

FINANCIAL TIMES

EUROPE'S BUSINESS NEWSPAPER

Friday September 16 1983

No. 29,121

D 8523-B

For the bankers
it's mañana in
Venezuela, Page 5

NEWS SUMMARY

GENERAL

U.S. puts forward Lebanon solution

In a renewed effort to obtain a ceasefire in Lebanon, the U.S. yesterday put forward its own peace plan. Lebanese Air Force jets flew over Beirut to emphasise the Government's continued resolve to resist attacks by Druze militia.

Details of the U.S. proposals are unclear but President Reagan continues to resist the Syrian and Druze demand for a total withdrawal of Lebanese troops from the mountains.

Syria accused the U.S. of raising tensions in Lebanon, treating the country as a U.S. protectorate and hampering Arab efforts to get a ceasefire.

Two French soldiers were seriously wounded yesterday when a grenade was thrown at their position in West Beirut. Page 4

Forged dollars

West German police seized \$800,000 in forged U.S. banknotes, forged driving licences and car documents and arrested four people in northern Germany yesterday.

Portuguese talks

President Reagan and Portuguese President Antonio Ramalho Eanes met in Washington yesterday to discuss issues including the future of a U.S. air base in the mid-Atlantic Azores islands.

Labour EEC pledge

Mr Neil Kinnock, favourite to win the British Labour Party leadership election, told the European Parliament's socialist group that withdrawal from the EEC would be a "last resort". Page 10

Negri prison plea

Italian leftwing professor Toni Negri, freed from jail after his election to Parliament, yesterday asked fellow deputies to authorise his trial on alleged terrorist offences to continue, but not to send him back to jail. Page 3

Belgian shutdown

Belgian public services were almost at a standstill yesterday because of a 24-hour strike in protest against plans to cut public-sector jobs and wages.

Italian port strike

Genoa, Italy's biggest port, is due to be shut down by a 24-hour strike today in protest at government plans to close much of the city's steel and shipbuilding industries.

Dutch protest

More than 300 demonstrators sealed off the American embassy in the Hague, Netherlands, in a protest against U.S. policy in Central America. Also 35 people in Eindhoven sat on railway lines to stop a U.S. troop train in protest at Nato exercises.

Air traffic halted

Dutch air traffic controllers halted flights from Amsterdam's Schiphol Airport for two hours yesterday in protest at planned job cuts.

Prisoners swap

Palestine Liberation Organisation executive committee member Salah Khalaf said in Kuwait that Israel was negotiating with the PLO to exchange eight Israeli prisoners for 8,000 Palestinians.

Briefly

Sniper shooting from a window in Vienna injured five, then escaped. Two died and 15 were injured when a truck hit a West German tourist bus near Eisenstadt, Austria.

BUSINESS

Shortage of cash for poor 'critical'

WORLD BANK says the problem of procuring funds for the International Development Association, the part of the World Bank which lends to the poorest countries, is becoming critical. Page 18

DOLLAR fell to DM 2.6785 (DM 2.6855), Sfr 2.1765 (Sfr 2.1845), FF 8.0675 (FF 8.105) and Y24.5 (Y24.525). Its trade-weighted index was 129.1 (129.1). In New York it closed DM 2.677; Sfr 2.176; FF 8.0625 and Y24.5. Page 39

STERLING rose 70 points to close at \$1.4975. It finished in London at DM 4.0125 (DM 4.005), Sfr 2.2625 (Sfr 2.26), FF 12.1075 (FF 12.08) and Y366.5 (Y365.75). Its trade-weighted index was 34.9 (34.9). In New York, it closed at \$1.4995. Page 39

LONDON: The FT Industrial Ordinary Index fell 2.9 to close at 686.5. In gains in the medium range, it was 1.5% off the highs, but was generally 1% off. Report, FT Share Information Service, Pages 33-35.

WALL STREET: The Dow Jones

Index closed down 14.43 at 1215.04. Report, Page 29. Full share listings, Pages 39-42.

WALL STREET: All markets were closed for a public holiday.

GOLD rose \$3.25 an ounce in London to \$466.52. In New York the COMEX September settlement was \$465.2. Page 38

BRITISH and Belgian electricity industries are considering connecting their national grids by submarine cables similar to those to be installed between England and France. Page 9

PORTUGAL's Confederation of Industry, representing up to 40,000 companies, accused the Government of spreading the economic crisis by creating new taxes.

FRANCE's seasonally adjusted trade deficit fell to less than a FF 400m (\$49.5m) in August from a FF 3,030m deficit in July. President Francois Mitterrand has said.

WORLD BANK's annual report, published yesterday, shows that the net income of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development jumped 28 per cent to a record \$752m in the year to June 30. Page 4

DYNO INDUSTRIES, the Norwegian chemicals, plastics and explosives group, will ask shareholders to approve a Nkr 53.4m (\$6.99m) increase in share capital to Nkr 205m, through an issue of new shares at 175 per cent of par.

ASEA, the Swedish electronics and engineering group, Europe's largest maker of robots, is to start manufacturing robots in Japan and France next month. Page 6

CENTRAL AMERICA will need \$230m in foreign capital inflows if its inhabitants are to recover by 1990 the standard of living they enjoyed in 1980, according to Dr Carlos Manuel Castillo, president of the Central Bank of Costa Rica. Page 5

U.S. heading for record current account deficit

BY ANATOLE KALETSKY IN WASHINGTON

THE U.S. suffered a record current account deficit of \$8.7bn in the second quarter, the Commerce Department reported yesterday.

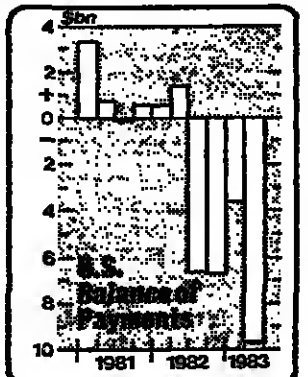
Official economists confirmed that the deficit for 1983 as a whole is likely to dwarf all previous experience, as the country's traditional surplus in service and investment income falls to make up for the fall in merchandise exports and surge in imports caused by the strength of the dollar and the speed of the economic recovery in the U.S.

In a separate release, the Federal Reserve Board announced that industrial production in August increased by 0.9 per cent. Although this figure was the lowest since a 0.5 per cent growth rate in February, it was higher than most economists had expected and suggested that the recovery is still proceeding at a robust rate.

Underlining further the way that the U.S. has outpaced other countries in the past year, the Fed revised upwards the industrial production figures for June and July and noted that the index now stands only 2.3 per cent below its pre-recession peak of July 1981.

Mr Malcolm Baldrige, the Commerce Secretary stated forthrightly that only "a lower dollar, faster growth in other countries and successful resolution of debt problems" in the Third World could produce any significant improvement in the U.S. trade and current accounts. He predicted that, for the year as a whole, the current account will show a deficit of \$30bn. This would be almost double the previous record of \$15.4bn in 1978.

Even allowing for inflation, a deficit of \$30bn this year would be about 40 per cent higher than the



1978 peak. But as the U.S. economy continues to recover, the current account deficit is expected to grow even further next year.

The Reagan Administration has officially forecast a merchandise trade deficit of \$90bn in 1984, compared with \$80bn to \$70bn this year. That could translate into a current account deficit of \$50bn or more in 1984 unless improvements in services and investment income took up the slack.

So far, the record deficits in the current account have done nothing to undermine the strength of the dollar because large volumes of capital have been flowing into the U.S. Yesterday's balance of payments breakdown for the second quarter showed that much of this net capital inflow was due to a sharp cutback in U.S. bank lending overseas.

Claims on foreigners by U.S. banks dropped by \$3.5bn in the second quarter after rising by \$15.9bn in the first quarter.

Meanwhile, net inflows of investment funds into the U.S. decelerated. Foreign purchases of U.S. stocks and bonds increased by \$2.5bn, compared with a \$3bn increase in the first quarter.

Opec call to maintain production ceilings

BY RICHARD JOHNS IN VIENNA

THE Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries (Opec), should maintain its ceiling on collective output of 17.5m barrels a day (b/d) and members should observe their quotas, its market monitoring committee decided in Vienna yesterday.

Dr Mansour al Otaibi, chairman of the four-man ministerial committee, said he and his colleagues would "talk to various member countries" about respecting the allocations originally set under Opec's production-sharing agreement in March.

The main offender during the past three months has been Saudi Arabia, but out of financial need and also perhaps retaliation Iran has also exceeded its quota.

The committee also intends to ask the North Sea producers, the

Soviet Union and Malaysia to restrain increases. "I'm ready to talk to the British," said Dr Otaibi.

Demand has been sufficient to soak up the additional production. Nevertheless, the committee believed market and price stability would be better safeguarded by an attempt to persuade members to observe the 17.5m b/d than by raising it to take account of the higher output which is reckoned to have been anything from 18m to 18.5m b/d during the third quarter.

"I don't believe the market is healthy enough to take an increase," Dr Otaibi said.

The United Arab Emirates' Oil Minister suggested it might be necessary to maintain the output limit until mid-1984 to consolidate an Opec price structure based on a reference price of \$29 per barrel and prevent any further decline in worldwide consumption.

The committee's decision reflects concern that the breakdown in discipline might undermine the market stability achieved through strict adherence to quotas.

Dr Otaibi referred to the build-up of stocks since the beginning of July. The International Energy Agency has provisionally estimated that stock will increase during the third quarter at a rate of 2.3m b/d outside the Communist world and 1.2m b/d in the industrialised countries - the highest rate for any three-month period since 1980.

On breaches of quotas, Dr Otaibi said: "I don't really want to name names - that would be outside our tradition as a family."

reference price of \$29 per barrel and prevent any further decline in worldwide consumption.

The committee's decision reflects concern that the breakdown in discipline might undermine the market stability achieved through strict adherence to quotas.

Dr Otaibi referred to the build-up of stocks since the beginning of July. The International Energy Agency has provisionally estimated that stock will increase during the third quarter at a rate of 2.3m b/d outside the Communist world and 1.2m b/d in the industrialised countries - the highest rate for any three-month period since 1980.

On breaches of quotas, Dr Otaibi said: "I don't really want to name names - that would be outside our tradition as a family."

CGE and Thomson seek swift approval for major asset swap

BY PAUL BETTS IN PARIS

COMPAGNIE Generale d'Electricite (CGE), the French nationalised electronics conglomerate, is seeking quick approval from the French Socialist Government to go ahead with a major swap of assets with the Thomson group, the country's other large nationalised electronics concern.

The swap would lead to a major restructuring of the country's electronics and telecommunications industries, involving the creation of one single French telecommunications supplier.

M Jean Pierre Brunet, CGE's chairman, and M Georges Fereber, the group's managing director, both confirmed for the first time yesterday that negotiations with Thomson were at an advanced stage and that the planned industrial asset swap hinged on French Government approval.

But the French post office and telecommunications authorities (PTT) are opposing the proposed deal on the grounds that it would undermine the PTT by creating a monopolistic supplier of telecommunications equipment. Until now

the PTT's argument that it was in the national interest to have more than one domestic supplier has prevailed.

M Brunet, however, argued yesterday that the consolidation of the telecommunications industry in France was now in both the interest of the nation and in the interests of the two French companies.

The CGE chairman also said talks were continuing between CGE and France's private Empain-Schneider group over a significant consolidation in the country's nuclear engineering sector.

He said CGE was keen on a partnership between CGE's nuclear engineering subsidiary, Alstom-Atlantique, and Framatome, the nuclear reactor maker 70 per cent owned by Empain-Schneider's troubled Creusot-Loire subsidiary. He also said CGE wanted to strengthen its urban transport Metro operations with industrial advances in France.

In both the telecommunications and nuclear sectors France now had to consolidate and rationalise its resources to meet the growing

challenge of international competition in coming years. He added that these consolidations would also help negotiate major international agreements with overseas groups in the same sectors.

CGE had started realising the need for a restructuring of the domestic telecommunications industry by the end of last year, M Brunet claimed. He said his company contacted M Alain Gomez, chairman of Thomson, who responded favourably to the idea.

But CGE is worried that unless the Government now acts quickly, the negotiations could get bogged down and discourage the two nationalised electronics companies. M Brunet also confirmed that he expected an announcement in the near future on a joint electronic typewriter venture between Olivetti of Italy and Cit-Alcatel, CGE's telecommunications subsidiary.

The CGE-Thomson swap envisages CGE taking control of Thomson's telecommunications division.

Continued on Page 18

The future shape of French industry, Page 19

New blow to British Steel plan for U.S. investment

By Terry Dodsworth in New York

THE U.S. Commerce Department delivered a further blow yesterday to the controversial plan to link British Steel Corporation's crude steel production with U.S. Steel's finishing facilities in Philadelphia.

Any deal on these lines might "compel" the Department to file an unfair-trade complaint, said a senior official, giving the first clear indication of the U.S. administration's views on the issue.

Mr Lionel Olmer, Commerce Department Under Secretary, told a House of Representatives trade sub-committee that the project "runs counter to the objectives" of the steel import quota arrangements made with the EEC last year.

The quota restrictions had worked well, he added, in overcoming a serious trade dispute while protecting American producers from "injurious, unfair trade." But the BSC-U.S. Steel project might threaten the agreement with the EEC because the level of imports involved would exceed the figures in the arrangement.

Mr Olmer's argument has already been used by opponents of the project in the U.S., where criticism has mounted from all quarters, including rival steel companies, and the trade unions. Under the terms of the plan, BSC would sell around 3m tonnes of steel slabs to U.S. Steel a year, while taking a substantial equity stake in the Fairless works in Pennsylvania.

The bitter trade union response to the proposals, which are seen as a direct threat to U.S. jobs, was reiterated in vigorous terms at the trade sub-committee yesterday by Mr Lloyd McBride, president of the United Steelworkers of America.

U.S. Steel had chosen "abject surrender" to adverse economic forces in international trade, he said, in part justified by the unwillingness of the "authorities in government to lead the necessary support."

Foreign steel producers had been "eating our lunch for 20 years," he said.

Protests from the steel companies have also included threats to lodge unfair trading complaints. But some of the controversy has recently evaporated because of increasing doubts that "the project would ever get off the ground, partly because of disagreements between the two parties about the amount of investment BSC would be obliged to make."

British steel output rises, Page 9

Finsider plans to eliminate 25,000 jobs

BY JAMES BUXTON IN ROME

FINSIDER, the Italian state steel company, is proposing to cut its workforce by 25,000 by 1985. The cuts would be far greater than any previously planned and would reduce the company's steel workforce by more than a quarter.

The plan was spelt out to the trade unions by Sig Romano Prodi, chairman of the state industrial holding company IRI.

He said Finsider would have to make major closures at the Cornigliano steel plant at Genoa, as well as cuts and closures at other plants. It would also be difficult to make "adequate" use of the Bagnoli plants near Naples, currently "temporarily" closed because of the fall in the demand for steel. Sig Prodi told union leaders on Wednesday.

Today, the city of Genoa, which contains Italy's biggest port, is due to be shut down by a 24-hour general strike, to protest against Government plans to close large parts of the city's steel and shipbuilding industry.

Genoa alone faces a minimum of 12,000 lost jobs and possibly many more due to the partial closure of the Cornigliano steelworks and of a state-owned shipbuilding yard.

The proposed job losses in Italy's steel and shipbuilding are likely to be followed by cuts in the chemical and aluminium industries, as the Government starts to pare down the previously almost untouchable payrolls of state industry.

The cuts stem from the realisation by the centre-left Government, headed by Sig Bettino Craxi, the Socialist Prime Minister, that it can no longer afford to subsidise over-staffed and inefficient industries in the hope of a major economic upturn.

Sig Gianni de Michelis, the Minister of Labour, told a union conference on Wednesday that Italy was "risking bankruptcy" with a public sector borrowing requirement forecast for next year of 1,120,000m (\$75bn), if no spending cuts were made.

Last June, Italy rejected as "unacceptable and inapplicable" demands by the EEC Commission that it cut steelmaking capacity by 5.8m tonnes by the end of 1985, of which 4.8m tonnes would be in the state sector. Total Italian steel capacity is about 35m tonnes a year.

Continued on Page 18

Go-ahead for BP's share sale expected

BY RAY DAFTER, ENERGY EDITOR, IN LONDON

THE UK Government is expected to go ahead with the £500m (\$749m) sale of state-owned British Petroleum shares today.

Leading merchant banks and stockbrokers believe they are about to be asked to underwrite the offer of some 120m shares. It is understood that Mr Nigel Lawson, Chancellor of the Exchequer, has decided to sell the shares by tender rather than at a fixed price. The decision to follow the tender route is thought to have been reached in the past few days.

Within the City of London last night it was thought that the Government would fix a minimum tender price of between £3.80 and £4 a share. In the London stock market, the price of BP shares slipped during the day by 4p to £4.28.

The original intention was to start the underwriting yesterday, but the plans were put back slightly by a wrangle over BP's proposed sale of part of its Forties field stake.

Terms of the deal are likely to be outlined today, with the full prospectus being published on Monday. Neither BP nor the Treasury would confirm the timing of the issue.

The issue, part of a broad fundraising effort on the part of the Treasury, will reduce the Government's stake in BP from around 39 per cent to about 32 per cent. The stock market hopes that the issue will be partly-paid, on the basis that investors will be required to put up only part of the sale price immediately.

The company revealed last week that it planned to sell 12.5 per cent of its dominant interest in the mature North Sea Forties field for about £260m.

On Tuesday this week, Mr Lawson announced that he was closing a tax loophole which BP was hoping to exploit in the sale. BP maintains, however, that there are still plenty of companies interested in taking a stake in Forties.

CONTENTS

Europe	2-3
Companies	19
America	5
Companies	19
Overseas	4
Companies	20
World Trade	7
Britain	8-10
Companies	21-25
Agriculture	38
Art - Reviews	14
World Guide	24
Commodities	38
Currencies	38
Editorial comment	38
Europe	40

Swedish industry: crisis over trade union power	16
UK Politics: Dr Owen at the SDP helm	17
Mr Begin: a beleaguered man steps from office	4
Management: Honeywell's computer worries	12
South Africa: Courtaulds bucks a trend	15

France: industry considers asset swapping	19
Editorial comment: World Bank; UK pensions	16
Lex: Turner & Newall; United Biscuits; roll-up funds	18
Lombard: protectionism in West Germany	17
Executive Cars Survey	Section IV

You know how it goes. Promises, promises. Growth tomorrow. Success sometime. Bear with us. All you need is faith. Well, in Northampton the promise has been kept. Eleven days isn't long. Less than a fortnight. But since 1970 Northampton has added one new firm, 45 jobs, 48 new homes, 65 people, 6250 sq ft of shops and offices, and 22,000 sq ft of brand new factories - every eleven days!

And more good news. Nearly 70 overseas firms from 15 countries have moved to Northampton, bringing new investment and making this one of the UK's fastest growth points.

And no wonder. Distribution is no problem when your operating base is on the key stretch of the national motorway system. Right on the M1, midway between London and Birmingham. 50% of Britain's industry and 57% of its population is within 100 mile radius.

And the future? Better still. Continued growth, bigger markets, improved productivity. So forget the good intention. Forget the brave new world tomorrow. Take success you can see. Take what you need right now in Northampton. The town that keeps its promise!

Send today for your free information pack

expanding NORTHAMPTON

Contact Donald McLean on 0604 34734
Northampton Development Corporation, 2-3 Market Square, Northampton NN1 2EN

EUROPEAN NEWS

GROUP OF TEN MEETING

Accord near on IMF drawings

BY DAVID HOUSEGO IN PARIS

THE Deputy Finance Ministers and central bank governors from the major industrialised countries—the so-called Group of Ten—yesterday narrowed differences over the access which countries in financial difficulties would have to the resources of the International Monetary Fund.

The issue has been a source of dispute between the U.S. and European countries. The Ten now expect to reach agreement before the annual meeting of the IMF at the end of this month.

Sig Lamberto Dini, director general of the Bank of Italy, said after the meeting in Paris yesterday that the IMF gathering would have to provide the Fund with instructions on which to base its lending policies next

year. He said he did not see how industrialised countries could go to the Washington meeting of the IMF Interim Committee without a decision being taken.

Yesterday's narrowing of differences appears to reflect concessions from the U.S. The U.S. has been urging that countries' access to the Fund's resources should be reduced to 102 per cent of quota from the current ceiling of 150 per cent. The U.S. argues that this cut-back is needed to offset the 47.5 per cent increase in the Fund's resources agreed earlier.

EEC countries have opposed such a sharp cutback on the grounds that many countries need for access to IMF resources has increased along with their growing financial

difficulties. France has proposed a new drawing limit of 125 per cent of quota, while Britain has suggested that such a limit should be applied only to exceptional cases. Some officials yesterday mentioned a compromise of 110 per cent of quota.

Sig Dini confirmed that discussion still lay between cut-backs of 102 and 125 per cent of quota but said that technical considerations pointed towards the upper limit.

Any decision before the full IMF gathering would imply a U.S. commitment in advance of Congress' decision to ratify the U.S.'s \$8.4bn share of the quota increase. A decision would also mean that the final elements of the increase in Fund resources had been put

in place. To ensure an agreement before the annual meeting, officials are expected to hold further rounds of informal talks. The aim would then be for the Group of 10 Finance Ministers meeting in Washington on September 24 to reach a draft accord before the Interim Committee meets the following day.

Paul Beets adds: Western Government officials were continuing talks on Brazil's and Poland's government-to-government debt problems yesterday. But officials said the current discussions in the Paris Club of Western creditor nations were not expected to lead to any agreement on the rescheduling of some \$2bn of Brazil's government-guaranteed debts.

Ground rent row hits Irish mail services

ABOUT 200 postmen and sorting clerks marched to Dublin's Mountjoy Prison yesterday in protest at the jailing of a colleague for three days for refusing to pay his ground rent. Brendan Keenan reports from Dublin.

The postmen also suspended deliveries for the day to the landlord in the case, a subsidiary of McInerney Properties, one of Ireland's largest property groups. Afternoon deliveries were disrupted in the Dublin area.

The imprisoned postman, Mr William O'Toole, objects in principle to paying his 1222 a year ground rent.

Ground rents are a sensitive issue in the Irish Republic, where they are sometimes seen as a relic of English landlordism. Efforts to abolish them have foundered on legal difficulties over private property rights.

Instead, a 1978 Act allows lessees to buy out their fee simple for 61 years' rent, plus up to six years' arrears.

McInerney Properties said they have 4,500 leases. They were willing to sell the fee simple for better terms than the statutory ones.

Swissair and Air France will try to win back business lost to the world's fastest train, the Swiss airline said yesterday. AP-DJ reports from Geneva.

Next week, both carriers will start issuing one-year cards entitling holders to 30 per cent discounts on economy-class and business-class fares on flights between Geneva and Paris.

The move coincides with a further reduction in travel time this month between the two cities on the "train à grand vitesse" operated by the French national railway.

The fast train currently runs between the two cities in 4 hours 15 minutes, but another 35 minutes is to be cut from the travel time later this month.

It takes about three hours to make the journey by air, counting the time needed for check-in, baggage recovery and ground travel.

Spanish budget deficit to rise

BY TOM BURNS IN MADRID

THE SPANISH Government has almost completed the final draft of its first full budget to be presented to Parliament next week. Official sources said the budget deficit would rise although it would, in fact, constitute a slightly lower percentage of the gross domestic product compared to last year's budget.

The draft budget is for Pta 8,480bn (\$35.5bn) compared to the Pta 7,252bn budget last year. The planned deficit is Pta 1,320bn, representing 5.5 per cent of GDP against Pta 1,100bn or 6 per cent of the GDP.

The presentation of the budget next week will be accompanied by the formal announcement of a three-year economic recovery programme in which the Government plans to peg wages below the inflation rate.

Details of the programme have been the subject of discussion this week between the Government, employers and the unions.

At the beginning of this year, Sr Miguel Boyer, Economy and Finance Minister, presented an interim budget totalling Pta 400bn to meet immediate obligations and debt payments.

When Lt General Fernando Soteras Casamayor was appointed commanding officer of the Seventh Military region, based in Valladolid, Spain, in May last year, his public comments had a reassuring ring to them: "Everyone is free to have his own ideas but these cannot affect our (military) loyalty and discipline. If anyone wants to pursue politics he can do so, but outside the army."

On the eve of the general elections last October, the general was widely quoted as saying: "If the Socialists win, we in the army will carry on doing our job just the same."

Overnight, General Soteras has changed from being a shining example of a constitutionalist, a safe, senior member of the military hierarchy, to being the tip of an iceberg composed of hard-packed officer resentment and mistrust towards civilian government in general and the Socialists in particular.

The metamorphosis is the result of highly controversial remarks by General Soteras to the best-selling weekly magazine *Interviú*, and of the Government's swift decision to remove him from his post as commanding officer of a sizeable part of north-central Spain.

The extreme right-wing newspaper, *El Alcázar*, which is owned by the Francoist War Veterans Association, described General Soteras yesterday as an "illustrious and heroic soldier" and said that he had entered the "hall of honour."

The influential left-of-centre daily *El País* said: "The inevitable conclusion is that the military problem remains with us and there is little use in minimising or silencing the threat that this entails to the constitutional system."

What caught the headlines was General Soteras's appeal for a pardon for the 1981 military coup attempt rebels and his virtual justification of the putsch attempt with his claim that they were "gentle-

men" who had acted out of patriotic impulses.

The general went on to say the Government should be much tougher with terrorists and added that there was a widespread feeling of anger in the army over the "dishonouring" of the Spanish flag—several Basque mayors have this summer refused to fly the Spanish flag from town hall mastsheads and extremists have on occasions burnt it in demonstrations.

General Soteras's comments were undoubtedly a defiant provocation. In recent months the Government has applied house arrests and other sanctions to a string of retired and middle-ranking officers who have voiced similar sympathies over the imprisoned coup rebels in open letters to *El Alcázar*.

The general not only refused to retract his remarks but was well aware that he would become a *cause célèbre* as the first top-ranking officer with a field command to clash publicly with the Government.

The medium General Soteras chose to speak to, and even the timing of its publication, are in themselves significant. *Interviú* is a highly successful commercial mix of politics, scandal and muck. The magazine had published 1m copies of this week's edition, not so much because of the general's remarks but because it included bare-bust photographs of Lola Flores, an ageing and temperamental flamenco singer.

The evident intent to provoke a scandal fuels the theory that military unrest and dissatisfaction remains a factor in Spanish politics, as *El País* argued in its editorial, and that this factor has to be taken into account.

The underlying threat of the general's remarks was that the armed forces have a specific role as the supreme guardians of the fortunes of

the fatherland. This is an echo of the Francoist precept that the military constitute "the spinal column" of the nation.

Until new generations of officers reach the top of the military hierarchy, such comments and such a mentality are likely to be the norm in Spain. This is particularly so while the coup rebels remain in prison as a potent symbol. General Soteras served as a volunteer on the Russian front in the Second World War, along with Generals Milans del Bosch and Armada, both of whom were sentenced to 30 years as ringleaders of the attempted putsch.

The Government's swift decision to sack General Soteras—he was not due to retire from his command until October next year—indicates at the same time that it is not overawed by generals and is determined to keep them in their place.

General Soteras was replaced by General Ricardo Rivas Nadal, who had been tipped for the Seville-based Second Military Region command. The civilian Defence Minister, Sr Narciso Serra, contributed to the apparent air of calm by leaving on schedule yesterday for a four-day trip to Greece.

The Government publicly maintains that there is no cause for concern. In fact, among General Soteras's remarks was one to the effect that talk of "sabre rattling" was stupid and was nothing more than the invention of "a few journalists and politicians." The irony is that he has succeeded in making sabre rattling a fashionable topic of political commentary all over again.

FINANCIAL TIMES, USPS No. 100940, published daily except Sundays and holidays. U.S. subscription rates \$420.00 per annum. Second class postage paid at New York NY and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: send address changes to FINANCIAL TIMES, 75 Rockefeller Plaza, NY, NY 10019.

Belgian Cabinet firm in face of strike

BY OUR BRUSSELS CORRESPONDENT

A 24-HOUR general strike paralysed most of Belgium's public services yesterday, but government officials brushed aside union claims that the country's Centre-Right administration was under threat.

The officials reaffirmed the Government's determination to impose a series of public spending cuts totalling Bfr 8.5bn (£102m), which are the focus of trade union anger.

The dispute, which began with an isolated strike among railwaymen in the town of Charleroi, has drawn support from all three main public service trade unions.

Yesterday, teachers, dockers and administrative staff in central and local government offices, joined transport and postal workers, who have been on strike since the beginning of this week.

Government officials admitted that the strike was 100 per cent effective throughout the country's transport, postal and telecommunications sectors and that between 40 and 60 per cent of teachers and administrative staff had obeyed union instructions not to report for work yesterday.

The state-run television and radio networks were blacked out for a time but officials said essential services were operating normally.

The unions feel the Government's attempt to cut the Belgian public sector deficit will reduce salaries and jobs in the public services.

The leader of the Socialist CGSP union said his members would fight the Government "right to the end."

The Cabinet, currently presided over by Mr Jean Gol, the deputy Prime Minister, while Mr Martens recovers from a major heart operation, meets for its regular weekly session this morning and the Government has invited the public service unions to attend discussions later today.

British, Greek MEPs clash over airliner

BY JOHN WYLES IN STRASBOURG

BRITISH and Greek MEPs clashed angrily yesterday over the European Parliament's condemnation of the destruction of a Korean airliner by the Soviet Union.

During an emergency debate on the issue, the simmering resentment among Greek Socialist MEPs at the behaviour of some British Conservatives boiled over in an angry complaint by Mr Spyridon Flakos of Pasok (the Pan-Hellenic Socialist Party) that 50,000 Greeks had died in World War II "because of British policies."

Lady Elles, the Member for Thames Valley, immediately rounded on him with a com-

plaint about his "fallacious and scandalous" statement. She asserted that many of her generation had died in Greece during World War II "saving your people."

While the majority of MEPs have been highly critical of the Greek Government's refusal as President of the Council of Ministers to allow EEC Foreign Ministers to condemn the Soviet Union jointly last Monday, British Conservatives have been the most extreme in registering their displeasure.

Mr Adam Ferguson, the Member for Strathclyde West, claimed yesterday that the Greek Foreign Minister, Mr

Iannis Haralambopoulos, had dealt "a blow to the whole idea of political co-operation" and that Greece's foreign policy was "more aligned with Moscow's than with those of (its) European friends."

The Parliament voted, by 128 votes to 19, to denounce the Soviet action and called for an inquiry into the airliner incident and the payment of full compensation.

By a separate 107 to 42 vote, Greece was obliquely attacked in a clause which regretted very much that under the current Presidency member states could not achieve a satisfactory common position towards the Soviet

Union. Greece assured the six-month Presidency in July.

Ironically, only moments after the Parliament voted, Greece's President, Mr Constantine Karamanlis, took the stand to issue a call for greater European unity.

Mr Andreas Papandreu, the Greek Prime Minister, has decided not to attend Mrs Indira Gandhi's informal conference of government leaders at the United Nations in New York in late September because the EEC nine have refused to let him represent the Community there. Andriana Terodactonou writes from Athens.

Save money. Lose face.

It's horribly easy to find out why some other hotels charge less for a conference than the London Hilton. We have the power, you take the glory.

HILTON INTERNATIONAL • PARK LANE • 10-1,000 DELEGATES • PROFESSIONAL CONFERENCE ADVISORS • £19.50 (PLUS VAT) PER DELEGATE PER DAY • NO HIDDEN EXTRAS • RESERVATIONS: DAVID IRVING, BANQUET MANAGER • 01-493 9751

WE HAVE THE POWER, YOU TAKE THE GLORY. HILTON INTERNATIONAL LONDON.

EUROPEAN NEWS

Italian Deputies debate Negri's immunity

BY RUPERT CORNWELL IN ROME

THE NEWLY assembled Italian Parliament has lost little time in tackling the most celebrated "cause" thrown up by the summer's general elections: the fate of Prof. Toni Negri, previously on trial on serious terrorist charges but elected in June as a deputy for the small leftwing Radical Party.

This week the Lower House began a debate, expected to last into early next week, on whether to remove the immunity from arrest and prosecution, which the former Professor at Padua University won automatically with his election.

Prof. Negri's 629 fellow MPs have to decide if he is to return to court to face trial, and — most controversially of all — whether he should be liable for immediate re-arrest and imprisonment as magistrates in several Italian cities have formally demanded.

His original arrest took place in April 1979 as part of a round-

up of leading figures in the extreme left-wing "Autonomist" Movement, heavily focused on the city of Padua and its university.

The magistrates who ordered it maintained then—and still do—that the Autonomist Movement, of which Professor Negri was one of the guiding intellectual lights, was enmeshed with the left-wing terrorism which plagued Italy until so recently.

Since then he had remained in jail before his trial, on various charges, of which the most serious is "armed insurrection against the state" begun on February 24, 1983, almost four years after he was taken into custody.

It was widespread sympathy, and gathering controversy over the Italian system of imprisonment before trial, which largely accounted for his election to Parliament and subsequent release from jail in early July.



Prof. Toni Negri

The prosecution insists that enough firm evidence—albeit "repentant" terrorists who have agreed to co-operate with the state in return for lighter sentences—exists to prove that Prof. Negri was closely involved

largely provided by so-called "repentant" terrorists who have agreed to co-operate with the state in return for lighter sentences—exists to prove that Prof. Negri was closely involved

with many terrorist outrages during the 1970s.

But many on the Italian Left proclaim that he is the victim of a carefully orchestrated persecution, in part for political motives.

They point to the way in which various earlier allegations against Prof. Negri—including one of "masterminding" the kidnapping and murder in 1978 of former Prime Minister Sig. Aldo Moro—have been dropped for lack of evidence—only to be replaced promptly by new charges keeping him behind bars.

There seems little doubt that Parliament will authorise resumption of the trial, in which Professor Negri is the key defendant. He, moreover, has indicated his readiness to continue taking part, assuming the hearings restart on the scheduled date of September 28.

Much less clear is whether

the full Parliament will follow the advice of its specialist judicial affairs committee and strip Prof. Negri of his immunity so that he can be re-arrested.

Since becoming an MP, he has frequently admitted his strong left-wing sympathies, but denied that he had organised much of Italy's leftwing terrorism.

At the same time, the debate within the country over the fairness of prolonged spells of imprisonment for defendants before they come to trial is, if anything, intensifying.

Fresh attention has been focused on the issue by two other front-page affairs: the arrest last June of Sig. Enzo Tortora, a popular television presenter, on allegations that he had worked in the past with the Neapolitan underworld organisation, the Camorra; and the detention of various figures implicated in the bankruptcy of Banco Ambrosiano.

France's National Front: A flash in Le Pen?

BY DAVID HOUSEGO IN PARIS



M. Jean-Marie Le Pen

A BURST of fireworks that will soon fizzle out? Or the birth of a new political force? Since the National Front's success in the election at Dreux on Sunday in which for the first time the extremist party won seats on a municipal council as partners in a coalition of Right and Centrist parties, French political commentators have been wrestling with the problem.

M. Jean-Marie Le Pen, 54, founder and leader of the Front, which at Dreux campaigned on an openly racist platform, has no doubts that the opposition now need him. "It is not possible to defeat the Left," he says, "without the support of the National Front."

His argument is that in the popular districts of the major cities, only the Front can make major inroads among the disillusioned voters of the Left. In other words, only the Front can successfully punch the "Communists" and Socialists' traditional working-class support.

The figures go some way to supporting his belief. M. Le Pen gained only 0.74 per cent of the national vote when he stood as a Presidential candidate in 1974. In the municipal elections in March this year he scored 11.2 per cent of the votes in the 20th arrondissement of Paris—the largest proportion of votes polled by a National Front candidate.

At Dreux, where a quarter of the population is immigrant, the Front pushed up its score to 16.7 per cent in the first round. That compares with a nationwide vote of under 15 per cent for the Communists March. The comparison is unfair but it is one that makes the Communists shudder.

With blond hair, a muscular clean cut jaw and a healthy smile, M. Le Pen is proud of being a Breton and having "all French ancestors." He was in the Resistance movement during the war (at a time when M. George Marchais, the Communist leader, was a "voluntary worker" in the Messerschmidt aircraft plant in Nazi Germany) and he fought as a French officer in Algeria and Indochina.

He paints a picture of a France in danger of being "invaded and submerged" by waves of immigrant labour. A figure he likes to quote is that the Maghreb countries of

North Africa had a population of some 20m two decades ago. Now it is 50m, he says, and it will be 100m in 17 years. "They can't resolve their economic problems except by coming here," he declares, "and I intend to stop that."

He is against trying to integrate North African immigrants into French society as their religion and customs "are very different from ours." He wants to restrict immigrants' use of French social security services, believing that there are enough hospitals and schools in France as long as they are reserved only for French nationals.

The Socialists, with their attitude of humanism and tolerance, are at a loss about how to fight M. Le Pen.

In historical terms, the Front is one of a large number of extremist groups that sprang up in France before the war and after, most of which have quietly faded away. The risk in the present situation is that with unemployment starting to grow again and militants on the Right impatient of the constitutional approach of the major opposition parties, M. Le Pen may have found his time to stir the pot of fanaticism.

His party intends to fight other municipal contests as well as next year's European elections. He hopes now for more serious negotiations with the neo Gaullist RPR party and the more Centrist UDF an electoral tie-up. He shares their point of view on some issues such as denationalisation and reducing the size of the civil service.

Demand for products is still deteriorating, Ian Rodger reports

Welding equipment makers find the going tough

IF ANY recovery was happening in Europe's heavy industries, the suppliers of welding and gas cutting equipment would be among the first to hear about it.

But the word from Europe's leading companies in this depressed business—gathered in Birmingham this week for an exhibition of their wares—is that demand for many products is still deteriorating.

"We haven't seen any indication of an upturn in the heavy industries in any European countries," Mr Bengt Eskilsson, president of ESAB of Sweden, the sector leader with an estimated 30 per cent market share, said.

The three other industry leaders, Oerlikon-Bührle of Switzerland, Air Liquide of France, and Philips of Holland, agree.

"There is no underlying market growth in the European welding industry," Mr John Garland, managing director of Oerlikon Welding, says.

"Business is tough, that's all," adds M. Jean-Mattheu, export manager of SAF, the welding subsidiary of Air Liquide.

The key problem is the rapid fall in sales of stick electrodes and other consumables which

account for about 60 per cent of the total industry sales of roughly \$900m (£500m) per year.

Since the mid-1970s, with the slump in many heavy fabricating industries in Europe, especially shipbuilding, more than a quarter of European capacity for making electrodes has been shut down, but the remaining 300,000 tonnes per year of capacity is still well above current demand.

"We estimate that demand for consumables will continue to fall 5-10 per cent a year for the next five years, so rationalisation will have to go on," Mr Eskilsson says.

So far, the main thrust of rationalisation has been in Britain and it has been brought about almost entirely by ESAB. Last year, it bought the welding business of Guest Keen and Nettlefolds, and subsequently closed down three of its factories.

Two months ago, it bought the UK welding activities of BOC, and is closing one of its factories.

ESAB, whose founder, Mr Oscar Kjellberg, invented the coated stick electrode in 1904, believes the only way to survive in a declining business is to build market share so that pro-

duction costs can be kept low.

So far, the strategy seems to be working, as the group's sales increased 29 per cent last year to SKr 2.5bn (\$321.7m) and net profits were up 21 per cent to SKr 40.2m (\$5.1m).

Oerlikon's welding division sales were down 5 per cent to Sfr 220.2m (\$100.8m) and the

sumables factory in Zurich, a measure of its commitment to remaining in the industry.

Oerlikon and other rivals suspect that ESAB's strategy may come unstuck with the BOC acquisition. The purchasers of electrodes tend to be loyal to a particular brand produced in a particular factory, Mr Garland argues, and when these are changed, they may look elsewhere.

Oerlikon's strategy when making acquisitions is to maintain local production and brands.

All the major companies are also trying to move into higher value added products, such as special steel electrodes for very high quality welding, semi-automatic and automatic welding machines and the design of welding systems, including robots.

A few of these markets, notably the supply of automatic machines and robot controlled machines, are growing despite the recession.

Again, ESAB is well placed, being 50 per cent owned by ASKA of Sweden, the leading robot manufacturer. But there are also a number of specialised producers in these areas.

Thyssen of West Germany and Bohler, a subsidiary of Voest Alpine of Austria, are among

the leading suppliers of special steel electrodes used in the welding of pipeline joints.

They also compete vigorously to supply the high alloy and stainless steel welding materials used in pressure vessels, nuclear reactor and other process plant.

Messer Griesheim has carved out a strong position in welding and gas cutting machines, and has managed to build sales and profits in the past year despite soft markets and discounting up to 25 per cent in its markets.

The strongest rumour at the welding exhibition this week was that Philips would be the next major company to abandon the welding business.

Industry officials speculate that Philips has enough on its plate keeping up with the Japanese in electronics, and so will not want to devote any of its resources to developing new welding products.

The group's welding turnover is believed to be about \$75m, less than 3 per cent of total turnover.

Mr Peter Davis, sales promotion manager, Philips Welding Industries, said: "It would be silly to say Philips would never sell if someone came up with the right price, but we are carrying out our product development."

Thyssen of West Germany and Bohler, a subsidiary of Voest Alpine of Austria, are among



WELDEX

Now it's possible to build a spreadsheet, generate a pie chart, change the pie chart to a bar graph, edit the memo, add a free hand drawing, and then get an exact print out of the whole thing. With one hand tied behind your back.

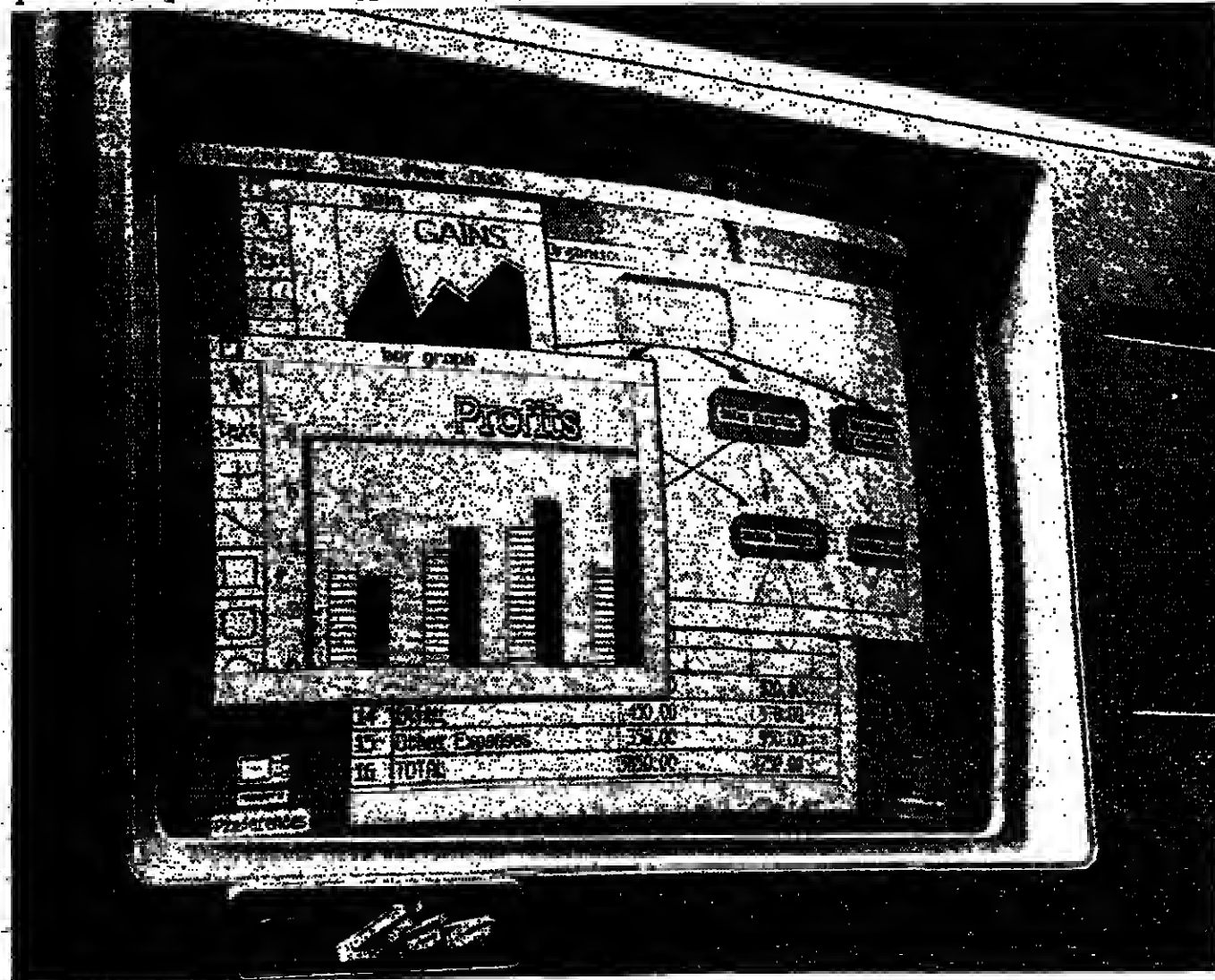
Everyone works by using tools to shape information drawn from different sources.

Putting together a report, for example, by taking facts from one document and figures from another. Using a calculator to isolate trends. Drawing graphs to show an overall picture.

Now you can do all that using the most powerful personal computer around—Apple's new Lisa.

So powerful that six essential business tools are built-in and totally integrated—for numerical analysis, word-processing, filing, graphics, illustration and project management. And yet so simple to use that you can cut information from one program and paste it into another with one hand.

And once you've learnt to use one program, you've learnt the basic principles of them all.



THE MAGIC OF A MOUSE.

Lisa is incredibly fast to work with because of a clever desk-top device called a "mouse."

By moving it you move the cursor on the screen,

pointing to the function you want to employ.

Click the mouse while the cursor is over the symbol of the function and Lisa gives you instant access to it.

Lisa's functions are clearly and simply represented by symbols.

The symbol for stationery

looks like a piece of stationery. Files look like files; a clipboard like a clipboard.

There is a calculator and a wastebasket too: all are at your service at a move of the mouse.

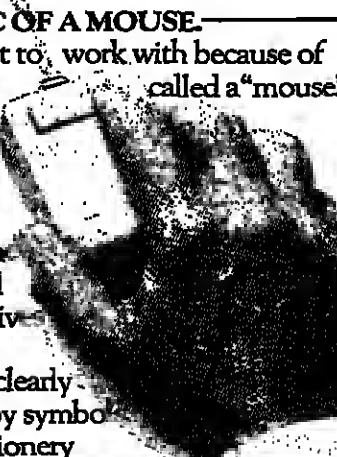
Later, Apple Net will give you communications through an in-tray and an out-tray (on your Lisa screen of course). Lisa Terminal lets you open windows, to fill with information from another computer for analysis.

NO PERSONAL COMPUTER HAS EVER BEEN THIS POWERFUL.

For people who want to run tailored programs, Lisa runs BASIC, PASCAL and COBOL high level languages.

Hardware includes a 1 megabyte microprocessor main memory and 1.7 megabytes of built-in storage on two floppy disks.

Lisa lets you "cut and paste" everything from spreadsheets to business graphics to word processing—at the same time.



Lisa works with desk-top symbols you already know. If you want to use a file, point to the symbol of the file and— presto! —you've got it!

A 5 megabyte ProFile hard disk storage allows all Lisa applications to be stored on one disk. A high-resolution screen makes Lisa graphics very special.

Lisa's dot matrix printer (160x144 dots per inch) features proportional spacing with bold, italics, or underlined characters. And Lisa lets you print in any one of 11 different type styles.

The same high level graphics you get on the screen you get on the printer.

—YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT TO BELIEVE IT—

To see how revolutionary Lisa is to work with, you've got to work with it.

Fill in the coupon below and we'll arrange a demonstration. And you'll see why, although you can use it with one hand tied behind your back, Lisa will untie your hands.

Everybody should have a friend like Apple.

Apple

Apple Computer (UK) Ltd, Eastman Way, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire, HP2 4BR. FREEPOST.

Apple Computer (UK) Ltd, Eastman Way, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire, HP2 4BR. FREEPOST.

Apple Computer (UK) Ltd, Eastman Way, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire, HP2 4BR. FREEPOST.

Apple Computer (UK) Ltd, Eastman Way, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire, HP2 4BR. FREEPOST.

Apple Computer (UK) Ltd, Eastman Way, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire, HP2 4BR. FREEPOST.

Apple Computer (UK) Ltd, Eastman Way, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire, HP2 4BR. FREEPOST.

Apple Computer (UK) Ltd, Eastman Way, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire, HP2 4BR. FREEPOST.

Apple Computer (UK) Ltd, Eastman Way, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire, HP2 4BR. FREEPOST.

Apple Computer (UK) Ltd, Eastman Way, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire, HP2 4BR. FREEPOST.

Apple Computer (UK) Ltd, Eastman Way, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire, HP2 4BR. FREEPOST.

Apple Computer (UK) Ltd, Eastman Way, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire, HP2 4BR. FREEPOST.

Apple Computer (UK) Ltd, Eastman Way, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire, HP2 4BR. FREEPOST.

Apple Computer (UK) Ltd, Eastman Way, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire, HP2 4BR. FREEPOST.

Apple Computer (UK) Ltd, Eastman Way, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire, HP2 4BR. FREEPOST.

Apple Computer (UK) Ltd, Eastman Way, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire, HP2 4BR. FREEPOST.

Apple Computer (UK) Ltd, Eastman Way, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire, HP2 4BR. FREEPOST.

Apple Computer (UK) Ltd, Eastman Way, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire, HP2 4BR. FREEPOST.

Apple Computer (UK) Ltd, Eastman Way, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire, HP2 4BR. FREEPOST.

Apple Computer (UK) Ltd, Eastman Way, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire, HP2 4BR. FREEPOST.

OVERSEAS NEWS

World Bank warns of austerity's heavy toll on Third World countries

THE WORLD BANK has enjoyed a year of record activity and profits, despite the wrenching financial crisis suffered by its clients, the developing countries. But as its annual report, published today, makes plain, the Bank has had to accept profound changes in its traditional ways of doing business, even though it has never rescheduled or written off a single loan and is most unlikely to have to do so in the future.

The net income earned by the bank's principal arm, the profit-making International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (IBRD), jumped by 26 per cent to a record \$752m in the 1983 accounting year, which ended on June 30. The IBRD was also able to increase its borrowings in international bond markets by 21 per cent to a record \$10.3bn while maintaining the world's highest-rated non-government borrower.

The increase in the bank's lending activity was almost as impressive. The IBRD's new



By Anatole Kaletsky
in Washington

loan commitments in 1983 were 8 per cent higher than in 1982, at \$11.1bn. The International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (IBRD), which makes interest-free loans to the poorest developing countries (those with annual per capita incomes below \$700 in 1981 dollars), increased its lending by 24 per cent to \$3.3bn. The International Finance Corporation, the bank's affiliate which buys equity stakes in Third World private companies, made new investments of \$64m, 38 per cent above the previous year's level.

However, as the annual report underlines, such increases in the Bank's activities are puny in relation to the financial crisis faced by many Third World countries. The world-wide recession has cut drastically into Third World exports and private lending to developing countries has dwindled from \$45bn in calendar 1981 to \$35bn in 1982, and to little more than a trickle for much of the past 12 months.

Non-oil-producing developing countries have been forced to reduce their imports by \$25bn between 1981 and 1982, according to the Bank's estimates, with no major improvement yet in sight.

Because economic "adjustments" of this magnitude have tended to dwarf the normal assistance which the Bank could provide, new attitudes to policy are more evident than ever in this year's report.

At the broadest level, the Bank is clearly uneasy about the continuing emphasis on restrictive policies in both developing and industrialised countries. It warns that "if further stagnation in the world economy continues, even more severe cutbacks in imports will be required" by developing countries. This will further reduce growth in the industrialised world. With an apparent touch of despair it notes that in the past few years "the world dealt with the worst recession since the Second World War by collectively reducing demand".

The Bank's macroeconomic policy priorities are clearly somewhat different from those of the International Monetary Fund, which is still putting greater stress on the need for continuing "adjustment" in developing countries and cautious anti-inflationary policy in the industrialised world.

The Bank repeatedly praises the IMF and points out that without its intervention "the reduction in imports could have been even greater" in many developing countries. But its analysis emphasises the desirability of rapidly restoring world economic growth and increasing

international capital flows, rather than urging developing countries to adjust even further to their strained circumstances.

A number of major borrowers that are now experiencing difficulties have (in the 1980s and 1970s) proved their ability to achieve high rates of export and income growth. Although their debt levels might not be considered excessive under the appropriate conditions of rapid economic growth, the current "austerity" programmes and attempts to achieve trade surpluses are exacting a heavy toll, particularly on investment, the report notes.

The Bank's efforts to find new sources of finance for the Third World have had mixed results. The U.S. has steadfastly resisted the \$16bn expansion of IDA which the Bank now officially regards as its highest priority. The question of a capital increase for the IBRD will be raised at the World Bank-IMF annual meeting this month, but prospects are not

encouraging at present. On the other hand, there has been some success in channeling more private money into developing countries by drawing commercial banks into "co-financing" World Bank projects.

About 35 per cent of the past year's World Bank projects were "co-financed" with private banks, other official lenders and export credit institutions. By trying the commercial banks more closely to the World Bank, which never allows its borrowers to reschedule as a matter of policy, the hope is to provide commercial bankers with the greatest possible security short of a formal World Bank guarantee.

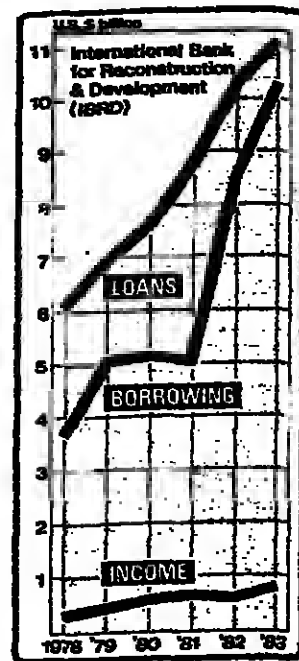
The first such loan was syndicated in Japan this week. Equally radical ideas are being tried to get the bank's own resources flowing as rapidly as possible to its neediest clients.

These were launched in February as a two-year "special assistance programme". Under this programme the Bank will finance considerably larger

shares of certain projects than it has in the past and lend more money to cover the purely local costs of projects, resulting in a net gain of foreign exchange for the borrower. It will in some circumstances disburse loans more rapidly than projects are actually being executed.

In addition, the Bank is redoubling its efforts to persuade member countries to accept "structural adjustment" and "sectoral adjustment" programmes, under which the Bank provides loans to support broad economic policy changes rather than specific projects. In all these "special assistance" loans, the Bank inevitably accepts a greater risk that some of its money may flow into general Government revenues rather than being used for specific economically viable projects.

In the current circumstances this appears to the management to be a risk worth taking to get an extra \$1bn a year out of the World Bank's coffers and into the developing world.



U.S. in renewed peace moves as Lebanese launch jet-fighters

BY PATRICK COCKBURN IN BEIRUT

IN A renewed effort to obtain a ceasefire in Lebanon the U.S. yesterday put forward its own peace plan while two Lebanese Air Force jets flew over Beirut to emphasise the Government's continued resolve to resist attacks by Druze militiamen.

The details of the U.S. ceasefire proposals are unclear but President Gennep continues to resist the Syrian and Druze demand for a total withdrawal of Lebanese army troops from the mountains where fighting has been going on and their replacement by the internal security forces.

In Damascus, negotiations aimed at ending the conflict have been continuing throughout the night until nearly midday yesterday. There was no official word immediately available on how the talks were progressing, but officials said privately that no complete proposal had yet been officially tabled, writes Our Damascus Correspondent.

The discussions, which involved Saudi and U.S. diplomats as well as Syrian and Lebanese

Druze leaders, were essentially a "turn-in-circles" exchange of ideas that are not yet solving the central issue of the future role of the Lebanese Army in any ceasefire, one official said. Following the talks, Prince Bandar bin Sultan, the Saudi Arabian mediator, flew to Larnaka in Cyprus to meet Mr. Wafiq Haddad, the special adviser to Lebanese President Amin Gemayel. Earlier, Prince Bandar had met Mr. Robert Paganelli, the U.S. Ambassador to Syria, for an hour.

The appearance of Lebanese Hawker Hunter aircraft over Beirut came as a surprise since the 32,000-strong regular army has not enjoyed any air cover. The precise whereabouts of the eight Hawker Hunter jets of the Lebanese Air Force is not known but the only air base nominally under Government control is Beirut international airport which is defended by 1,200 U.S. marines belonging to the multi-national force.

security in the Lebanese capital two French soldiers were wounded yesterday, one of them critically, in a grenade attack not far from the city centre. On the battle front there has been continual skirmishing on the ridge line overlooking the capital but little heavy fighting. The Druze town of Aley above the ridge was under intermittent shell fire yesterday and its streets were totally deserted by soldiers and civilians alike. Many of the resort town's 19 hotels, enjoying a fine view of the capital and the Mediterranean, are now burned out. A 2,750 ft. are now burned out. Hotels and houses damaged in the Israeli invasion last year or in the Lebanese civil war have once again been hit by shell fire.

One Israeli soldier was killed and seven others wounded when they were hit by bazooka fire in south Lebanon overnight, an Army spokesman told Reuters. It was the first Israeli death since Israeli troops redeployed to southern defence lines in Lebanon.

Begin quits as fears grow about his health

By David Lemmon in Tel Aviv

AN AILING Mr. Menachem Begin's letter of resignation as prime minister was handed to President Chaim Herzog by the Cabinet secretary yesterday. This opens the way for a president to call on Mr. Yitzhak Shamir, the Foreign Minister, to try to form a new government.

Mr. Begin announced his decision to resign 19 days ago, but delayed the formal act of going to the president in order to give Mr. Shamir time to try to win the agreement of the smaller coalition parties to continue the partnership.

Agreement on this was reached at the beginning of the week but, because of the sharp deterioration of his health, the prime minister was unable to go to the president in person as he had wished.

According to persistent reports in the Hebrew press the outgoing premier is sunk in a deep depression. He has stayed at home for over a week and takes no interest in events



Menachem Begin: in a state of depression?

around him, even crucial affairs of state, the newspapers report. In a dramatic front page article by one of its senior writers, the influential daily Ha'aretz newspaper painted a dismal picture of the once brilliant leader who appears to have lost the will to live.

The writer, Mr. Yoel Marcus, cites close friends of Mr. Begin as saying that the premier, who used to take pride in his neat appearance, has been neglecting himself entirely since announcing his decision to resign.

He has not shaved since then, hardly eats, and doesn't want to meet anyone except his private secretary, relatives and doctors.

Mr. Begin has remained at home because of a skin ailment which prevented him shaving. There has been growing pressure on Mr. Begin to implement his decision to resign. Within the ruling Likud bloc there were worries that further delays would give the opposition Labour Party an opportunity to try to woo some minor parties away from Mr. Shamir's potential coalition.

Mr. Shamir was elected two weeks ago as head of the Herut Party in place of Mr. Begin, and the party hopes that he will soon take over as Prime Minister.

It is expected that President Herzog will call on Mr. Shamir to form a new coalition, and will give the Herut leader 21 days in which to achieve this. In the meantime there is considerable confusion within the outgoing cabinet as to who is in charge. Mr. David Levy, the deputy premier, claims that he is acting prime minister. But this was denied by Mr. Moshe Nissim, the justice minister, who said that there had been no formal transfer of powers from Mr. Begin to Mr. Levy.

Peking rules out any UK role in administering Hong Kong

BY MARK BAKER IN PEKING

CHINA HAS ruled out a long-term role for Britain in administering Hong Kong and has urged the Thatcher Government to take a "realistic and co-operative attitude" to negotiations on the future of the colony.

An assistant Chinese foreign minister, Mr. Zhou Nan, said today that the prosperity and character of Hong Kong could be maintained—but this depended on Britain's actions in the negotiations.

"Provided the British side adopts a realistic, reasonable and co-operative attitude, there is no reason to believe that unsatisfactory results will come out of these negotiations," Mr. Zhou said in an interview with the Financial Times.

"The key is that the British side should take a realistic and co-operative attitude," he said. China still wanted to "enter into effective co-operation with Britain both now, during this transition period, and after 1997 to maintain the stability and prosperity of Hong Kong."

China was ready to take a series of "political measures to consider the Hong Kong reality and the British interests as well."

Mr. Zhou's forthright remarks came only a week before the secret Hong Kong negotiations are due to resume in Peking. They appear to be designed to put pressure on Britain, which is believed to be holding a tough stand on the central issues of how Hong Kong will be administered after 1997, when its colonial leases expire.

Mr. Zhou said there had been speculation that an agreement might be reached whereby China resumed sovereignty, but Britain continued to exercise a role in administering Hong Kong. "Some people suggest China and Britain could jointly

administer Hong Kong. This is totally lacking both in jurisdiction and reality," he said. "Sovereignty and administration are inseparable. To separate sovereignty from administration means to replace an old unequal treaty with a new one."

"If there are people who, in the 1980s, still approach China from the colonial perceptions of the 19th century, these people are lacking a basic sense of history and reality, to put it mildly."

"China is determined to recover complete sovereignty and administration of Hong Kong. The position of China is unshakable and firm."

The Sino-British talks, which began late last year, appear to have made no headway on the key issue of sovereignty. It is believed that only at the third meeting, in Peking in August, was enough common ground reached to set an agenda.

Britain may replace ambassador to China as talks get tougher

BY ROBERT COTTRELL IN HONG KONG

A KEY figure in Sino-British negotiations on the future of Hong Kong, Sir Percy Cradock, may be succeeded later this year as British ambassador to Peking by Foreign Office diplomat Mr. Richard Evans.

Sir Percy was due to retire this autumn and had agreed to stay on for a little longer. A senior Hong Kong government official said yesterday that he could not confirm or deny local reports of the change, as the Hong Kong Government had not been officially notified by the British Foreign Office.

Mr. Evans, a deputy under-secretary at the British Foreign Office, has previously served at the embassy in Peking.

The change of face at the head of the British negotiating team has, however, provoked concern in Hong Kong that the continuity of talks on its future may be disturbed by the transition. A third round of the talks is due to begin in Peking on September 22, and is expected to last for two days, but there is no timetable for how discussions should proceed beyond this stage.

Hong Kong sources privately concede that the Sino-British talks, which began amid an atmosphere of optimism in July, have hit a rocky patch. Some local financiers have taken such a gloomy view of progress that they have begun to doubt the next round of talks, delayed or cancelled altogether.

This nervousness has reflected the weakness of the Hong Kong dollar, which this week continued to chart new record lows. It traded locally around HK\$7.86 to the U.S. dollar late yesterday afternoon, having weakened below HK\$7.90 in previous days' trading on overseas exchanges.

The Hong Kong Stock Market's Hang Seng Index has also slumped below the 800 level, closing yesterday on a slightly firmer note at 898.66, up 9.57 points.

The agenda and substance of Sino-British talks are confidential, but the crux of negotiations appears to be whether Britain can look for a continued role in Hong Kong's administration after its lease over most of the territory runs out in 1997. Britain doubts that China's proposed autonomous Hong Kong could maintain its social and economic integrity.

Mr. Hu Yaobang, Communist Party chief, has said unequivocally that China will regain sovereignty over all of Hong Kong on July 1, 1997. Mr. Edward Heath, former British Prime Minister, reported this week after visiting China that Chinese strongman Deng Xiaoping wants a resolution of Hong Kong's future by September next year.

An assertive stance towards Hong Kong is also being noted in the behaviour of Mr. Xu Jiatun, director of the New China News Agency, who is Peking's unofficial but senior quasi-diplomatic representative in Hong Kong. Mr. Xu has been making highly publicised visits to neighbourhoods and special interest groups in Hong Kong, much as though he occupied a position comparable to that of Sir Edward Youde, Hong Kong's Governor.

Men and Matters, Page 23

Fire havoc in Samoa

BY DAI HAYWARD IN WELLINGTON

HUGE BUSH fires, which have affected up to 10,000 people, have caused a major economic dislocation for Western Samoa. New Zealand air force and army units have been flown to Western Samoa to help fight the fires, which have been burning for the past seven days.

About 45,000 acres of forest planted under an aid scheme, coconut plantations, crops and livestock have been wiped out. Food resources have been hit and there could be problems feeding up to 10,000 people in the area. Last night the first rain for seven months fell and helped the firefighters in their efforts.

Aluisse technology makes the going easy, fast, reliable, cost-effective.

Interconnexion Paris: 750 aluminium-built, large-extrusion design coaches in daily service.

Engineering and consultancy: Swiss Aluminium Ltd, Buchsstrasse 11, CH-8048 Zurich, Tel. 01/497 44 22, Telex 822333.

COMPANY NOTICES

THE "SHELL" TRANSPORT AND TRADING COMPANY, P.L.C.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a balance of the Redeemable will be struck on Thursday, 15th October 1983 for the preparation of warrants for the 1983 Ordinary Shares of £100 each, 25p each, which are payable on 15th November 1983. For transfers to receive this dividend, the warrants must be lodged with the Company's Registrar, Lloyd Bank Plc, Registrar, 15, Abchurch Lane, London EC4N 3DF, on or before 10th October 1983. The Company is not prepared for the Redeemable to be struck on 15th October 1983. The Registrar will be notified of the date on which the Redeemable will be struck. The Registrar will be notified of the date on which the Redeemable will be struck. The Registrar will be notified of the date on which the Redeemable will be struck.

STANDARD BANK IMPORT & EXPORT FINANCE COMPANY LIMITED

U.S.\$300,000,000 GUARANTEED FLOATING RATE NOTES DUE 1985 (Convertible at the option of the Issuer into U.S.\$300,000,000 of 8 1/4% Floating Rate Notes due 1985) will be offered by way of public subscription on 15th October 1983. The Prospectus will be available from 10th October 1983. The Registrar will be notified of the date on which the Redeemable will be struck. The Registrar will be notified of the date on which the Redeemable will be struck. The Registrar will be notified of the date on which the Redeemable will be struck.

TOKAI INDUSTRIAL, INC.

Notice is hereby given that the 1983 Ordinary Shares of £100 each, 25p each, which are payable on 15th November 1983, will be struck on Thursday, 15th October 1983. For transfers to receive this dividend, the warrants must be lodged with the Company's Registrar, Lloyd Bank Plc, Registrar, 15, Abchurch Lane, London EC4N 3DF, on or before 10th October 1983. The Company is not prepared for the Redeemable to be struck on 15th October 1983. The Registrar will be notified of the date on which the Redeemable will be struck. The Registrar will be notified of the date on which the Redeemable will be struck. The Registrar will be notified of the date on which the Redeemable will be struck.

PUBLIC NOTICES

COMPETITION ACT 1980

NOTICE UNDER SECTION 3(2) OF THE COMPETITION ACT 1980. THE BRITISH AIRPORTS AUTHORITY. Under section 3(2) of the Competition Act 1980, the Director General of Fair Trading is to investigate whether the Authority has been or is abusing a dominant position in the market for the provision of air transport services. The Director General of Fair Trading is to investigate whether the Authority has been or is abusing a dominant position in the market for the provision of air transport services. The Director General of Fair Trading is to investigate whether the Authority has been or is abusing a dominant position in the market for the provision of air transport services.

GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

Further to the DIVIDEND DECLARATION of 16th August, 1983, NOTICE is now given that the following distribution will become payable on and after the 15th September 1983, against presentation to the Depository (as below) of Claim Forms listing the following particulars:

GROSS DISTRIBUTION PER UNIT	3.00 CENTS
LESS 15% U.S. WITHHOLDING TAX	45 CENTS
CONVERTED AT \$1.500 = 1.700 PENCE PER UNIT	2.55 CENTS PER UNIT

Barclays Bank PLC
Securities Services Department
54 Lombard Street, EC3P 3AH

BOND DRAWING

CITY OF TURIN
£5,000,000 6 1/2% Sterling/Deutsche Mark Bonds 1984

S. G. WARBURG & CO. LTD., announce that the redemption instalment of £330,000 due 15th October 1983 has been met by payment to the nominal value of £12,500 and by a drawing of Bonds to the nominal value of £317,500.

The distinctive numbers of the Bonds, drawn in the presence of a Notary Public, are as follows:-

£500 Bonds			
6026 to 6557	0560	6563	6564
6608 to 6610	6615	6626 to 6631	6634
6643 to 6649	6658	6660 to 6663	6671 m 0782
6650 to 6659	6670	6664 to 6671	6672 to 6675
6660 to 6669	6672	6676 to 6679	6680 to 6683
6670 to 6679	6680	6684 to 6687	6688 to 6691
6680 to 6689	6681	6692 to 6695	6696 to 6699
6690 to 6699	6682	6696 to 6699	6700 to 6703
6700 to 6709	6683	6704 to 6707	6708 to 6711
6710 to 6719	6684	6712 to 6715	6716 to 6719
6720 to 6723	6685	6726 to 6729	6730 to 6733
6724 to 6727	6686	6734 to 6737	6738 to 6741
6728 to 6731	6687	6738 to 6741	6742 to 6745
6732 to 6735	6688	6746 to 6749	6750 to 6753
6736 to 6739	6689	6754 to 6757	6758 to 6761
6740 to 6743	6690	6758 to 6761	6762 to 6765
6744 to 6747	6691	6766 to 6769	6770 to 6773
6748 to 6751	6692	6774 to 6777	6778 to 6781
6752 to 6755	6693	6778 to 6781	6782 to 6785
6756 to 6759	6694	6786 to 6789	6790 to 6793
6760 to 6763	6695	6794 to 6797	6798 to 6801
6764 to 6767	6696	6802 to 6805	6806 to 6809
6768 to 6771	6697	6810 to 6813	6814 to 6817
6772 to 6775	6698	6818 to 6821	6822 to 6825
6776 to 6779	6699	6826 to 6829	6830 to 6833
6780 to 6783	6700	6834 to 6837	6838 to 6841
6784 to 6787	6701	6842 to 6845	6846 to 6849
6788 to 6791	6702	6850 to 6853	6854 to 6857
6792 to 6795	6703	6858 to 6861	6862 to 6865
6796 to 6799	6704	6866 to 6869	6870 to 6873
6800 to 6803	6705	6874 to 6877	6878 to 6881
6804 to 6807	6706	6882 to 6885	6886 to 6889
6808 to 6811	6707	6890 to 6893	6894 to 6897
6812 to 6815	6708	6898 to 6901	6902 to 6905
6816 to 6819	6709	6906 to 6909	6910 to 6913
6820 to 6823	6710	6914 to 6917	6918 to 6921
6824 to 6827	6711	6922 to 6925	6926 to 6929
6828 to 6831	6712	6930 to 6933	6934 to 6937
6832 to 6835	6713	6938 to 6941	6942 to 6945
6836 to 6839	6714	6946 to 6949	6950 to 6953
6840 to 6843	6715	6954 to 6957	6958 to 6961
6844 to 6847	6716	6962 to 6965	6966 to 6969
6848 to 6851	6717	6970 to 6973	6974 to 6977
6852 to 6855	6718	6978 to 6981	6982 to 6985
6856 to 6859	6719	6986 to 6989	6990 to 6993
6860 to 6863	6720	6994 to 6997	6998 to 7001
6864 to 6867	6721	7002 to 7005	7006 to 7009
6868 to 6871	6722	7010 to 7013	7014 to 7017
6872 to 6875	6723	7018 to 7021	7022 to 7025
6876 to 6879	6724	7026 to 7029	7030 to 7033
6880 to 6883	6725	7034 to 7037	7038 to 7041
6884 to 6887	6726	7042 to 7045	7046 to 7049
6888 to 6891	6727	7050 to 7053	7054 to 7057
6892 to 6895	6728	7058 to 7061	7062 to 7065
6896 to 6899	6729	7066 to 7069	7070 to 7073
6900 to 6903	6730	7074 to 7077	7078 to 7081
6904 to 6907	6731	7082 to 7085	7086 to 7089
6908 to 6911	6732	7090 to 7093	7094 to 7097
6912 to 6915	6733	7098 to 7101	7102 to 7105

£100 Bonds			
12396 to 12430	12438	12512 to 12514	12516 to 12520
12527 to 12540	12565	12607 to 12607	12612 to 12615
12636 to 12645	12664 to 12683	12681 to 12670	12676 to 12685
12698	12701 m 12710	12721 m 12728	12727 to 12729
12722 to 12738	12740 to 12742	12745	12750 to 12752
12774	12783 to 12803	12805	12807 to 12827
12829 to 12835	12861	12860	12885 to 12895
12890 to 12898	12906 to 12933	12950	12940
12945	12932 to 12934	12973 to 12944	12948
13192 to 13176	13167	14000	14116 to 14152
14189	14170 to 14195	14286 m 14290	14303 to 14415
14316 to 14334	14344 to 14352	14367 to 14415	14431 to 14452
14436 to 14489	14493	14505	14540 to 14545
14600 to 14584	14587 to 14606	14600 to 14611	14614 to 14639
14647 to 14660	14665 to 14680	14665 to 14700	14762 to 14794
14661 to 14664			

AMERICAN NEWS

Argentine junta attempts to end debt deadlock

By JIMMY BURNS IN BUENOS AIRES

ARGENTINA'S military legislative commission has approved the draft of a new bankruptcy law which modifies existing discrimination against foreign creditors.

The move, made under intense pressure from the Economy Ministry, and against the wishes of military hardliners, is aimed at ending the current deadlock over the rescheduling of \$320m (£26m) foreign debt.

However, by late yesterday afternoon, Argentina remained technically in breach of its loan obligation. Some foreign banks were still waiting for a definition of the law and its final signature before agreeing to a 30-day extension of a waiver on the repayment of \$300m.

The deadline for the repayment expired yesterday morning after Argentina told foreign banks it was unable to repay the first tranche of a \$1.1bn floating loan because rescheduling arrangements had been delayed by the test case of the bankrupt private sector paper manufacturer Celulosa Argentina.

Under the old bankruptcy law Celulosa's foreign creditors could wait up to 15 years before retrieving the \$100m in debts owed to them.

Central America 'needs' \$23bn

By Hugh O'Shaughnessy in Brussels

CENTRAL AMERICA will need some \$23bn (\$15.3bn) in foreign capital inflows to recover by 1990 the standard of living it enjoyed in 1980, Dr Carlos Manuel Castillo, president of the central bank of Costa Rica, said yesterday.

Dr Castillo was speaking at the close of a three-day meeting in Brussels at which the six Spanish-speaking countries of Central America presented development plans to Western European governments and commercial bankers.

The meeting, chaired by Sr Antonio Ortiz Mesa, president of the Inter-American Development Bank, is seen as a public affirmation by Guatemala, Honduras, El Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica and Panama of their commitment to regional economic co-operation.

Real per capita income has fallen in the region for the past four years—by 2.6 per cent in 1979 and by 1.7 per cent, 3.9 per cent and 6.5 per cent in the three subsequent years.

William Chislett, recently in Caracas, finds a country living in an ivory tower

For bankers, it's mañana in Venezuela

VENEZUELANs are fond of telling the story about the bill collector from the gas company who arrives at a home to be paid. He sees the money on the hall table but is asked to come back the next day in the hope that he won't.

The story epitomises the current financial predicament of Latin America's fourth largest debtor. A stream of international bankers are knocking on the door for an estimated \$600m in interest arrears, but the Government is telling them to wait.

It is not that Venezuela cannot repay its debts—the country has foreign reserves of \$10bn and is a major oil producer. Rather, it is the attitude of the ruling Christian Democratic Copei Government of President Luis Herrera Campins, which goes to the polls in December and is likely to lose to the Social Democratic Action Democrática party that is holding up payment.

Just over \$18bn of Venezuela's public sector external debt of \$27bn falls due this year and next. Bankers are loath to reschedule these debts unless the country accepts a package of austerity measures drawn up with the International Monetary Fund (IMF) and eliminates interest arrears.

But President Herrera says Venezuela does not need any new money and therefore the banks should not insist on an IMF stabilisation programme. Bankers feel the country's financial position could get dangerously out of control unless it tightens its belt under IMF supervision.

The IMF's most recent report on the Venezuelan economy warned that the Government's measures, including an unwieldy four-tier exchange rate system, import and price controls and the maintenance of the domestic price of petrol at 40 U.S. cents a gallon risked an early exhaustion of reserves and a serious acceleration of inflation.

The inflation rate, running at about 12 per cent, is forecast to rise to at least 30 per cent next year. While the current account of the balance of payments will be in balance this year after a deficit of \$3.5bn in 1982, it could return to deficit again next year.

Venezuela's foreign debt may seem small by the standards of Brazil and Mexico, but it is the highest in Latin America in per capita terms and Venezuela is doing very little to tighten its belt.

Venezuelans owe an average \$6,160 each compared with Brazil's \$1,821, according to the Latin American Workers Federation.

Venezuela (population 15m) is an affluent society. Its materialistic approach can be judged from the fact that the country is the largest per capita consumer of whisky in the world (and a major export market for the UK). About 16,000 Venezuelans have holiday homes in Florida and there is one year's supply of frozen turkey in storage, bought last year when the bolivar was heavily overvalued at 4.30 to the dollar.

The Government, which took office in 1978 at the height of the world oil boom, used its oil wealth as collateral for massive foreign borrowings and to fund both a spending binge and the maintenance of subsidies.

Each public sector entity was allowed to go to the market on its own, usually without the knowledge of the Government and there was no control or co-ordination of foreign borrowing until 1981. As a result, the size of the debt and its impact on the economy is only now beginning to be realised.

When world oil prices plummeted in mid-1982, Venezuela turned down a \$2bn syndicated loan which it was negotiating because it thought the price was too high. Instead, it drew down its international reserves and relied on large short-term credits.

A year ago the government seized the \$6bn offshore dollar assets of Petroleos de Venezuela, the state oil company, which had always been kept independent of the central bank's reserves. The oil company, which provides 95 per cent of the country's export revenue, was then obliged to purchase \$2bn of public debt bonds.

The private sector saw the writing on the wall and shipped out an estimated \$120m a day until February, when exchange controls were introduced. "By then the horse had bolted," said an investment banker.

Total international reserves, including those held by the oil company, are reliably estimated to have dropped from \$19bn at the end of 1981 to \$10bn now. Only \$46bn, however, are readily disposable, mainly gold holdings.

The current public slaming match between Sr Arturo Sosa, the Finance Minister said to represent the indebted companies and Sr Leopoldo Diaz Bruzual, the head of the central bank, a pugna of figures known locally as "the buffalo" who sees himself as guardian of the nation's finances exemplifies the situation.

The central bank is refusing to dish out dollars to the private sector at preferential rates of 9.90 bolivars per dollar (compared with the present free rate of almost 14 bolivars) to pay

\$400m in interest arrears. Although the Finance Ministry has approved a debt registry procedure, the central bank wants to be absolutely satisfied the dollars will be used to pay debts and that the companies really need them.

The central bank, which favours a straight devaluation and one, not three, preferential rates, says that across the board approval of preferential dollars would endanger the country's reserves. The bank has good reason to believe that many companies which are seeking preferential dollars already have dollars salted away abroad.

Sr Diaz Bruzual warned this month that the current low level of imports, projected at half last year's \$13.5bn, were not enough to meet the country's needs. He said that stocks which have kept Venezuela from shortages would be depleted in the next few months.

Meanwhile the state oil company has been brought into the political arena after a long period of independence. Gen. Rafael Alfonso Ravard was sacked as the company's head this month after eight years and replaced by Dr Humberto Calderon Berti, the politically ambitious Energy Minister.

"It's like watching a Greek tragedy with comic overtones," said a foreign banker.

Brazil signs IMF letter of intent

By Andrew Whitley in Rio de Janeiro

BRAZIL's economic ministers yesterday signed a much delayed letter of intent to the International Monetary Fund. This followed the approval of the revised IMF agreement by the National Monetary Council.

The letter is to be delivered to the IMF in Washington by Sr Alexandre Kodka, Brazil's representative to the Fund.

The only public note of discord from the National Monetary Council meeting, came from Sr Octavio Gouveia de Bulhões, a former Finance Minister and private sector member of the council, who is a long-standing critic of the Figueiredo government's gradualist approach to reducing inflation.

Sr Bulhões stressed his conviction that inflation will not be brought down to target level of 55 per cent by the end of 1984 on present policies. He advocated "shock treatment".

As a demonstration of the Government's unity behind the IMF programme the letter of intent was signed by Sr Antonio Delim Neto, the Planning Minister, as well as by Sr Euzébio Galvães, the Finance Minister, and Sr Afonso Celso Pastore, the central bank governor. Only the signatures of the last two are normally required.

Speaking after the council meeting on Wednesday, Sr Galvães indicated Brazil would be seeking a substantial bridging finance from the international banks to tide the country over until the anticipated disbursement of a new medium-term "jumbo" loan early next year.

The request is likely to have been raised in a preliminary form at yesterday's New York meeting of the 14-bank advisory committee for Brazil by Sr Pastore.

Bankers here estimate that Brazil could require a total of between \$20bn and \$30bn, depending on its foreign exchange reserves position by the end of November.

The National Monetary Council also decided to reduce the amount of foreign exchange Brazilians and foreign residents can purchase from commercial banks at the official rate of exchange.

Wood, Mackenzie, the Edinburgh-based stockbrokers, "Tagamet needs a follow-up and omelette (the suspended drug) was more potent and easier to administer than Tagamet. It would have been a good rival to Zantac."

SmithKline in the UK said yesterday that the new drug's sales had been suspended because it had caused jaundice in one patient.

"If (drug) companies have some sense, they'll react much more cautiously today. A new drug can't be just safe, it has to be very safe. Life is not a bed of roses for new drugs these days," says Mr Alan Sanders, marketing director of SmithKline UK.

Mr Sanders says SmithKline is continuing to look at other new drugs in the anti-ulcer market in order to support its position as market leader, he great.

U.S. company suspends trials of anti-ulcer drug

By Carla Rapoport

SMITHKLINE, BECKMAN, the 4th largest U.S. drug company, has suspended clinical trials on a promising new anti-ulcer drug because of suspected side-effects.

The move is likely to have damaging effects on SmithKline's ability to maintain its leadership position in the world's anti-ulcer drug market. The company's current anti-ulcer drug, Tagamet, is the best-selling drug in the world with sales of about \$1bn (£667m) a year.

Tagamet has already received a strong challenge in its domestic market from a new anti-ulcer drug produced by Glaxo of the UK. That drug, Zantac, has scored a stunning success in the U.S. market by capturing nearly 20 per cent of all new anti-ulcer drug prescriptions in its first six weeks of sales.

"This suspension makes SmithKline more vulnerable," says Mr Jim Cook of

TWA plans to reduce workforce by 12%

By Terry Dodsworth in New York

Trans World Airlines plans to reduce its workforce by about 12 per cent to 25,000 over the rest of this year as part of a cost-cutting plan aimed at reducing losses in the group's domestic operations.

The reductions are concentrated among ground staff, but the company is also to bold talks with its 2,300 pilots.

The airline, the third largest in the U.S., said its difficulties were eroding record-breaking results in its international operations. In the first half of this year, the airline, a division of the Trans World Corporation, ran up a loss of \$108.9m (£72.5m).

The company's problems reflect the continuing strain on profits in the U.S. airline business, which has been hit both by the recession and greater

competition following deregulation. Apart from staff cuts, this has led to a bout of wages reductions and other cost-cutting schemes in several airlines.

At Republic Airlines, the unions have largely accepted a plan to cut wages by 15 per cent—a move the company claims could reduce costs by about \$100m over a nine-month period among its 14,500 employees.

Continental Airlines has also tried to trim \$40m in wages costs from its ground crews and \$80m from pilots. After an initial proposal was rejected, the company offered employees a 35 per cent equity stake and a 25 per cent share of profits in return for the wage concessions. Continental reported a loss of \$94m in the first half of this year.

PITNEY BOWES INTRODUCES A STARTLING INNOVATION IN THE MAILROOM.

Pitney Bowes is no stranger to innovation.

After all, we invented the world's first postage meter.

Now we've developed a totally integrated electronic mail processing system that will transform the way your company handles its mail.

At its heart is the RMRS postage meter. With Remote Meter Re-Setting a simple telephone call to our Data Centre is all it takes to re-set your postage meter in seconds.

Which means your mail always goes out on time. And always looks thoroughly professional.

Another key component in the system is the Pitney Bowes electronic meter.

Not only does it operate on existing Pitney Bowes meter bases and handle postage selection up to one hundred pounds, it's also the first of its kind to be approved for the UK.

Link it to our electronic 'decision' scales and they will set the correct postage in the meter automatically.

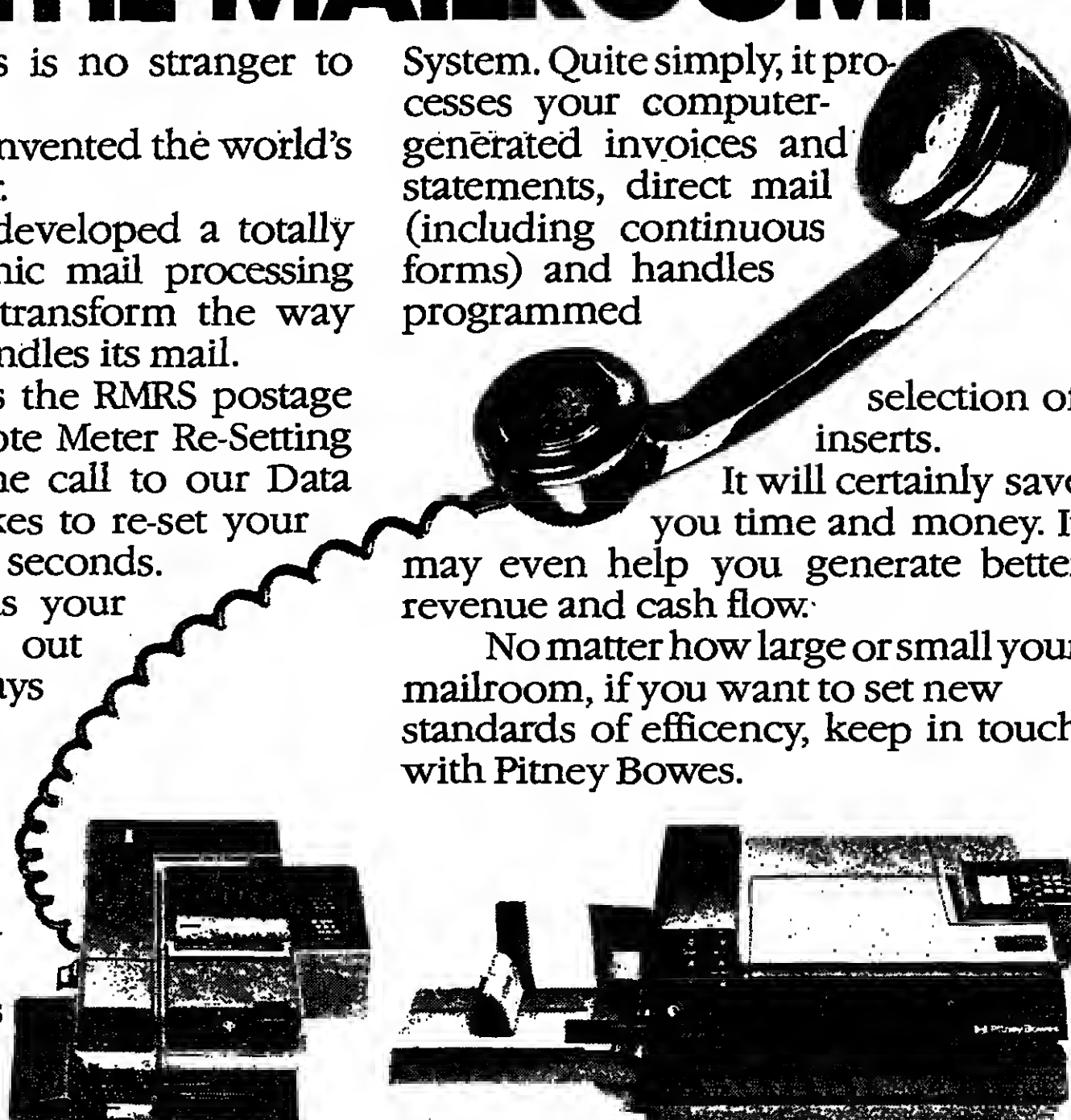
If your company is using a computer, you'll also appreciate the advantages of our Intelligent Inserting

System. Quite simply, it processes your computer-generated invoices and statements, direct mail (including continuous forms) and handles programmed

selection of inserts.

It will certainly save you time and money. It may even help you generate better revenue and cash flow.

No matter how large or small your mailroom, if you want to set new standards of efficiency, keep in touch with Pitney Bowes.



To: Pitney Bowes plc Harlow Essex CM19 5BD.
Tel: 0279 26731. Please tell me about the electronic mail processing system.

Name _____
Position _____
Company _____
Address _____
Tel: _____

Pitney Bowes
World leader in mailing systems

TECHNOLOGY

EFFORTS TO PROMOTE VIDEO-CONFERENCING SYSTEMS IN THE UK ARE INCREASING

New boost for meetings by television

BY GEOFFREY CHARLISH

FOR A period of three or four years European interest in the use of teleconferencing, in which several people using linked television systems can "meet electronically" without travelling, has been at low ebb due mainly to cost and inconvenience.

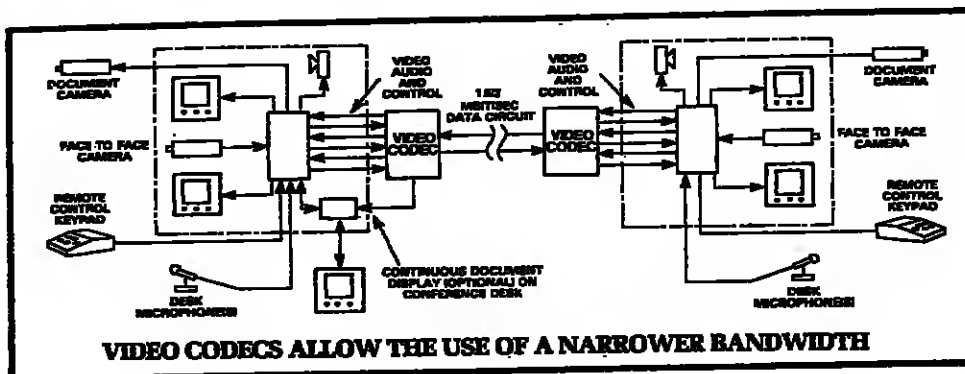
The promotional effort has been in rather low key too, partly because of communications engineers realising that the scene would change with the growth of digital storage, transmission, and bandwidth compression techniques, the use of which can significantly reduce costs.

Compression Laboratories Inc. in California recently started promoting a bandwidth reduction technique and compact studio equipment. Now, GEC Jerrold in the UK has revealed some of its activity in conjunction with British Telecom.

The systems emerging are based on work carried out at the Sifton Park research laboratories of GEC McMichael, another GEC company, Stoke Poges, Bucks. These projects are now being moved into the new company recently formed by GEC and General Instrument (the Jerrold parent) called GEC Jerrold. With a staff of 100, the object is to exploit new TV techniques such as cable television and teleconferencing. There has been close co-operation with the BT laboratories at Martlesham.

GEC Jerrold is supplying some 60 codecs to BT for a new teleconferencing trial and also has orders from AT&T in the U.S.

The codecs (digital coding and decoding equipments) take the analogue TV picture signals, digitise them and then process them to reduce the data rate on transmission.



How the planned video conferencing system will operate

This idea of "bandwidth compression" is not new, but past systems have tended to degrade the picture, particularly where components of it are in motion. The new systems have overcome most of these problems and demonstrations in both the U.S. and UK shows that even at data rates down to about 1 Mb/s acceptable conferencing pictures are obtained with degradation only on rapid movement of head or arms.

In the past, facilities for video conferencing have often been both cumbersome and inconvenient—usually participants have had to travel to a regional conferencing centre. They have also been expensive: BT, for example, admits that its Confravision charges provide at best a marginal advantage over the alternatives of business travel.

Apart from this there are questions of standards. Although progress in the U.S. may have been somewhat brisker, over here the PTIs and industry have been working towards a European standard

that will allow easy interchange of compressed video throughout the continent over a standard two megabit per second (2 Mb/s) line or satellite channel.

Thus, as the new digital transmission services such as Megastream in the UK become more widely available, so will the opportunities for video conferencing.

The Europeans have clearly scored with their codec, however, because the design allows it to deal with both the 2.0 and 1.5 megabit per second (Mb/s) data rates of Europe and the U.S. and to cope with analogue picture signals of either the European (625 lines 50 frames per second) or the U.S. standard (325 lines, 60 frames).

Tim Duffy, engineering director of GEC Jerrold believes that has put his company, and Europe, in general, ahead of U.S. because it makes transmitting transmission of pictures a much simpler task—the standards conversion that would otherwise be required is built in to

the codec. It means that operators in the U.S. will have complete European access and vice versa.

The codecs from GEC Jerrold are going into a number of UK centres in a nationwide and European trial. For the time being these will deploy ad-hoc cable, optical fibre or microwave connections from customers' premises.

Ultimately it is planned to deploy codecs directly on customers' premises but for the time being this is ruled out by their low volume price (in the £30,000 region) and the availability of final digital connections of suitable capacity.

Connections between the codecs (probably placed in BT telephone exchanges) will be over existing 2 Mb/s trunk links. International links will be over both satellite and submarine cable.

BT expects to have about 50 private terminals and the existing Confravision terminals on the new network by about the middle of next year.

According to Sandra Neilson, who is undertaking inter-

national marketing of the trial service at BT, there is "substantial interest" in teleconferencing in Europe. She says there is genuine concern about the amount of money spent on travel by large international companies in particular and the time spent by the more senior company executives in moving about the world. She believes that they could become more productive and make faster decisions.

Later, she believes, teleconferencing would move down market a little to be used by engineering and training staffs, for example.

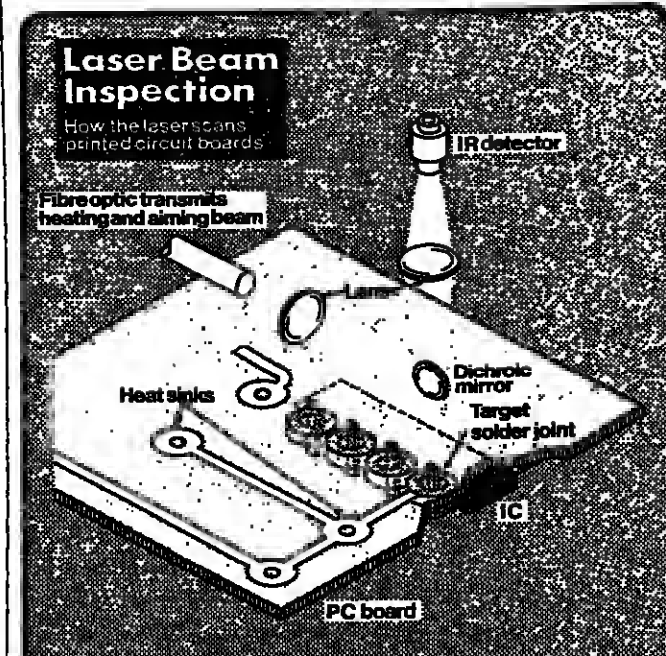
They will all have comprehensive and compact studio equipment at their disposal because GEC Jerrold is developing combined camera and screen consoles that can be wheeled into, and used in, any reasonably large room. Apart from face-to-face conferencing, graphics facilities will be in hand in which the slightly slower transmission of one frame (in a second or two) allows high definition drawings and diagrams to be sent while the conference continues.

The system will get a public airing later this month when BT is supplying links between the Hilton in London and the Hyatt in Phoenix, Arizona, for the 6th International Digital Satellite Conference.

The cost of the new teleconferencing within the UK is not clarified yet, although it is known that for the U.S. service, BT will charge £200/hour, to include the use of studio facilities. This is the "half-way" charge; AT&T it is understood will levy a further \$1,400 from the U.S. end. For anywhere in Europe, the experimental service costs £225 to the half-way point.

LASER INSPECTION

Light shines on faulty joints



USING a low power laser beam, a machine developed by Vanzetti Systems of Massachusetts is able to inspect the solder joints of a printed circuit board at the rate of about 10 per second, detect faults and provide statistical information about trends.

Available in Europe from Negretti Automation of Aylesbury, the machine, called Laser/Inspect, can pick up faults that exhibit no surface characteristics and so are not detectable even by trained operators.

In spite of the efficiency of modern wave solder machines, there can often be one or two faults for every 1,000 joints on a board ranging from the well known dry joint to various kinds of small hole or inclusion. Some times invisible, they can produce electrical faults either immediately, or later in the life of the equipment.

The PC board, mounted on an X-Y table, is moved under computer control to present each joint to a short pulse from a solid-state laser. The joint receives a little thermal energy and on a return optical path an infrared detector of high sensitivity measures the way in which the joint heats up and cools down over a few tens of milliseconds.

This thermal "signature" is a function of the solder joint's characteristics and contains the information from which an intelligent, automatic judgment can be made about its quality.

For example, the heat from the laser pulse would normally conduct away at a particular rate into associated circuits on the other side of the board. Thermal decay at a markedly lower rate could indicate a poor or absent connection.

The machine remembers the thermal signature of a good joint for each location on a PC board and reports any joint that deviates beyond predetermined acceptable standards.

Apart from being able to find and report defects faster and with greater reliability than can

be expected from the best quality control inspectors, there are other advantages.

For example, the machine can reduce labour costs by up to 10 inspectors per shift according to the company. It can also reduce the cost of re-work (particularly that performed by overzealous workers doing needless repairs) and substantially reduce field failures and the associated guarantee and repair costs.

Software for Laser/Inspect allows an efficient inspection plan to be easily applied to particular boards and production arrangements. Changing to a different type of board that has already been programmed takes only a few minutes.

The software can also access accumulated data to give statistical information and trend analysis, enabling dangerous production trends to be spotted and corrective action taken. Furthermore, a short session at the keyboard enables management rather than the inspectors to set the accept/reject thresholds and allowable tolerances.

The machine is capable of some quite subtle troubleshooting. For example, a board-to-board comparison might be made of the peak thermal reading for each pin of the same 18-pin dual in-line package over 10 identical boards. Standards deviation and average for each pin could then show, say, that all the pins down one side of the package give consistently higher results than those down the other.

The conclusion could be that there is a misalignment in the automatic component insertion machine.

The machine is not cheap at about £120,000 in the UK. But as the company points out, the costs of such faults on boards can run as high as 3 per cent of sales. It claims that the savings can be remarkable. More on 0296 5631.

GEOFFREY CHARLISH

KEYMED INDUSTRIAL
SPECIALISED OPTICAL
EQUIPMENT FOR
INSPECTION AND SECURITY
RING 0702 616333 FOR DETAILS

Components

Moving from linear to rotary

WHERE THE need arises to convert rotary to linear motion, greater freedom of mechanical system design is offered by a device developed by RHP Bearings in Nottingham (NG5 7B12).

Known as a ball nut, it differs from the conventional ball screw in that it operates on a plain shaft, avoiding the expense of threading the shaft and offering greater linear travel at no extra machining expense.

The device consists of a precision ground steel ring similar to the outer ring of a ball race, a set of precision ground balls and two end covers. The raceway in which the balls roll in the ring, however, is helical over 340 degrees, the remaining 20 deg being taken up with a transfer slot that allows the balls to return to the start of the helix.

Over the working part of their path the balls are a sufficiently tight fit on the shaft to take substantial axial load, while rolling freely around the shaft.

Additional advantages are low friction with reduced power needs, and a finer pitch than is usual with a threaded shaft, giving a low rate of linear movement and allowing direct drive of 300 rpm from a motor.

The device, for which patent applications have been filed, will be offered to suit specific applications and there are no standard packages at present.

Telecoms

Machines to weave cables

AT THE Marconi Space and Defence Systems plant at Kidsgrove, Staffordshire, they've developed the art of weaving cables into harnesses using standard textile weaving machinery.

Usually this kind of work is carried out on big board with pegs in to guide the laying down of the various wires and cables—which is both time consuming and labour intensive.

The new approach, called Marconiweave, allows a customer to specify hybrid woven cables combining different types of construction—flat, multi-layer or tubular—and to combine a wide variety of different gauges and insulation. Any length can be woven into a flat cableform.

The tubular configuration has the added advantage that extra wires, or small tubes carrying fluids, can be threaded through axially. Flat fine tubes and optical fibres can also be incorporated into the flat version along with spacers that enable a constant distance to be held between critical members.

This nylon cross-braiding serves the additional purpose of providing anchor points and relieving longitudinal strain, improving reliability. More on 07816 3501.

COLNE ENTERS LOW COST MARKET

Robots in education

STAYING IN the robotics business in the face of giants like Unimation and ASEA is a difficult task, as several companies who have tried have found out.

The trick is to find a market niche, which is what Colne Robotics has done with its low cost systems aimed at education and the low end of the industrial market. It has sold 1,750 of its small five axis unit, Armadroid 1, in just over 18 months.

Now, Colne's backer Prutec, the venture capital arm of Prudential Assurance in the UK, has followed the original £150,000 put up in May 1981 with a further £200,000 for expansion.

Armadroid 1, available in kit or assembled form, is equipped with a three finger gripper and

can be controlled by any personal computer such as Apple, Spectrum or the BBC machine.

Apart from a turtle-type of mobile robot called Zeaker that can be controlled by a home micro and is aimed at schools, Colne is also introducing Corvis, said to be the cheapest solid state vision system available. A larger version of Armadroid 1 is also being made available, suitable for light industrial use.

Manufacture

FMS London conference

THIS YEAR'S conference on flexible manufacturing systems (FMS), the second to be held by IFS (Conferences) of Bedford on the subject, should give a useful indication of what has happened in the last 12 months.

Some 450 delegates from 21 countries attended last October and the organisers expect about twice that number this time. Among the sponsors are the Department of Industry, the Production Engineering Research Association, the British Robot Association and similar organisations from Germany and Japan.

FMS 2 will be held at the London Hilton from October 26 to 28 and more details can be obtained from IFS at 35 High Street, Kempston, Bedford (0234 853605).

MORE MERCHANT BANK. BETTER GLOBAL EXPERTISE.

'That's the difference'



It would take an exceptional merchant bank to be able to give you expert advice on a worldwide basis. But then, Standard Chartered's merchant banking services are exceptional. Not to say unique.

The network covers eight important financial centres around the world. And draws on the resources and expertise of Standard Chartered itself—the UK's largest independent international bank, with 1900 branches in over 60 countries.

A combination of broad geographical reach and specialised knowledge that can smooth your path

measurably, when it comes to coping with the intricacies of capital raising, financial practice and local legislation worldwide.

Consult Standard Chartered's merchant banking teams for advice and help on mergers, partnerships, investment and takeovers; on leasing; on the provision of export and project finance; and on making the best and most cost-effective use of the international capital markets.

We think you'll find the difference an obvious—and beneficial—one. Discover it soon.

Standard Chartered
BANK PLC

Direct banking, worldwide

Head Office: 10 Clements Lane, London EC4N 7AB.

SELLING HIGH TECHNOLOGY?

BARCLAYS Techmart
The New Technology Exhibition
National Exhibition Centre, February 21-25 1984.

- Technology available for licence
- Joint Ventures
- New Products & Modifications
- Industrial Innovations
- Acquisitions
- Research & Development
- Business Opportunities

Sponsored by: Barclays Bank PLC. **BARCLAYS**

Organised by: Exhibitions & Events Division, National Exhibition Centre, Birmingham, B40 1NT. Phone: 021-760 4141. Telex: 336635

I am interested in exhibiting at Barclays Techmart. Please send details.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

Total cost of Far East undersea cable link is put at \$172m

BY JASON CRISP

POTENTIAL investors in a major new undersea telecommunications cable in the Far East have been told the total cost is expected to be \$172m (\$115m) at a meeting in Hong Kong.

The cable will link Taiwan, Hong Kong and Singapore. About two thirds of the cable has already been financed. About 15 telecommunications bodies were represented at last week's meeting to find buyers for the remaining 33 per cent of the cable.

The main investors in the cable are Cable and Wireless (Hong Kong) with 33 per cent, and the international telecommunications authorities of Singapore (19 per cent), Taiwan (14 per cent) and Australia (11 per cent).

The cable is expected to be completed at the end of 1985.

It will eventually also be linked to a major new undersea cable connecting Australia, Indonesia and Singapore due to be completed in mid-1986. It may also be linked to another undersea cable crossing the Indian Ocean joining Singapore with the Middle East.

Cable and Wireless refused to say which companies have tendered for the Taiwan/Hong Kong/Singapore cable. There are four companies capable of competing for the contract. Britain's Standard Telephone and Cables (STC) dominates the world market for undersea telecommunications cables.

The other competitors are Nippon Electric (NEC) of Japan, Western Electric, the manufacturing arm of American Telephone and Telegraph (AT & T) and Cables de Lyons with CIT Alcatel in France.

The last major undersea telecommunications cable contract to be awarded was Amzan, linking Australia with Fiji, New Zealand and Canada. The contract for the 8,000 mile cable was won by STC and was worth \$170m. The next major system to be awarded will be TAT-8 which will link Europe and the U.S. and will be the first major cable to use optical fibres.

Most of the rapid growth in international telecommunications traffic in the Far East has been carried by satellite. The new cable is to help redress the balance of traffic carried by the more secure undersea routes. The high growth in computer links between countries often need totally secure communications, whereas satellite earth stations can sometimes fail such as when there are very high winds.

S. Korea plans to ease curbs

THE South Korean Government is proposing to ease curbs on foreign investment from next year. They will include automatic approval of joint ventures for up to 50 per cent of foreign equity, said the Finance Ministry.

A Ministry plan subject to Parliamentary approval, calls for changing the current system of enumerating allowable investment to one of listing only banned or restricted investments, it said.

This would expand the scope of foreign investment by allowing free flow of capital unless listed negatively, Ministry officials said.

Currently, \$21 of \$55 industries, as classified by the Korean Government, are open to foreign investment, 456 for up to 50 per cent and 65 for up to 100 per cent, they said.

All foreign investment is now subject to Government screening, but the plan calls for automatic approval to businesses with up to 50 per cent of foreign equity unless restricted.

Overseas construction contracts won by South Korean companies fell sharply to \$3.6bn in the first eight months of this year from \$9.5bn during the same 1982 period.

The fall was due largely to decreasing revenues of Middle East countries caused by reductions in oil prices. Renter

David Buchan on the U.S. position over East-West trade controls

Congress likely to take a tough line

ONE OF the possible effects of the Korean jet disaster is that the U.S. Congress will take a tougher stance this month on East-West trade controls when it renews the 1979 Export Administration Act which expires on September 30.

Even before the tragedy over Sakhalin Island, the Act's renewal had provoked sharp controversy, with Senate and House of Representatives committees diverging far from each other and both, in some respects, from the White House, and at the same time arousing fears in Western Europe and Japan of a bruising repeat of the Siberian pipeline embargo.

A central dilemma is how to check the flow of militarily valuable high technology to the Soviet Union in East-West trade without also turning off the technology tap to U.S. allies.

A further complication is that the new U.S. legislation puts much weight on the U.S. pushing its allies in the Paris-based Co-ordinating Committee (CoCom) into tightening multilateral controls and enforcement on sensitive exports to the Communist East. Yet the current negotiations in CoCom will take another year. This may be long after, U.S. allies fear, counterproductive steps have been taken on Capitol Hill.

As a result, European governments, with Britain in the fore, have mounted their biggest lobbying operation on Capitol Hill for many years.

It is common ground on Capitol Hill that the U.S. should take stronger action to prevent

its militarily sensitive technology from reaching the Soviet Union legally or illegally, and that the U.S. should be able to express its political disapproval of the actions of the Soviet Union or other countries by imposing trade controls. What is at issue is the degree of discretion and freedom a U.S. President should have in imposing trade controls for national security or foreign policy reasons.

President Reagan's pipeline embargo last year left varying degrees of bitterness on both sides of the Atlantic, because it was extra-territorial in its reach (affecting foreign licensees of U.S. companies such as John Brown), retroactive (affecting contracts already signed with the Soviet Union), and unilateral (not concerned with U.S. allies or for that matter the U.S. Congress and industry). The important question for the rest of the world is how the new legislation, ready to go in different forms to the floor of the Senate and House, measures up against these criteria.

Extraterritoriality. The perennial controversy about the foreign reach of U.S. law has usually only affected exports, as in the pipeline embargo. But it has now taken new shape with Senate committee adoption of an Administration proposal to have violated U.S. national security trade controls or the CoCom rules to which the U.S. subscribes.

What the U.S. want, as U.S.

officials say, is "a club in the closet" with which to beat allies, if their enforcement of CoCom rules proves lax.

For nearly all European or Japanese companies, the U.S. market is far more important than the Soviet. The question is whether putting such a provision on the statute book, even if it is rarely used, will not be seriously counter-productive to allied relations.

The House Foreign Affairs Committee considered this a risk, and its Bill contains no such import denial clause. The House has generally been more swayed than the Senate by European lobbying and less by the argument of U.S. business, which prefers import to export controls.

Unilateralism. The committees in both branches of Congress recognised that U.S. controls for military security or foreign policy reasons, cannot succeed if the Soviet Union or others can get what they want from U.S. allies.

Thus Congress is again likely to instruct the Administration to weigh "foreign availability" before deciding whether to licence a U.S. export, as indeed it did in 1979. The U.S. Government has, however, found it hard to assess alternative sources of western supply, in particular whether they are of comparable quantity and quality and thus really "available."

Both Senate and House committee bills contain provisions for the dropping of a unilateral U.S. control within six months, if it is being undermined by sales from another source.

Retroactivity. Both bills would exempt existing contracts from any foreign policy controls for an indefinite time, whereas the Administration has asked that existing contracts be exempted for only a period of 270 days. The Senate language on contract sanctity is more definite, but that is because it generally leaves more discretion to the President on foreign policy controls. The House bill, for its part, would require legal approval of the full Congress for any foreign policy controls or sanctions.

On other issues, U.S. allies have less cause for nerves. Both branches of Congress have called for the Administration to get a move on in incorporating the "militarily critical technologies list" (MCTL) into the U.S. national security control list. The MCTL so far exists only as an advisory document on the shelves of the Pentagon, and for a variety of reasons has proved difficult to translate into working guidelines for the Commerce Department, the licensing arm of the U.S. government. But the theory behind the MCTL—that controls should focus more on broad technologies than specific end products—is well accepted. The hope of Congress and U.S. allies, is that use of the MCTL could pare the U.S. control list from its present scope of 200 categories covering more than 100,000 items. The U.S. is the only CoCom member to have a national control list much longer than that agreed in CoCom.

Asea extends production of robots

BY KEVIN DONE, NORDIC CORRESPONDENT IN STOCKHOLM

ASEA, the Swedish electrical engineering and electronics group and Europe's largest manufacturer of industrial robots, is to start its first production of robots in Japan and France next month, the company said yesterday.

It is already manufacturing robots in Sweden, the U.S. and Spain.

At the same time it is launching a new industrial robot with a so-called "integrated vision system" which is claimed to be

the first complete seeing robot to be running under actual factory production conditions anywhere in the world.

Robots with simple binary vision—the ability to distinguish silhouettes—have been available previously, but Asea claims to be leading the world with the introduction of more sophisticated vision systems which can be simply programmed by factory shop floor workers.

Asea hopes the introduction of more sophisticated robot

systems can sustain growth and open new markets which earlier were closed either because the applications were too complex or too costly.

It expects to sell about 1,100 robots this year compared with 750 in 1982 and 507 in 1981. In less than 10 years it has built an annual turnover of more than SKr 500m (£45m) outpacing all other robot manufacturers in Europe.

New orders this year are expected to total more than SKr 600m.

Which New Town?

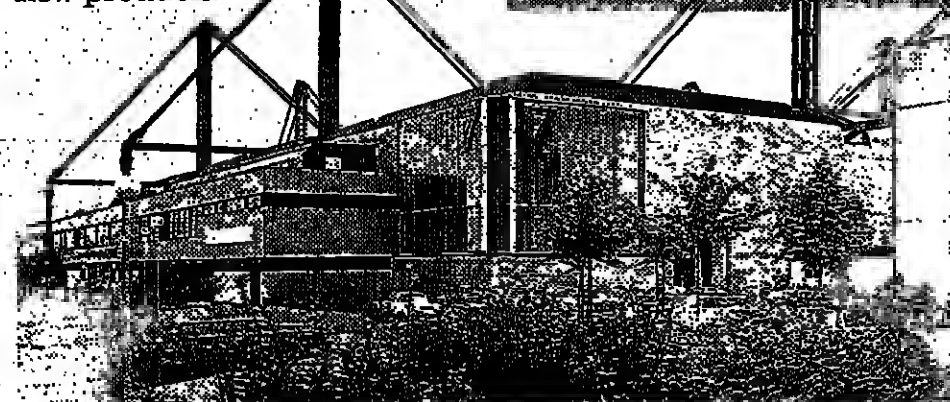


Is at the hub of the national motorway system.

Handles around 700 trains a day, carrying about 70,000 passengers.

Has its own International Airport able to take the world's new generation of jet aircraft.

Has its own science park to help businesses, especially computers, electronics and precision engineering to develop new production methods and new products.



Has the country's largest exhibition and conference centre attracting over 80% of major U.K. exhibitions.

Has 140 conference venues and facilities for 65,000 people.

Has its own stock exchange and a particularly large and active Chamber of Commerce.

Is an inland port with customs and excise facilities.

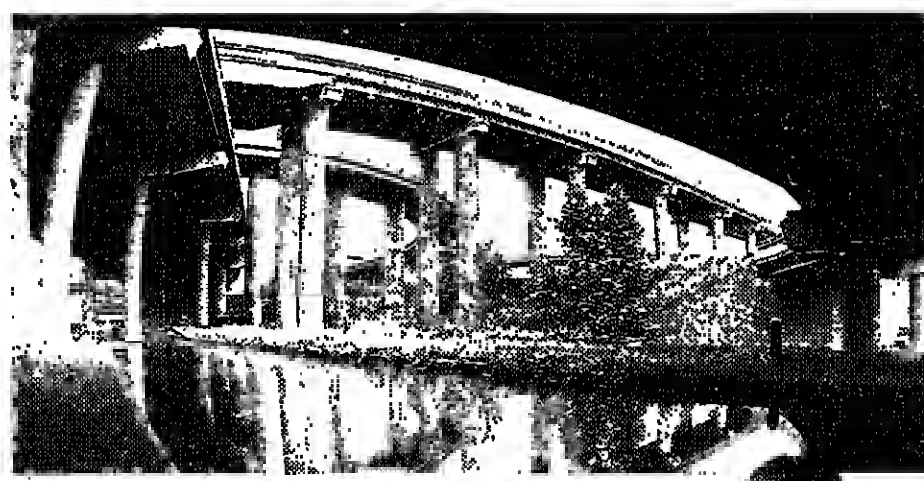


Has a total workforce of around 1/2 million with experience and skills in every type of industry.

Has some of the lowest industrial rents and rates in the country.

Has its own mint and hall-mark and is one of the major centres of jewellery manufacture in the world.

Has some of the best known



names in industry, Cadbury Schweppes, British Leyland, Smedley H.P. T.I., Lucas, I.M.I., Dunlop & GEC.

Has one of the largest libraries in Europe offering a comprehensive information service to both industry and Commerce.

Has two Universities, two TV studios and two radio stations.

Has the largest natural park in Britain with over 6,000 acres of parkland in all.

Has two First Division soccer teams, 50 golf courses including the Headquarters of the PGA.

Has an internationally famous Symphony Orchestra, and several top class theatres including the Repertory where famous names such as Sir Laurence Olivier and Albert Finney began their careers.



When you've evaluated all these facts, we think you'll agree there's no place in the country with greater potential for setting up business than the New Birmingham.

To find out more, contact us on 021-235 2222.



U.S. 'interested' in investing in Britain

BY CHRISTIAN TYLER, WORLD TRADE EDITOR

U.S. COMPANIES are showing renewed interest in investing in Britain, according to Mr Cecil Parkinson, Trade and Industry Secretary.

Mr Parkinson, who is to visit the U.S. next month, has met several American businessmen recently and believes there could be significant extra investment in sectors such as electronics, computers and oil.

He said: "There is a different attitude towards us now." This attitude was due to the Government's re-election and to what the Americans perceived as new stability in the UK economy.

He added that it was not possible to say yet how soon the interest would be translated into projects. "Clearly it's not going to be next week."

One of the main reasons for Mr Parkinson's U.S. visit is to talk to businessmen in New York and Los Angeles about the opportunities.

He will also visit Washington

for meetings with senior Administration officials on trade policy, including several serious outstanding disputes between

the U.S. and Britain.

Asked about the disputes, Mr Parkinson said that for him the most serious issue was the danger of further U.S. protectionist measures following the recent U.S. tariffs and quotas on European special steels.

"I think that in the run-up to the presidential election the protectionist lobbies will be hyperactive in pressing their case," he added. "That is far the biggest threat to our trade relations."

He said he would be urging the U.S. Government to resist the pressures and uphold the commitments to open trading made at the Williamsburg economic summit.

The value of U.S. investments in the UK was £901m in 1981, the latest year for which Government figures are available. Net new investment, including unremitted profits, was £47m in that year. Total trade with the U.S. was worth £14bn last year, with a UK surplus of nearly £1bn.

The Minister will also be

visiting Japan, to press again the case for easier access to that market.

Anglo-Canadian trade 'expected to improve'

FINANCIAL TIMES REPORTER

BRITAIN'S trade with Canada should improve as both countries recover from the recession, Mr Paul Channon, Minister for Trade, said yesterday.

He noted that the UK's share of the Canadian market had over the last two decades fallen from 10 per cent to less than 3 per cent.

He told the Canada-UK Chamber of Commerce: As development of Canada's massive natural resources picks up again after the recession—

and the economy now appears to have begun to be towed along by the dramatic rebound in the U.S.—there should be important new opportunities for UK companies.

"But of course the real key to a sustained revival in Anglo-Canadian trade, which showed a further fall in the first half of this year, is the continued recovery of both economies. Here the news is clearly encouraging, although the recovery still remains fairly uneven in global terms."

Tunnels contract is awarded

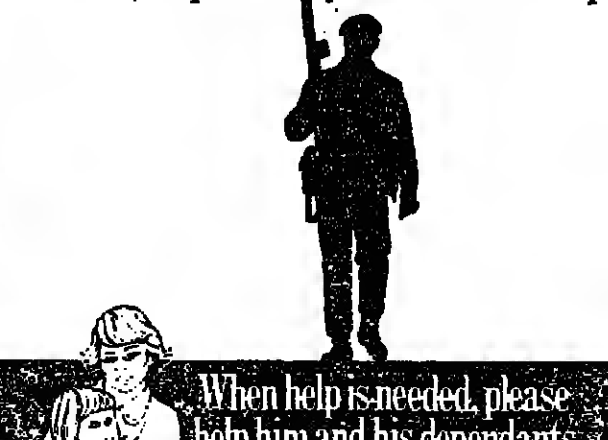
SINGAPORE'S Mass Rapid Transit (MRT) Authority has awarded its first contract for civil engineering work on the system.

The contract was given to a 50-50 joint venture between

Tobishima-Takenaka Komuten and Doboku joint venture and is for the construction of tunnels for the first phase of the project.

The contract is valued at \$586.5m and work is to be completed by 1987.

In war, in peace you need his help



When help is needed, please help him and his dependants.

A donation, a covenant, a legacy to

THE ARMY BENEVOLENT FUND

will help soldiers, ex-soldiers and their families in distress

1981 FT 41 QUEEN'S GATE, LONDON SW7 5HR

BIRMINGHAM—THE BIG HEART OF ENGLAND

City of Birmingham Development & Promotion Unit

UK NEWS

3% pay rise barrier for civil servants

By JOHN LLOYD AND MAX WILKINSON

THE GOVERNMENT is planning to peg overall pay increases in the Civil Service to 3 per cent next year, it was announced yesterday.

The announcement will be seen as an important marker of the Government's determination to restrain wage inflation and to cut public spending costs next year.

The announcement represents a double squeeze on the Civil Service. Firstly it is a two percentage point cut from the assumption built into the most recent spending White Paper (government policy document) that pay and prices would rise by 5 per cent in 1984-85.

Secondly, the Treasury made clear that yesterday's announcement referred to increases in pay and allowances, and did not take account of any separate squeeze on Civil Service numbers which may be announced later.

It is expected that the Government will soon announce plans to cut Civil Service numbers by 1 per cent a year for the rest of the decade. The present target is to reduce overall numbers to 630,000 by April 1984.

The difference between the assumption of a 5 per cent pay in-

crease originally built into the White Paper and the 3 per cent announced yesterday represents a saving of about £400m in a full year.

The 3 per cent pay factor will apply to 2.175m public servants employed directly by the Government. Their present pay totals £20bn a year.

It does not apply directly to the pay rises assumed for local authority workers or nationalised industry employees. However, the Treasury will be assuming a broadly similar "pay factor" for these groups in its calculations of the grants payable to local authorities and the external financing limits for nationalised industries.

The CBI is encouraged by the figure, believing it will exercise a slight downward pressure on wages.

Union leaders were angered by the announcement, although most had expected it for some weeks. Mr Peter Jones, secretary of the Council of Civil Service Unions, said it was totally unrealistic. He warned of "serious troubles ahead" if the 1984 pay negotiations were not "unhindered by any artificial factors, such as the 3 per cent figure."

UK money supply still overshoots targets

By Robin Pauley

THE UK money supply continued to overshoot the Government's targets in the August banking month, although the rate of growth is now slowing down at a rate which might bring sterling M3 - the broad measure of money - back in line by October.

Figures published yesterday by the Bank of England show that in the four weeks to August 11, sterling M3 rose by just 0.2 per cent after seasonal adjustment. Substantial sales of gilts helped to balance the large central government borrowing requirement, helping to depress sterling M3 growth. Demand for loans from the private sector has been weak in August after a hefty demand in June and July.

Although all three monetary indicators remain well outside the target range, the fact that they appear to be reining back on to course may tempt the authorities to cut interest rates.

The Bank's figures show the annualised rate of growth in the August banking months was 12.4 per cent.

MARKET PREPARES FOR BIGGEST RESTRUCTURING

Stock Exchange lists options in major package of reforms

By JOHN MOORE, CITY CORRESPONDENT

LONDON Stock Exchange plans for a radical upheaval in its constitution and the way in which the market carries out its business are likely to lead to the biggest restructuring in the history of the exchange.

Plans have been agreed with the Government and form a settlement between it and the stock exchange in return for the exchange's exemption from British restrictive practices legislation.

Until the agreement was reached, the Office of Fair Trading was pursuing legal action against the exchange in the restrictive practices courts.

Plans include the dismantling by stages of the minimum scales of commission on deals carried out in the market, and the introduction of outsiders to the stock exchange ruling council.

In a letter to members of the exchange yesterday, Sir Nicholas Goodison, chairman, and the council, say they are not yet in a position to spell out the precise details or timetable for the dismantling of the minimum commission structure.

But the council has considered possible methods. They are:

- Introduction of negotiated rates by classes of security.
- Introduction of negotiated rates on large bargains either in all classes of security or in different classes of security by stages.
- Introduction by stages of nego-

tiated rates for large transactions and also for small transactions, but leaving the middle value transactions for the time being subject to the commission scales.

● Reduction of present scales at agreed dates.

● Introduction of permitted discounts to the existing scales by stages, reaching full negotiation at a chosen date. A modification to this proposal has been suggested which would include the introduction of a new scale for gilt-edged commissions before or at the same time as discounting was introduced.

● Introduction of negotiated rates for all classes of security at a single date.

Neither the council nor the member firms have yet had time to discuss these ideas. "Nor," says the council, "would it be right for the council to take a decision until there is a clearer indication of the views of users of the market."

But a timetable is to be introduced as soon as possible and the council will be considering "in the near future the introduction of negotiated rates of commission for overseas securities and some changes in the permitted methods of dealing in these securities."

There is a view that this would be a sensible way of starting the process of dismantling. It would be a very substantial move in view of the level of business to overseas

securities transacted by member firms.

The council has invited further comments from the market about the method of dismantling, and will be considering the implications for the exchange's compensation fund once negotiated commissions are introduced.

Constitutional changes agreed with the Government require that outsiders be allowed to participate in the regulation of the exchange and its affairs. Introduction of outsiders, or lay members, to the council requires amendment of the exchange's principal constitutional document, the deed of settlement, and the move is to be put to a vote of members.

After discussions with the Governor of the Bank of England, "lay members would constitute not more than 25 per cent of the council. The Governor of the Bank of England may from time to time agree a lower percentage," yesterday's letter said.

The stock exchange council will propose the names of suitable candidates to the Governor.

Lay members will form a new membership appeals committee which will have the power to overrule a decision of the council to reject an applicant for membership of the exchange who fulfils the requirements of the rules.

Lex, Page 18

British Telecom to develop own system of itemised bills

By JASON CRISP

BRITISH TELECOM has abandoned plans to adopt U.S. technology as a short cut to introducing itemised telephone bills based on a new computer system. It is to develop its own system rather than adapt one used in the U.S. by Cincinnati-Bell.

The system will eventually be one of the largest computer projects yet seen in the UK, running to well over £100m. A trial scheme for itemised billing in three areas announced earlier this year cost £23m. But British Telecom wants to change completely its accounting and billing systems. At present, billing is largely a manual process which is run on three large mainframe computers made by ICL. The new system, called Tabs (Telephone area billing system), would give a fully computerised operation in each of the 61 telephone areas which are being turned into profit centres as part of a major reorganisation of BT.

Part of the Tabs system would give customers itemised bills with details of long distance and international calls. This service is available in the U.S. and many European countries.

The trial itemised-billing systems may be incorporated within the much more comprehensive Tabs. The trials begin next summer and will last for six months. They will

cover 280,000 subscribers in south London, Edinburgh, Leicester and Shrewsbury. The contracts to supply computer equipment to attach to the exchanges are being provided by GEC, Plessey and IBM of the U.S.

British Telecom said it had decided not to buy the Cincinnati-Bell system because of the amount of time and work necessary to convert the American system to meet British requirements. "Differences in working practices between the Cincinnati telephone company's operations and those of British Telecom among the main reasons for the incompatibility," BT said.

The decision is likely to be seen as a boost for ICL because the Cincinnati-Bell system was being run on an IBM computer. ICL has been the major supplier of computers to BT. Last night, British Telecom would not say what computer the system they were developing would be running, although given the wide use of ICL computers within the company Britain's leading data processing company should be in a strong position.

Earlier this year, ICL failed to win an important contract to computerise the British Telecom directory inquiry service. Then Standard Telephones and Cables won a contract worth over £25m.

Red Label set for return to UK shops

By CARLA RAPAPORT

JOHNNIE WALKER Red Label, the world's best-selling Scotch whisky, will be back in British shops in November after a six-year absence.

Distillers, parent of John Walker & Sons, the Scotch whisky producers, have reached agreement with the EEC Commission on a new pricing system for the brand. The company withdrew Red Label from the UK market after an EEC ruling that the company's dual-pricing system for domestic and export sales was in breach of the Treaty of Rome.

Sales of Red Label, a medium-priced brand, account for about 14 per cent of Scotch whisky exports worldwide, or about 10m cases a year. Some UK retailers yesterday were wary about the product's chances of regaining its former popularity in the fiercely competitive whisky trade.

"The public has a very short memory," said Mr Jimmie Duggan, wine and spirit director at Tesco, the UK supermarket chain which

was the leading retailer of Red Label before the product was withdrawn.

"In terms of stocks and advertising for this Christmas, we've long since gone to bed."

Pricing of the product will be crucial to its re-entry. In the U.S. Red Label sells for \$11.10, compared with \$16 for Johnnie Walker Black Label. Wood Mackenzie, the Edinburgh-based stockbrokers, yesterday estimated that sales could be running at 300,000 cases a year by next March. The company was selling 1m cases of Red Label a year before the product was withdrawn.

The new agreed pricing system calls for independent UK exporters of Red Label to pay a premium for the whisky which corresponds exactly to the sales development costs of Johnnie Walker's own distributor in the country to which they wish to export. This premium will all go toward marketing and advertising support for the brand in those countries.

Airlines fail to pay 'bumped' travellers

By MICHAEL DONNE, AEROSPACE CORRESPONDENT

MANY EUROPEAN airlines are still not offering compensation to passengers "bumped" from flights on which they hold confirmed bookings, according to the UK's Air Transport Users' Committee, a watchdog body aimed at protecting air travellers' interests.

"Bumping" - the name coined to cover the last-minute offloading of surplus passengers when airlines find they have overbooked on flights - is a common problem in the U.S. where it is called "denied boarding." It has been less of a nuisance to air travellers in Europe, although it does occur.

The Air Transport Users' Committee has discovered that nevertheless "a most unsatisfactory situation" exists in Europe, where a compensation scheme for "bumped" passengers, agreed by the Association of European Airlines, does not seem to be working.

The committee, which recently helped set up a European-wide fed-

eration of similar bodies, says the new group will make this one of its first major areas of attack.

Air Vice-Marshal Sir Brian Stanbridge, director-general of the committee, says that maximum compensation to "bumped" passengers has stayed at £100 since 1978, when the committee first persuaded the European airlines to admit that sometimes passengers were "bumped" and entitled to compensation.

Many European airlines still do not offer even that level of compensation. "We now hope that new proposals will bring both uniformity and conformity," Sir Brian says.

The new European Airlines' Association of European Community (FARE) includes air transport user bodies in the UK, Belgium, Denmark, France, Ireland and Italy, with other committees or associations being formed in West Germany, Greece and the Netherlands.

Industry 'to back UK fast reactor research'

By DAVID FISHLOCK, SCIENCE EDITOR

A SUBSTANTIAL contribution from British industry towards the cost of the UK's fast reactor development programme can be expected to be agreed shortly, it was disclosed yesterday by the UK Atomic Energy Authority.

This follows an announcement last week by Mr Peter Walker, Secretary for Energy, that Britain is to join a club of European nations led by the French in developing the commercial fast reactor.

Sir Peter Hirsch, chairman of the Authority, said yesterday that its budget of about £100m a year for fast reactor research and development provided by parliamentary vote was likely to fall to about £70m by 1985-86.

But a substantial contribution from industry, together with increased sales of electricity from its prototype fast reactor, could restore much if not all of the shortfall.

The authority is discussing with industry proposals for component development which could be worth £5m-£15m a year.

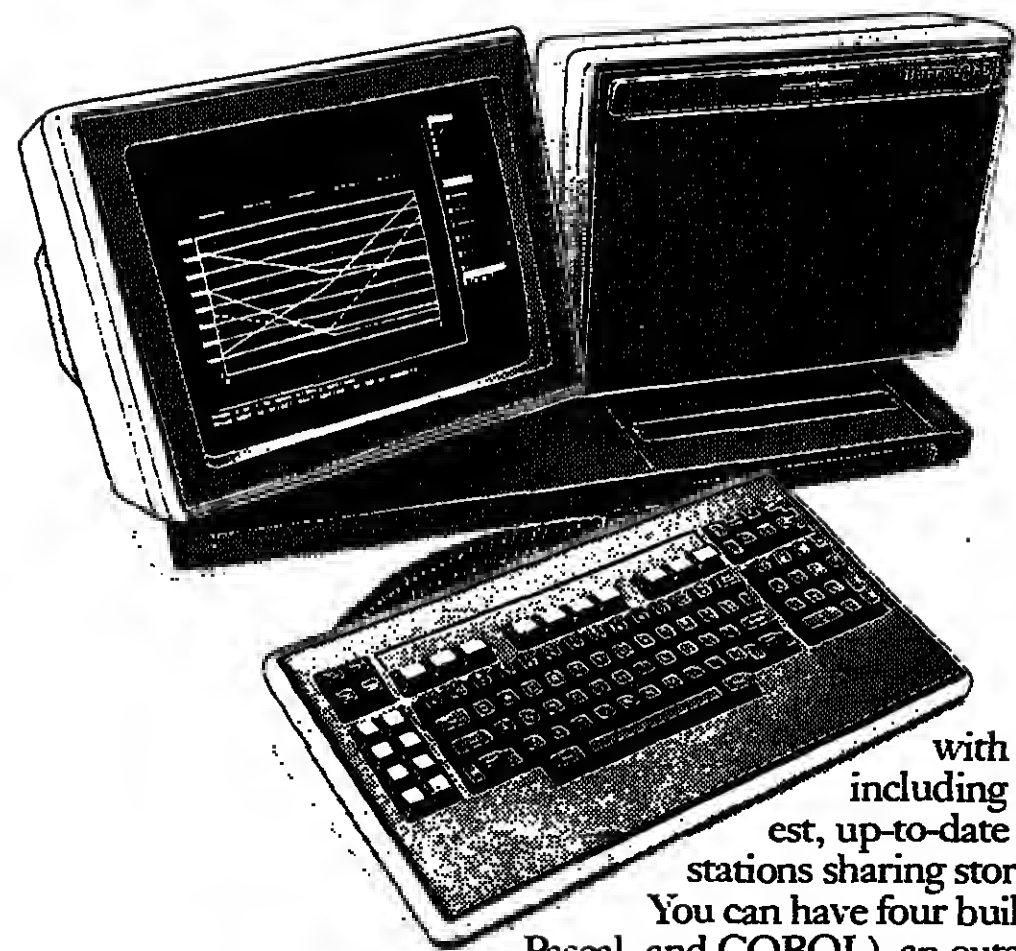
They stem from the compact design of fast reactor proposed by the National Nuclear Corporation (NNC) two years ago, which has been reviewed by the Central Electricity Generating Board, the South of Scotland Electricity Board and British Nuclear Fuels.

These three companies have approved in principle the NNC design but have indicated a need for component validation for three major innovative features.

The three features are the heat exchanger, the steam generator and the plenum around the core, together with safety of the complete system.

In addition, the authority expects to increase its electricity sales from its 250mw prototype fast reactor at Dounreay in Scotland from a maximum of about £4m a year to about £15m, as a result of major engineering changes outside the fast reactor core.

These changes are expected to be introduced over the next year.



THE REMARKABLE BURROUGHS B20 SMALL BUSINESS COMPUTER

Most people think that because there's a computer company that's bigger than Burroughs, that automatically makes them better than Burroughs.

That's not necessarily true.

In small business computers, for example, the Burroughs B20 is one of the most versatile, easy to use, expandable, multi-functional workstations in the industry.

With its powerful 16-bit processor and up to 640K bytes of RAM in each workstation, the Burroughs B20 gives each user his own computer, but with the power, data base and storage that were once associated only with mainframes.

More importantly, the B20 can be networked with other B20's and communicate with other systems, including IBM, so everyone is always working with the latest, up-to-date information. And the B20 can have multiple workstations sharing storage, printing and other facilities.

You can have four built-in high level languages (BASIC, FORTRAN, Pascal, and COBOL), an outstanding graphics capability with integrated financial

modelling, and a full U.K. word processing keyboard.

If you need any help, just call the Burroughs Resource Control Centre. More than 1,000 trained Burroughs computer specialists are available to help you with any problem—whether it's our hardware, software, or operating systems. (Being in the office equipment business in Britain for 87 years has taught us a little something about service and support.)

So, if you're in the market for a small business computer, your decision shouldn't be based on a company's size.

But rather, on the company's quality.

Burroughs

THE QUESTION ISN'T WHO'S BIGGER.
IT'S WHO'S BETTER.

I'm interested in the Burroughs B20 small business computer.
Please send me more information.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
Telephone _____

Send to: Hugh Davidson
Burroughs Machines Ltd., Kings House
10 Haymarket, London SW1Y 4BP
or call Mr. Davidson at 01-930-1114

© 1983 Burroughs Corporation FT/1693

UK NEWS

Nuclear freeze 'needed urgently'

By Peter Riddell, Political Editor

BY FAR the most urgent task today is to freeze the balance of nuclear weapons at its present level, Mr Denis Healey, deputy leader of the Labour Party, said yesterday in Washington.

Addressing an international forum, including U.S. Congressmen, Mr Healey argued that there was now "rough overall global equivalence in nuclear weapons between the superpowers". This had been maintained in Europe even after the Soviet Union's replacement of the SS-4 and SS-5 missiles with the SS-20.

Mr Healey said this equivalence was maintained at levels of destructive power far greater than was justified by any rational military purpose. "The case for reducing the arsenals on both sides to the minimum required for deterrence is overwhelming," he said. But the urgent priority was to freeze the present balance.

"For, unless a freeze can be agreed in the next few months, both sides will embark on new weapons and programmes which will rapidly destabilise even the existing balance, and make future arms control more difficult," he said.

Mr Healey said that the immediate danger lay in two areas. Firstly, weapons such as Pershing 2 and MX might appear to be intended for a first strike against an adversary's command and control centres and might be vulnerable to a pre-emptive strike.

Secondly, there were weapons which were incapable of detection without a degree of on-site inspection, which neither side would tolerate. This was the case with the cruise missile.

BELGIUM DISCUSSES ELECTRICITY TIE WITH BRITAIN

First phase of Anglo-French power link nears completion

By Maurice Samuelson

BRITISH and Belgian electricity industries have had preliminary talks about connecting their national grids by submarine cables similar to those planned between England and France.

This was disclosed yesterday by the Central Electricity Generating Board (CEGB) during a press conference to announce the near completion of the first phase of the £200m link with Electricité de France (EdF), its French counterpart.

Mr John Yates, the CEGB's project engineer for the French link-up, said the board had carried out initial feasibility studies on behalf of Belgium's power authorities. A link might become practicable in the 1990s.

The board was also examining the possibility of power-sharing connections with other continental countries, he said.

The £200m cost of the Anglo-French link will be borne equally by the CEGB and EdF. When fully operational, each authority expects to earn about £40m a year from it, giving them a payback period of seven years on the capital outlay.

The financial burden is being eased by two big long-term loans awarded last April - £35m to EdF

and £30m to the CEGB. French costs are slightly higher because they need to strengthen transmission lines in France.

Dr James McNeill, construction director of the CEGB, said such links enabled countries to swap electricity at times when one system was producing power more economically than another.

Since peak demand periods varied from country to country, the utility with the lower demand level would be able to support the other partner with its spare plant.

The first phase in the link with France - cutting the first of two pairs of seabed trenches - is about to be completed six months ahead of schedule. Work is on target to enable the first power to be exchanged in 1985.

A 178-tonne tracked machine which has been cutting trenches for the first cables, will shortly crawl up the beach near Folkestone, Kent, as it slices through the last section of rock.

In the past six weeks the machine, which is remotely controlled from a barge, has cut 45 km trenches from Folkestone to Sangatte, near Calais, and back. Its cutting edge - like that of a rotary shearer used in coal mines - has

dealt with more than 200,000 tonnes of chalk, rock and clay. In addition, it has had to negotiate uncharted wrecks and debris from the Second World War.

When completed in 1988, the four trenches, each containing two cables, will enable England and France to swap 2,000 MW at any time with the first 1,000 MW becoming available in 1985.

Both countries are building large plants to convert the electricity from alternating to direct current as it flows under the sea. Next week the CEGB will be laying the land section of its cable from Folkestone to the new converter station at Selridge, nearly 12 miles inland.

French authorities will start to lay the second two trenches next year. Unlike the CEGB the French, using a different type of machine, will be cutting their trenches and laying cables in a single operation.

The deep-slit trenches, 1.5 metres deep and 60 centimetres wide, have been dug to protect the cables from being fouled by ships' anchors and trawling nets.

A 160 MW power link laid across the channel in 1961 was abandoned this year, mainly because of the damage it suffered.

Managers buy BL castings foundry

By Charles Batchelor

KEIGHLEY FOUNDRIES, in West Yorkshire, one of BL Austin-Rover's four foundry plants, has been bought out by a three-man team of BL managers in a deal worth £1m.

The foundry supplies castings mainly to the car industry. It has been profitable in recent years with turnover at present running at £3m a year.

The team which arranged the buyout will hold two thirds of the equity, with the rest owned by Guidehouse, a small Looe-on-mechant bank, and the West Yorkshire Enterprise Board, which have jointly funded the operation.

Mr Roger Burdett, who led the managers' negotiations, said: "We want to stop the contraction of the foundry sector and expand both turnover and the number of employees. BL is still our biggest customer, but the buyout will enable us to go into sectors of the market which BL would not have entertained."

BL has been criticised within the engineering industry for maintaining foundry capacity, while privately owned companies have been contracting.

British steel output rises

Financial Times Reporter

STEEL PRODUCTION in the UK averaged 250,000 tonnes in August; up 18.3 per cent on output last year. Official figures published yesterday are, however, somewhat distorted by the effects of holidays at private and public-sector plants.

Production for the first eight months of the year, at an average 224,700 tonnes a week, is 1.5 per cent below the 229,100 tonnes a week for the first eight months of last year.

The biggest production gains last month were made in Wales where, according to statistics kept by the British Steel Corporation and the British Independent Steel Producers Association, output averaged 82,800 tonnes a week against 81,300 tonnes a week in August 1982.

Hewlett-Packard business systems talk financial sense.

"The decisions I make every day are critical. So it's vital I have all the relevant facts at my fingertips."

— FINANCE DIRECTOR

There's one over-riding reason why you should consider the HP 3000 Financial Accounting Package.

Quite simply, it can help improve the quality of the decisions you take about your company's future.

And that applies whether you're a small, first-time user of computer-based accounting systems, or a major multinational.

The HP 3000 Financial Accounting Package succeeds by giving you more positive, useful control of your corporate finances. And by increasing the productivity of everyone concerned, from junior clerks to board directors.

It's much more than just an automated book-keeping system.

It puts a whole range of monitoring, control and finance-management services at your fingertips... cash-flow, financial performance, general ledger, balance sheet, profit-and-loss, 'what-if' analyses...

All available as concise reports - on-line or in hard copy - the minute you need them.

Business systems that work your way.

HP Financial Accounting is designed to run alongside your data-processing and office software on the HP 3000 business computer. You can choose an HP 3000 to suit your workload - whether you have one user or 144. All HP 3000s are compatible with one another and designed to communicate with business people in the language of their jobs.

Get the facts on Financial Accounting.

There are eight software products in the HP Financial Accounting series: HP General Ledger; HP Accounts Payable; HP Accounts Receivable; HP Dual Ledger; HP Allocator; HP General Accounting. Plus Report and Interface Facilities.

The products feature HP's tried and tested Customiser Technology which allows you to shape Financial Accounting to suit your individual application.

If you'd like to know more about the ways in which HP Financial Accounting could help you cope in today's complex financial environment, just complete the coupon and send it to:

Hewlett-Packard Ltd, Winnersh, Wokingham, Berks, RG11 5AR. Tel: Wokingham (0734) 784774.

HP computers talk business in everyone's language.



HEWLETT PACKARD

To: Hewlett-Packard Ltd, Winnersh, Wokingham, Berks, RG11 5AR.
☐ Please send me a copy of the HP Financial Accounting brochure.
☐ Please contact me and arrange an appointment.

Name _____
 Position/Title _____
 Organisation _____
 Address _____
 Postcode _____
 Tel. No. _____ Ext. _____

Copy costs. When will the penny drop?

You could be getting copies for less than a penny each. (Excluding paper.)
 Clip the coupon for free details of our Copyplan option.

To: FREEPOST, Roneo Alcatel Ltd, PO Box 3, South Street, Romford, Essex RM1 2BR.

No stamp required.
 Please send me details of Copyplan.

Name _____
 Job title _____
 Company _____
 Address _____
 Tel. No. _____
☐ Number of IBS '83 Tickets.

See us at **IBS '83, Stand 419, Hall 4, NEC Birmingham, 18-26 October.**
 Indicate number of tickets required in coupon box.

RONEO Alcatel

To the Holders of TOKYU LAND CORPORATION

7 1/4% Convertible Bonds Due 1996

Pursuant to Clause 7(B) and Condition 5 (iii) of the Trust Deed dated 28 of March 1981, relating to the above-mentioned Bonds, notice is hereby given as follows:

- A free distribution of Shares of our Company will be made to shareholders of record as of September 30, 1983 in Japan at the rate of 0.1 Share for each Share held.
- As a result of such distribution, the Conversion Price at which the above-mentioned Bonds may be converted into Shares of our Company will be adjusted effective as of October 1, 1983 Japan Time, from Yen 309.5 per Share to Yen 280.6 per Share pursuant to Condition 5(C) of 7 1/4% Convertible Bonds Due 1996.

TOKYU LAND CORPORATION

Dated: September 16, 1983

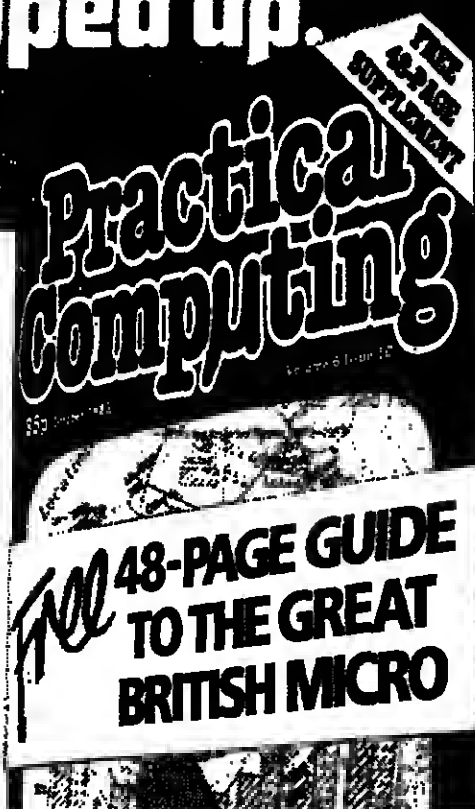
This month's Practical Computing has got British micros wrapped up.

This month's Practical Computing includes a free 48 page supplement on British micros.

Plus a special feature on the exploding field of computer graphics. An article on networks and communications from local area networks to program exchange via the public phone system. How to use a BBC Micro-computer as a terminal. Reviews of the 16-bit Logica VTS and the IBM PC-compatible micro.

And lots more. All in October's Practical Computing, out now for only 85p.

Practical Computing



You've still time to win the Award that symbolises your company's success.

The Queen's Awards for Exports and Technology are highly prized by industry and commerce. They carry considerable prestige and are presented annually to companies for outstanding contributions to exports or technology, or both.

The Queen's Award is an honour in which all your staff can share.

The winners are entitled to display the coveted emblem on advertising and promotions and to fly the special flag.

To apply, your company can be of any size and involved in any type of business.

From old, established crafts to modern technology (it has to be UK based though).

Entries must be in by 31st October.

For further details send the coupon to The Secretary, The Queen's Awards Office,

Dean Bradley House, 52 Horseferry Road, London SW1P 2AG. Tel: 01-222 2277.

To: The Secretary, The Queen's Awards Office, Dean Bradley House, 52 Horseferry Road, London SW1P 2AG.

Please send me details and entry form.

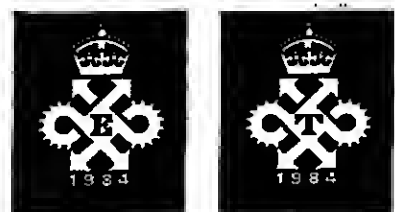
Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

Export ☐ Technology ☐ Both ☐ (tick as appropriate)

Entry closes on 31st October 1983.



UK NEWS

Kinnock proposes softer line on EEC withdrawal

BY JOHN WYLES IN STRASBOURG

MR. NEIL KINNOCK, who is apparently coasting to victory in next month's election for the Labour Party leadership, yesterday offered Labour a new approach to EEC membership which relegates withdrawal from the Community to a "last resort".

Speaking to members of the European Parliament's socialist group, he said the party had to recognise that by 1988 Britain would have been in the EEC for 15 years. Withdrawal then would not be impossible, but after such a long time it should be regarded "as a last resort that is considered only if and when the best interests of the British people cannot be feasibly safeguarded by any other means."

Mr Kinnock managed to sound very enthusiastic about the possibilities of working with other socialist parties within and outside the EEC. But a careful scrutiny of his speech confirms that he has not abandoned any of his party's objections to the Community. Rather, going soft on withdrawal is seen as a tactical necessity in the run up to next June's elections to the European Parliament.

These elections would have special significance for Labour "as the means of showing that we are regaining support in the country and as a means of focusing attention upon the multiple inadequacies of Tory government," said Mr Kinnock.

He urged "a positive approach" to that election, with three other planks to Labour's campaign in addition to a change of emphasis on withdrawal. One should be a campaign for a new Common Agricultural Policy which put less burden on British taxpayers and consumers. At a press conference afterwards he suggested the EEC-wide use of the deficiency payments system operated by the UK until 1973.

Secondly, Labour should insist that Britain could not accept a continuing outflow of investment and employment which was not offset by any improvement in Britain's trade position. And thirdly, the party should campaign for economic expansion in Europe.

While attacking the EEC's "social market" underpinnings and warning that under Labour Britain would have to erect some barriers against trade with its partners, Mr Kinnock also had a vision of community initiatives.

The Eurodollar and Eurobond markets' "money alp" was now more than 15bn, and he proposed that the EEC should tap this through some form of "gift-edged" stock and put the money raised into regional development.

Asked later whether he was worried about the Social Democratic Party-Liberal Alliance challenge in next year's elections, Mr Kinnock attacked Dr David Owen, the SDP leader, as a man who this week had "forsaken radicalism with the same ease that he forsook socialism."

He urged "a positive approach" to that election, with three other planks to Labour's campaign in addition to a change of emphasis on withdrawal.

BR has taken delivery of the last of the HSTs, which have proved very popular with the travelling public. An earlier problem, however, arose with the electric traction equipment, also supplied by GEC, causing BR to switch its last batch of orders to its other traction equipment supplier, Brush, which is part of the Hawker Siddeley group.

Final agreement between GEC and BR on the allocation of costs for these modifications is still awaited, although some of the cost has certainly been met by GEC. Other problems with the diesel engines, concerned with turbo-blowers and exhaust manifolds, are already being attended to.

Salt producers face monopolies inquiry

BY DAVID CHURCHILL, CONSUMER AFFAIRS CORRESPONDENT

THE SUPPLY of white salt in Britain by Staveley Industries and ICI is to be investigated by the Monopolies and Mergers Commission.

The Office of Fair Trading (OFT) asked for the inquiry because of its concern over the lack of price competition and the high level of profits earned by the two companies.

ICI and Staveley supply the bulk of salt used for industrial purposes, mainly in the tanning and dyeing trades. One possible outcome is that they will be asked to reduce their operations to allow for greater competition.

ICI's Mond division accounts for some 95 per cent of the output of UK salt production, although about half of this is exported. The ICI has about 40 per cent of the British market with a similar share controlled by British Salt, a wholly owned subsidiary of Staveley Industries. Two small operators are the New Cheshire Salt Works and Ingram Thompson.

These companies also supply the small table salt market. Rock salt, however, which is used for de-icing roads, is not included in the investigation.

Sir Gordon Borrie, director general of the OFT, has asked the commission to decide whether the companies were operating against the public interest.

Staveley Industries said it was aware of the need for an investigation, but it would co-operate fully so that the inquiry could be completed as quickly as possible.

Staveley Industries said it was aware of the need for an investigation, but it would co-operate fully so that the inquiry could be completed as quickly as possible.

Job Creation (JCL), headed by Mr Paddy Naylor, the founder and former chairman of subsidiary BSC (Industry), the British Steel Corporation's job creation subsidiary, has drawn up proposals for providing new employment at Flint, Michigan, one of the original centres of General Motors.

The company has been called in by the privately funded Mott Foundation, which spends about \$40m a year on philanthropic and cultural projects, mainly in the Flint area.

It was formed in mid-1981 by Mr Naylor and two other former BSC (Industry) executives. Its directors include Mr Alan Williams, Labour MP for Swansea West, a former industry minister.

It was formed in mid-1981 by Mr Naylor and two other former BSC (Industry) executives. Its directors include Mr Alan Williams, Labour MP for Swansea West, a former industry minister.

ADVERTISEMENT

FOCUS ON SOUTH AFRICAN COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

C. G. Smith Limited: Food packaging and textiles the core of Barlow Rand's biggest division

BY RICHARD ROLFE

Mr. Warren Clewlow, executive chairman of the C. G. Smith group, talks to Richard Rolfe, editor of Finance Week, Johannesburg, about the prospects and problems he faces.

The C. G. Smith Group of companies which is currently owned to the extent of 67.7 per cent by Barlow Rand is the second largest quoted industrial company in South Africa, surpassed only by its parent in terms of total assets.

In the 30 September 1983 financial year, C. G. Smith contributed no less than 45 per cent of the turnover and 36 per cent of the pre-tax profits of the Barlow Rand, making it significantly the largest component of South Africa's premier industrial corporation.

Concentrated mainly in the food, packaging and textile sectors, "Smiths", as it is often referred to, employed 79 000 people at the last financial year end — about one third of the 236 000 employed by the Barlow Rand Group.

The C. G. Smith group has grown rapidly — largely through acquisition — in recent years with total assets increasing almost eight fold and pre-tax profits more than ninefold from the 1980 to the 1982 financial year.

A period of consolidation now probably lies ahead although the Group is always on the lookout for worthwhile acquisitions and was quick to tie up a deal with Metal Box U.K. recently when there was a hint that that company could be interested in a local partner for its profitable South African interests.

The deal concluded will strengthen Nampak, C. G. Smith's packaging arm which was itself partly created out of the old Reed companies in South Africa.

Rationalising the C. G. Smith Group and raising returns in its lower margin areas is the challenge facing Mr Warren Clewlow, the Barlow Rand main board director with responsibility for C. G. Smith. His view is that within the enlarged Group, there must be competition for capital and management resources, with the biggest slice allocated to where it can earn the best return. "Managing changes," Mr Clewlow believes, "requires sensitivity to trends and continuous appraisal to see whether long term objectives are being achieved."

In a Group the size of C. G. Smith, Mr Clewlow is concerned to maintain the individual character of the different operations. It remains policy to retain stock exchange listings for most of the C. G. Smith Group components; of the major subsidiaries, only one, C. G. Smith Sugar is unlisted. The rationale, Mr Clewlow explains, is for investors to have the widest possible choice and so to keep open the possibility for capital raising from external sources by the individual companies.

At the top of the tree, C. G. Smith itself offers a widely diversified stake in several fast growing sectors of the South African economy. In the last financial year to September 30, its attributable profits were drawn 37% from the packaging and related activities of Nampak, 30% from sugar, 12% from the

food, feeds and other enterprises of the Tiger Oats Group and 15% from the carpeting and textile business of Romatex. These proportions may change with the South African economic cycle, to which Romatex in particular is highly geared, while drought and other factors can hurt sugar.

But overall, Mr Clewlow considers, the C. G. Smith Group is based in areas with excellent growth prospects and in which, in many cases, it has the dominant share of the market. Research in the United States and elsewhere, he notes, suggests that companies which are dominant in their sector tend to achieve higher returns on capital than their weaker competitors.

Other favourable factors are the rapid rise in the spending power of South Africa's black population, with expenditure on food taking a front seat. Many Group activities are similarly hinged to basic requirements of life and Mr Clewlow believes they will do well against the background of rising expenditure both by consumers and on infrastructure.

In the short term, Mr Clewlow does not expect any significant increase in productivity in the Republic. "The problem," he notes, "of an educationally under developed wage force will persist, with productivity limping woefully behind wage increases despite increased training efforts." Further ahead, however, he is optimistic that the big invest-

ment now being made in training, by C. G. Smith and most other major industrial concerns, will bear fruit.

If the emphasis lies on organic growth, particularly in the chemicals side of the sugar division and in Nampak, which has commissioned a major glass plant recently, C. G. Smith is not neglecting its overseas interests. Through the acquisition of Tiger Oats, C. G. Smith now holds 29.9% of J. Bibby & Sons, on whose board Mr Clewlow and Barlow Rand chairman Mr Mike Rosholt sit. C. G. Smith has also acquired Monitor Sugar, a beet processor in Michigan, USA as a window on the American sugar industry.

While further offshore expansion remains on the cards, Mr Clewlow is certain, from having considered numerous opportunities, that South African companies offer generally better value. Expanding this line of argument, he is also convinced that leading South African companies like C. G. Smith are under valued in comparison with similar concerns on world stock markets. Once this fact is adequately appreciated, he believes, a substantial inflow of capital into the Republic is likely.

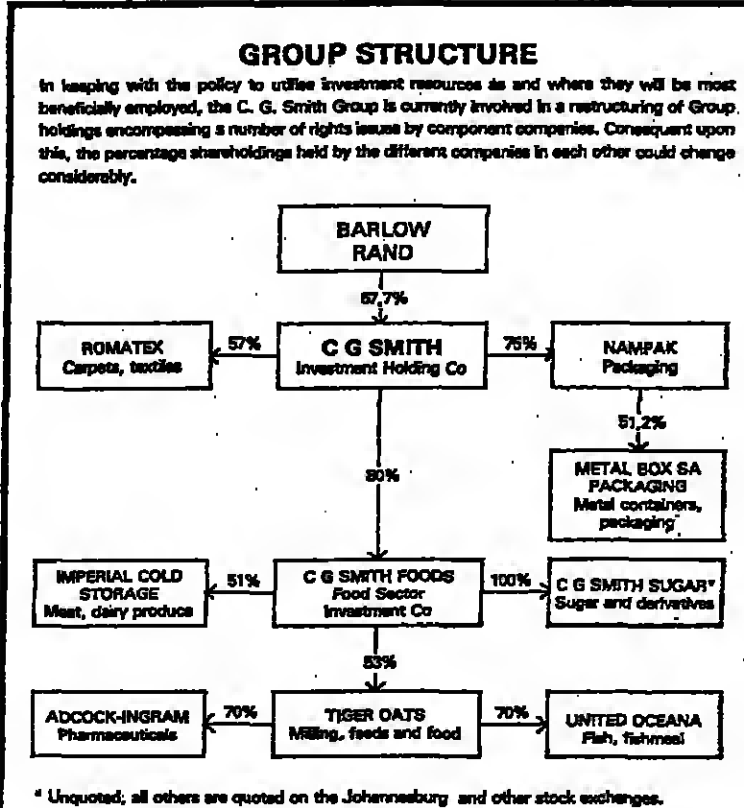
GROUP PROFILE

Barlow Rand, South Africa's biggest industrial Group, took control of the Durban based C. G. Smith Group in 1980, by the injection into C. G. Smith of its interest in the packaging Group, Nampak. With this acquisition, Barlow Rand moved for the first time into the sugar industry and also gained a major stake in carpets and textiles through the Smith Group's successful subsidiary in these areas, Romatex.

Last year, the opportunity arose for Barlow Rand to acquire the controlling interests in Tiger Oats, the Republic's major food and animal feeds manufacturer, with diversified activities also embracing meat, poultry and chicken production and distribution, fishing and fisheries, pharmaceuticals and wholesale and retail trading. An important strategic stake of 29.9% is held in J. Bibby & Sons.

With the acquisition of Tiger Oats and its offshoots, a restructuring of the C. G. Smith Group took place and Tiger and Sugar Holdings now renamed C. G. Smith Foods was formed as an intermediate holding company. The new look C. G. Smith became the largest single division within Barlow Rand.

In its last financial year, to September 30, 1982, C. G. Smith reported turnover of R3bn (£1.5bn) and pre-tax profits of R244m (£145m). Capital employed amounted to R1.3bn (£790m) of which shareholders funds were nearly half. Debt-equity was 38% and dividend cover 2.1 times; like most major South African industrial concerns, C. G. Smith is conservatively financed.



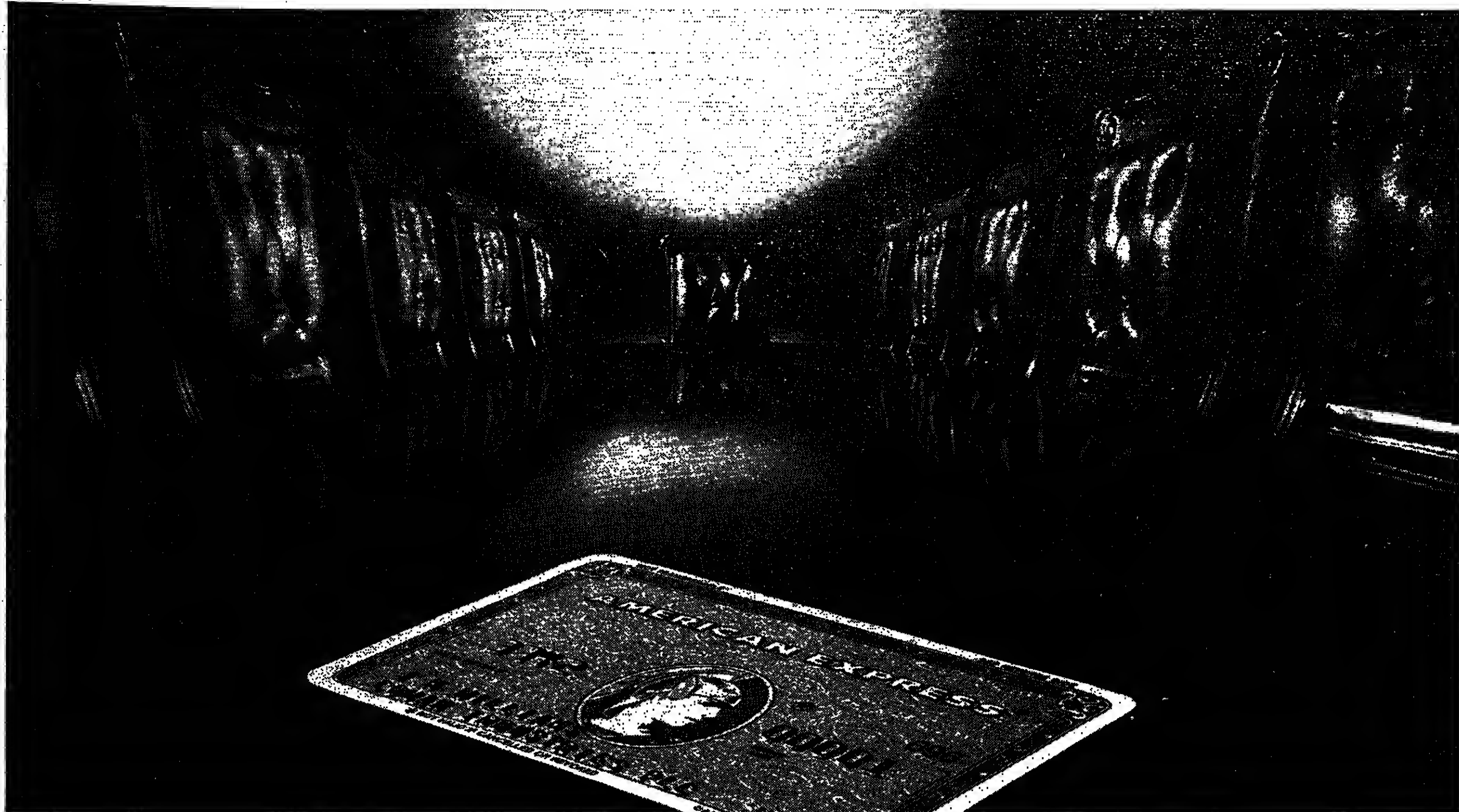
* Unquoted, all others are quoted on the Johannesburg and other stock exchanges.



C.G. Smith Limited

Head Office: Barlow Park, Catherine Street Sandton, P.O. Box 784525, Sandton 2146 Tel: Johannesburg 786-3470. Telex: 4-24273 SA Telegrams: CENTREBAR

JPL 601/580



The American Express Business Card.

Boardroom luxury? Or business necessity?

It's not hard to see the advantages of the American Express Business Card for your directors. Anything the Personal Card can do for them in their personal lives, the Business Card can do for them when they're working. It has no pre-set spending limits.

With it they are armed for almost every conceivable business expense practically anywhere in the world. It keeps track of their business expenses, and makes accounting for them faster and easier. The Card's no luxury but a business necessity.

Not just Directors

But what's true for board members is just as true for everybody you trust to travel and represent your company. Provide them with the American Express Business Card and you release them from the problems of business travel. The Card can be used for plane and rail travel, insurance, hotels, restaurants, car hire and expenses. They're free to concentrate all their efforts on their jobs.

Increase your control

The Business Card gives your executives all the benefits of the Personal Card with one fundamental bonus for you. It gives you the best possible control over expenses. And that's the difference between the Cards that makes all the difference.

You can choose the billing system that suits you best, but in every case you get, month by month, a complete breakdown on who's spent what, where and when. Every charge can be checked before it is paid. The system gives you all the control you need.

Let American Express take the risks

You are also protected from employee misuse of the Card. The American Express waiver of liability is your assurance of that. It's a unique benefit of the American Express Business Card, not available to Personal Cardmembers.

Your executives get all the advantages of the Card with no pre-set spending limits – they can take emergencies in their stride – without putting your company to any financial risk.

Free working capital

The American Express Business Card system will also improve your cash-flow. You can re-allocate more profitably funds that are presently deployed for expenses.

It will increase the efficiency of your executives while enabling you to retain complete control.

In today's business environment, any other expense system could be a luxury.

More than just a Card

The Business Card is just one part of the Business Travel Management Services American Express can offer you. When your executives carry the Card they're backed by the world's most extensive travel network and the world's leading supplier of travellers cheques.

They can call on over 1,000 American Express Travel Service Offices around the world for help with everything from cheque-cashing to last minute airline tickets. They're never alone out there.

Back home in Britain, you can call on American Express to help you with everything, from itinerary planning to company travel policy formulation.

If you'd like to know more about the American Express Business Travel Management Services and the Business Card system, and how it can be tailored to meet the specific needs of your company, please write to the address below.



**The American Express Business Card
GOOD FOR BUSINESS**

THE MANAGEMENT PAGE

EDITED BY CHRISTOPHER LORENZ

AFTER MANY years spent building up a substantial computer business Honeywell, the U.S. controls group, now finds that its Information Systems division is its biggest headache. The division's deep-rooted and fundamental problems have resulted in a sharp fall in profits and declining revenues which are pulling back an otherwise successful company.

The problem is particularly uncomfortable for Honeywell because computer technology is now at the heart of practically all its other businesses, such as controls, commerce, defence, aerospace and even the home. Steve McLellan, vice-president of Salomon Brothers, the New York investment bank, says: "Information Systems has become Honeywell's Achilles heel."

Yet, four years ago, Honeywell was beginning to feel some relief about its computer business. After a decade of pouring money from its profitable controls business into the computer side the investment was at last beginning to pay off. By the summer of 1980 it could boast it had achieved a worldwide critical mass of customers in mainframe computers. By then it had the second largest number of computer installations in the world—second only to International Business Machines (IBM).

Honeywell's move into the major league came in 1970 when it bought the customer base of General Electric (GE) and Xerox when they were getting out of the computer business. Honeywell Information Systems (HIS) grew into the largest single division in Honeywell, accounting for 36 per cent of sales in 1978 and about 30 per cent in 1982.

Although it has the second largest installed base of computers in the world, revenues from data processing in 1980 were ranked fifth and now it is even lower. Most of Honeywell's business is in mainframe computers with a small proportion in minicomputers. It does not have a personal computer, as is generally understood, though it did bring out a desktop computer earlier this year.

Honeywell's problems are multiple:

- It has been hit by the relatively slow growth in the new mainframe computer business. The real growth market has been in mini and micro computers where Honeywell is either weak or does not have products.
- Profits were hit because the growth which has not materialised while costs continued to rise.
- Like other mainframe computer manufacturers Honeywell

has been badly hit by the new aggressive stance being taken by IBM. Characteristically this week IBM cut the price of its powerful general-purpose mainframe computers by up to 14 per cent in the U.S. and 14 to 20 per cent in the UK. IBM has been introducing new models more quickly, cutting prices and marketing vigorously and making life extremely difficult for its main competitors. (See article by Guy de Jonquieres August 15).

● Research and Development costs just to stay in the computer business are becoming cripplingly high for Honeywell. Last year HIS spent \$200m on R and D. Honeywell's corporate funded R and D totalled \$397m and customers funded a further \$354m.

● It faces problems in Europe because of its relationship with Bull, the deeply troubled, nationalised French computer group in which Honeywell holds a 2.9 per cent stake. Bull sells Honeywell computers in most of Europe except Britain and Italy. (This week Bull said it expected to make a loss of FF7 600m in the current year compared with a FF1 335m deficit in 1982.)

Honeywell is not alone in facing these problems which are shared by most other mainframe companies, including Britain's ICL and leading companies in the U.S. like Burroughs and Sperry. Only IBM has been really successful in forging into new markets, such as its runaway winner, the Personal Computer. But Honeywell does have a number of other strong businesses—where the only major problem has been the U.S. recession.

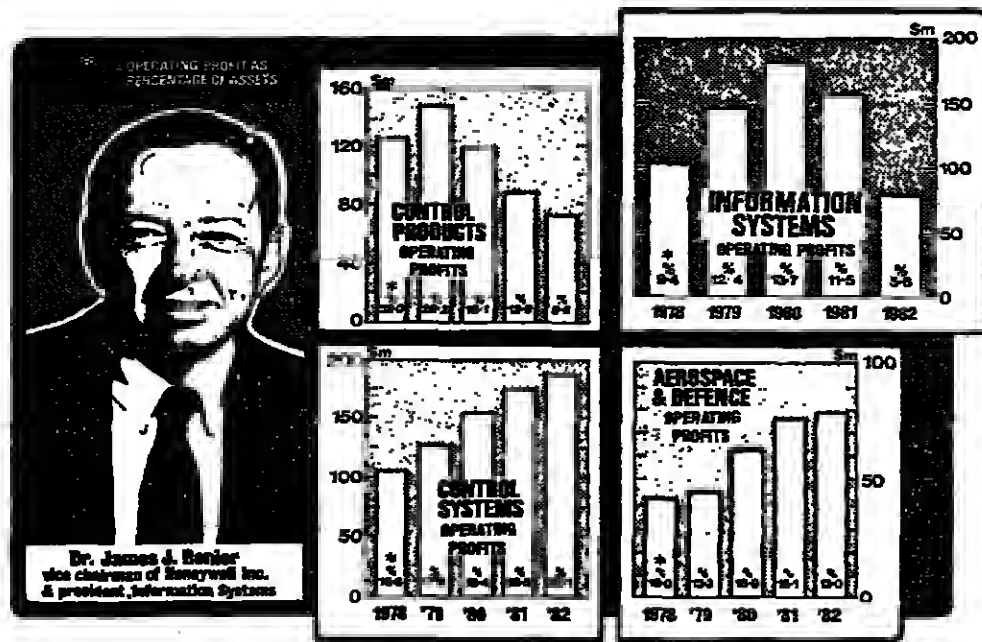
Last September Honeywell began a shake-up of its Information Systems division. Jim Renier, U.S. vice chairman of Honeywell and at that time chief executive of its most successful division, Control Systems, was moved to HIS. Renier has been widely seen as the natural successor to Ed Spencer, Honeywell's chief executive since 1974. Solving HIS's problems is probably the greatest challenge of his 27-year career at Honeywell.

Renier has made a number of important changes:

- First he began to tackle soaring costs by cutting staff by 1,750 and bringing total job losses in HIS to 2,900 in just over a year.

Second, in March this year he reorganised HIS's marketing to move it away from direct competition with IBM and to pay greater attention to finding more specialist niche markets.

Third, Honeywell is to make less equipment itself and buy more products from outside whenever it is cheaper.



Honeywell confronts its Achilles heel

Jason Crisp looks at the problems facing the U.S. controls group's computer division at a time of further price cutting by IBM

Fourth, is a greater willingness to build links with other companies as a way of reducing research and development costs and entering new markets.

In March, Renier divided HIS's marketing into two sections. One is "Standard Products" which continues with the more traditional line of selling the computer hardware with its basic operating systems. The second, which reflects the direction in which HIS is moving, is "Systems Business."

The object of the systems business is to provide complete solutions for customers' problems. This activity has itself been divided into three: Office Systems, which is specialising in implementing office automation in very large companies; Manufacturing Systems, which similarly specialises in factory automation in large companies; Application Systems, which is aimed at a number of verticle markets, such as pharmaceuticals, retailing and health care.

The hope is that the systems business will be able to exploit Honeywell's large customer base as companies automate their offices and factories and use more communications.

Jim Renier comments: "We work to solve customers' problems... we want to move more into the systems business which IBM does not do." But he also warns of the danger of having too much specialist business. "We have been attracted to too many one-off kind contracts. I have never known anyone make money out of those."

Honeywell also hopes to overcome the problem of soaring research and development costs by sharing them with other companies, including Bull in France. It has been in discussion with Japan's NEC for several months. For many years NEC was a licensee of Honeywell's computer technology but now the situation may be reversed.

Both Honeywell and NEC are reticent about the nature of their talks. Ed Spencer,

Honeywell's chief executive, sees NEC, Bull and Honeywell selling the same top-of-the-range large mainframe computers around the world.

Another link being forged by Honeywell is a joint venture with L. M. Ericsson, the Swedish telecommunications company. The deal demonstrates how Honeywell is seeking both to share development costs and to buy in products.

The joint venture will develop products which integrate telecommunications and data communications. This move follows the trend of a growing number of links between computer and telecommunications companies: the most notable was IBM's purchase of 35 per cent of Rolm, a fast growing Californian company which makes PABXs.

In addition, Honeywell will market L. M. Ericsson's MD110 private telephone exchange in the U.S.

Honeywell's relationship with the French company Bull—until recently known as CII-Honeywell

Bull—continues to be uncomfortable. Last year Honeywell's stake in CII-Honeywell Bull was reduced from 47 per cent to 19.9 per cent.

Bull markets Honeywell products in most of Europe, Scandinavia, Africa, South America and the Middle East. It accounts for over 30 per cent of Honeywell's installed base, and also manufactures a medium sized mainframe computer for Honeywell. Although Bull is a major outlet for Honeywell computers, Ed Spencer says the business is only worth 8 to 10 per cent of HIS revenues.

Jim Renier tries to put a brave face on Honeywell's relationship with Bull, but it is clear there is a major gap between this private U.S. company and the loss-making state-owned and state directed Bull.

"I don't think we will ever believe a government can run a business. They are our joint business partner and we don't know how to deal with it. No one gets laid off at Bull... we don't know how to explain this to U.S. stockholders. I don't know how long the (French) government will go on subsidising Bull which otherwise would be bankrupt," says Renier.

There are some signs of a small improvement in HIS. In the first quarter of the financial year Honeywell reported that the Information Systems business had made a "modest operating profit" compared with a loss in the same quarter the previous year.

Ulric Weill, analyst with Morgan Stanley, the U.S. investment bank, comments on Renier's changes at HIS: "He has got the right strategy and the right concepts. Now the important thing is their execution and on that the jury is still out."

The problems with HIS are likely to be a feature of Honeywell for some time. Analysts believe that better management of HIS will at least halt the decline. Also the importance of the computer division within Honeywell will decline as other, more profitable divisions continue to grow. And, as Ulric Weill points out, the technology fall-out from HIS to other divisions is not overpowering.

Honeywell itself defines the critical technologies of the future as: software, design automation, robotics, production technology and integrated circuits.

The company now looks to energy conservation, productivity improvement and aerospace and defence for its three main growth areas. But most outsiders will still be watching how well Jim Renier fares in his efforts to pull round the computer division.

Stronger performances elsewhere

INEVITABLY the problems at Honeywell Information Systems draw most attention at Honeywell at present. The other businesses are performing relatively well but have been hit to varying degrees by the U.S. and world recession.

Control Products, which includes Honeywell's semiconductor and electronic components business, residential controls (like thermostats) and a wide range of industrial components, has declined over the last four years. The division's performance closely follows the U.S. economy.

Problems stem from lack of industrial investment in the U.S. and, until recently, the very low levels of housing starts. The outlook is much more promising as a result of U.S. recovery, and the increase in house building.

Honeywell's investment in this division has continued to be strong. Synertek, Honeywell's semiconductor subsidiary has built a new large microchip plant in Santa Cruz, California. Synertek, acquired in 1978, is one of the largest U.S. companies producing custom microchips and is a major supplier to the video game and personal computer companies.

Aerospace and Defence has been virtually immune from the recession, with profits and orders reaching record levels. The division is a major subcontractor on the space shuttle, with sales to date of \$35.4. High levels of military spending in the U.S. have boosted this division, which is involved in a wide variety of activities from undersea surveillance to radar altimeters.

Control Systems is now the same size as HIS measured by turnover but is Honeywell's largest profit generator by far. The division includes process control systems, energy conservation and building management controls and security systems. Growth has been slowed by U.S. recession and lack of investment in plant and commercial buildings. Industrial controls are expected to pick up in the latter part of this year and energy conservation has shown some modest growth.

Business courses

Defence contracting for accountants. London. October 13-14. Fee: £388 (£391 after September 29 1983). Details from J. K. Van Wyck, Seminar Division, Crown Eagle Communications Ltd, 2 Bloomsbury Place, London WC1A 2QA. Tel: 01-836 0617. Telex: 896827 TACS.

Trade unions in the 1980s—challenge and response. Henley, October 16-21. Fee: £630 plus VAT. Details from the Registrar, Henley—The Management College, Greenlands, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon RG9 3AU. Tel: 049 186 454. Telex: 849026 HENLEY G.

Effective data collection. Leeds, October 12. Fee: Members £89; non-members £89.70. Details from the Seminar Secretary, BPICS, 3 The Square, Sawbridgeworth, Herts. Tel: 0279 735554.

Product management. Brussels, October 3-7. Fee: Non-members Bfr 60,000; Members (AMA/I) Bfr 54,000. Details from Management Centre Europe, Avenue des Arts 4, E-1040 Brussels, Belgium. Tel: 02 219 0390. Telex: 213.17.

Improving matrix management. Brunel, October 19-21. Fee: £325. Details from The Secretary, Brunel University, Uxbridge, Middlesex, UB8 3PH. Tel: 0895 56461.

Consulting and influencing—skills and strategies. Brunel, October 24-28. Fee: £550. Details from The Secretary, Management Programme, Brunel University, Uxbridge, Middlesex UB8 3PH. Tel: 0895 56461.

The effective manager. London, October 2-7 1983. Fee: IBM members and collective subscribers £365; non-members £325.50. Details from the Conference Office, British Institute of Management, Management House, Cottesingham Road, Carby, Northants NN17 1TT. Tel: 05363 4222.

Agencies

IN YESTERDAY'S article on the merger between Lowe Howard-Spink and Wasey Campbell-Ewald—part of the American Interpublic group's March 1982 subsidiary—the "new wave" agencies mentioned should have read "Leagues Delancy, Gold, Greenlees, Trotter, Wright, Collins, Rutherford, Scott, Bartle, Bogle, Hegarty." The error, which was due to a missing line of type, is regretted.

This announcement appears as a matter of record only

BFCE



BANQUE FRANCAISE DU COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

Yen 15,000,000,000

Long Term Facility

Lead Managed by

THE BANK OF TOKYO, LTD.

Managed by

ASAHI MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
THE INDUSTRIAL BANK OF JAPAN, LIMITED
THE LONG-TERM CREDIT BANK OF JAPAN, LIMITED
THE MEIJI MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
THE MITSUBISHI TRUST AND BANKING CORPORATION
THE MITSUI BANK, LIMITED
SUMITOMO LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
THE TOKAI BANK, LIMITED

Co-Managed by

BANQUE NATIONALE DE PARIS Tokyo Branch
MITSUI MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
CREDIT LYONNAIS Tokyo Branch
SOCIETE GENERALE Tokyo Branch
THE TOYO TRUST AND BANKING COMPANY, LIMITED

In association with

THE NORINCHUKIN BANK

Funds provided by

The Bank of Tokyo, Ltd.
The Industrial Bank of Japan, Limited
The Meiji Mutual Life Insurance Company
The Mitsui Bank, Limited
Sumitomo Life Insurance Company
Banque Nationale de Paris Tokyo Branch
Mitsui Mutual Life Insurance Company
The Toyo Trust and Banking Company, Limited
The Chiba Bank, Limited
The Taiyō Mutual Life Insurance Company
Asahi Mutual Life Insurance Company
The Long-Term Credit Bank of Japan Limited
The Mitsubishi Trust and Banking Corporation
The Norinchukin Bank
The Tokai Bank Limited
Crédit Lyonnais Tokyo Branch
Société Générale Tokyo Branch
The Bank of Fukuoka Limited
The Iyo Bank Limited
The Yasuda Mutual Life Insurance Company

Agent

THE BANK OF TOKYO LIMITED

NOTICE TO INVESTORS IN CHANNEL ISLANDS "ROLL-UP" FUNDS

It has been announced that legislation is to be introduced to cancel the tax advantage previously enjoyed by investors in Channel Islands based "Roll-up" Funds. Consideration must now be given by these investors to the secure and remunerative redistribution of their portfolio of liquid assets.

THE MONEY MARKET TRUST

A domestic sterling money fund, managed by Tullett & Riley Money Management Limited, part of one of the world's largest moneybroking groups, which offers through THE MONEY MARKET TRUST CALL FUND (min. bal. £10,000) and THE MONEY MARKET TRUST 7 DAY FUND (min. bal. £2,500) high interest deposit account services with the finest security.

HIGH INTEREST

Very high interest, paid gross, is achieved by pooling together in trust smaller deposits which are then placed in large amounts in the London Money Market.

FINEST SECURITY

Your funds are invested only with the Clearing Banks, their subsidiaries and Local Authorities. Unlike some other money funds, the trust status ensures that you retain the legal beneficial interest in your share of these underlying placements.

SIMPLICITY

Even easier than a cheque book. Usually a telephone call to our dealers on 01-236 0952 is enough.

For further details write to THE MONEY MARKET TRUST, Ormond House, 63 Queen Victoria Street, London EC4N 4ST or telephone

01-236 0952



HERE IS THE NEW OLIVETTI ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITER

1,000,001

Five years ago Olivetti introduced the world's first electronic typewriter. Now, one million machines later, we have a new one to complete our range of typewriters and word processors. It comes in two versions differing largely by the size of their memory store. The ET111 and ET115.

We've thrown out the last remnants of the mechanical age. Both machines are totally electronic.

Both are extremely competitively priced.

Rest assured that whatever happens in the automated office in the next decade, these new typewriters will form a key part.

You can upgrade them quickly and cheaply into full blown word processors which will communicate with other computers.

But above all, you will know that your new Olivetti is even better than the best selling electronic typewriter in the world.

The old Olivetti.

olivetti

Please send me details of the: ET 111 ☐ ET 115 ☐

Name _____ Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

Tel: _____ FT

Send to Valene Seller, British Olivetti Limited, 86-88 Upper Richmond Rd., Putney, London SW15 2UR. Tel: 01-785 6666.

THE ARTS

Opera and Ballet

LONDON

Royal Opera, Covent Garden: The first of the season's new efforts is a Stravinsky-Ravel double bill (The Nightingale and L'Enfant et les Sortilèges) which combines the talents of John Dexter, David Hockney, Frederick Ashton, David Attenborough, Natalia Makarova, Anthony Dowell, Phyllis Bryn-Jones and Ann Murray - a glamorous ensemble indeed. Other performances of Berg's Lulu, one of the Royal Opera's strong achievements of recent years.

English National Opera, Coliseum: Further performances of Touloussaint, David Blake's impressive ribbened opera epic of the new Artistic on Naxos, conducted by Walter Weller; and of the ENO's famous Ring, produced by Jonathan Miller as a New York Mafia drama.

Sadler's Wells, Royal Ballet, plays La Fille mal gardée on Friday, Saturday and Monday during the week. The bill is on view: well worth a visit. Bloomsbury Theatre, WC2: The Ivo Cramer Dance company from Sweden makes its London debut, performing throughout the week.

Royal Opera, Covent Garden: The Royal Opera's double bill of La Bohème and L'Enfant et les Sortilèges will show Makarova and Dowell in Ashton choreography for Rossini; essential viewing.

WEST GERMANY

Berlin Deutsche Oper: at the occasion of this year's Wagner anniversary the Flying Dutchman is presented with the Flying Dutchman and the Flying Dutchman in the leading roles. Further performances are Der Widerschitz and Don Giovanni sung in Italian.

Hamburg Staatsoper: Ein Maskenball has Montserrat Caballé and Franco Bonisolli in the main parts. Hoffmann's Erzählungen has Edda Moser as Olympia, Alexander Zaichik as the rarely played Der Kreidekreis and Der Liebestrank round off the week.

Frankfurt Opera: Zimmermann's "Die Soldaten" on only one night this season brings together Ute Gramatzki and Walter Raffeiner. My Fair Lady is a fresh and delightful revival. Die Entführung aus dem Serail has fine

interpretations by Faye Robinson and Alejandro Ramirez. The Magic Flute has Manfred Schenk and Edda Moser in the main parts. Der Widerschitz is conducted by Michael Loh.

Cologne Opera: premiering this week is Elektra. Munich's opera director August Everding introduces himself to the Cologne audience with this production. Gwyneth Jones, Hermann Winkler and Heide Dornsch also making their debuts. Don Giovanni is cast with Norma Sharp and Claudio Nicolai.

Munich Bayerische Staatsoper: acclaim for The Magic Flute with Lucia Popp, Peter Schreier and Editia Gruberova was great.

Berlin Philharmonie: this year's 33rd Berlin Festival runs from Sept 1 to Oct 2. The third week of performances opens with an evening dedicated to the German contemporary composer Hans Werner Henze with a new offering played by the Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra conducted by Hans Zischner. Brahms' Liebeslied recital with Dietrich Fischer-Dieskau, piano, Harriet Hoell (Sun). Berlin Opera: Liebeslied recital with Julia Vardany and pianist Albert Neumann. Tchaikovsky, 18th, 19th and Mussorgsky (Tues) Guest.

appearance of the Munich Philharmonic Orchestra conducted by Claudio Abbado closes the week. (Wed, Thurs).

BRUSSELS

Théâtre Royal de la Monnaie: Capriccio, conducted by John Frickard with Felicity Lott. (Sat, Tue).

NEW YORK

New York City Opera: Scheduled performances of the Magic Flute, La Bohème, La Rondine and Cendrillon, but check progress on strike, which has cancelled much of this season already. New York State Theatre, Lincoln Center (870-5707). Ballet Ballet (City Center): a week's mixed programme marks the company's 21st year with excerpts from Balanchine's most popular works collected as Eros Thanatos performed along with Wein, Wein nur du allein. 55th E. of 7th Av. (581-1007).

ITALY

Venice: Teatro Malibran, Handel's Agrippina (Sat). Teatro La Fenice, Puccini's Madame Butterfly (Fri, Sun).

Hanover, Kunstmuseum, Kurt Schwitters Platz: more than 100 paintings and coloured sheets from a northern German private collection by Ernst Arntes. Ends October 17.

Bottrop, Josef Albers Museum, 20 Im Stadgarten: oil paintings, drawings and graphics by artists from the Brücke School of painting - among them Ernst Ludwig Kirchner, Max Pechstein and Erich Heckel. Ends October 16.

ITALY

Rome: Musei Capitolini, till end of September an exhibition of the restored Roman Empire period doll, including wardrobe and jewellery, "Crepereia Tryphaina" a 2000-year-old lost treasure. At the Galleria Nazionale d'Arte Moderna till end September, Ottone Rosai one-man show.

Venice: Palazzo Ducale, 7000 years of China exhibition. Ends Dec 31. Museo Correr: Titian's engravings on show. Palazzo delle Prigioni: exhibition of works by Massimo Campigli.

Florence: Palazzo Pitti: 100 paintings and collages from all over the world by Gino Severini on the centenary of his birth. OrzINUOVI (a small town near Brescia) till Oct 18: exhibition of 10 paintings by Antonio Ligabue, 46 of which have never been exhibited previously.

Venice, Cantieri Navali alla Giudecca. Works by Burri. Ends Sept 30.

NEW YORK

Metropolitan Museum of Art: 75 years from the 18th century collection of Baron Thyssen-Bornemisza will include ten of his latest acquisitions. Featured in the show will be works by Kandinsky, Picasso, Gris, Dali, Bacon, Freud and Rothko. The artist's acquisitions are works by Giorgio O'Keeffe, Balthus, Mondrian, Picasso and Natalia Goncharova. Ends Nov 27.

Princeton: Morgan Library: Drawings of fourteenth-century Italian masters include a large number of sketches for paintings by Canaletto, Piranesi, Titian and Tintoretto. The drawings show off the artist's hand as well as his imagination and the development of their compositions from these preliminary but evocative works. Ends Nov 13.

Center for Contemporary Art: Set against a spectacular view of New York also on show are 35 Rodin sculptures and drawings by Claude Monet and his friends, including the famous oil "Impression - Sunrise," which gave the name to the whole movement. Closed Mon.

WEST GERMANY

Hildesheim, Römer- und Pelizaeus-Museum, am Steine: The only German venue of Art Treasures from Ancient Nigeria with 100 exhibits, including a bronze mask of the oldest African culture from 500 BC to 1900 AD. Ends Oct 25.

Frankfurt, Kunstverein, 44 Markt: The first big exhibition of the work of the first Swiss painter and object artist. Ends Sept 25.

Munich, Haus der Kunst, 1 Prinzregentenstrasse: The "Carnavalet" exhibition - Munich 1987 has paintings, sculptures and graphics from the last two years by 500 artists living in West Germany. Ends Sept 18.

Nuremberg, Germanisches Nationalmuseum, 1 Kornmarkt: documentation of 600 pictures and sculptures at the occasion of Martin Luther, the great reformer's 500th birthday. Ends Sept 25.

Berlin, Akademie der Künste, 10 Hansa-Platz: Suprematism, Russian style, is documented here with roughly 600 original designs. Manifestos, photos and paintings from 1915 to 1927 by 100 artists. Ends Oct 16.

Hamburg, Kunstverein, Glockengießerwall: 120 drawings, water colours and gouaches from between 1881 and 1935 by Fernand Léger, the French master of Cubism. Ends October 15.

seichord, (Mon) Musée Carnavalet, 23 rue Sévigné.

seichord, (Mon) Musée Carnavalet, 23 rue Sévigné.

seichord, (Mon) Musée Carnavalet, 23 rue Sévigné.

Cinema/Nigel Andrews

The lessons of the French Revolution

Danton (PG) Chelsea Cinema, King's Road Psycho 2 (15)

Yellowbeard (PG) ABC Shaftesbury Avenue and Classic Oxford Street from 22 September

Man, Woman and Child (PG) Classic Harold Street, Classic Oxford Street

Heaven's Gate (18) Plaza 2

Gerard Depardieu stares out of the poster for Andrzej Wajda's Danton with a hand flying up and a halo of exploding hair as if he has just been plugged into the electrical mains.

And electrification is just what director Wajda and actor Depardieu achieve with French revolutionary history in this film. Every artistic and narrative detail in the Paris of tumbrils and tricolours before: from C. Dickens to G. Buechner to A. Gance. But there's never been an amatisation of the Danton-Robespierre conflict that more galvanically lived out of the passions of the mind.

Scripted by Jean-Claude Carrière (Bunuel's ex-collaborator) from a Polish play by Stanislaw Prus, Wajda's film whisks us from the early stirrings of schism between Danton the "counter-revolutionary" liberal (Depardieu) and the Robespierre fanatic (Robert Berling) to the final guillotine.

Wajda has shot it in a vivid swirl of motion - of both characters and of the historical events. He bleached neo-classical colours like the paintings of Jacques-Louis David; (who appears in the film first painting an official portrait of an implacable Robespierre later sketching a doomed Danton in his turn). The camera is at close human range throughout, but Danton never becomes merely a "talking head" film. The faces are lit with meteorological variety like landscapes in motion.

Depardieu's craggy, restless contours are a Grand Canyon passed over by flickering clouds. Robespierre's is a marble-white mask set in one scene, in another a heidid invalid with a face the texture of perspiring Camembert.

Wajda has thrice-and-more refused the crown of allegorical ingenuity. He firmly denies that Danton stands for Lech Walesa and Robespierre for Jaruzelski. But then unlike us he has to live in Poland. The analogy with his own country stands up and begs to be made. The film argues that cruelty and oppression thrive once a nation puts individual freedom below abstract notions of the "national good"; that the machinery for liberation in an egalitarian society can soon turn into the machinery of tyranny; that a government "above the law" is a government that has destroyed the law.

But the marvel of Danton is that instead of pamphleteering grandly from the skies, it reaches down to Earth and humanises both parties. Depardieu is a tragicomic, wild-haired ranting whose voice gets raw to varying point as he filibusters the People's Tribunal for his acquittal. Pzoniak resembles a snowman dressed for a coronation. But he too takes on the white-hot authenticity of passion in the assembly scene where he sways a whole chamber from Danton's side to his own.

And the final scene of Robespierre's sheeted despair in the execution (as his housekeeper leads his little brother to the bedside, to recite with unwitting irony his homework learned Rubric of the Constitution) takes a tin-opener to a man's soul and watches it wince

at every turn. Elsewhere, only a film sure of its tone and purpose could get away with imagery of rampant rhetoric, like the camera purring down with the guillotine blade past chopped head, hooded straw, into blood-drenched straw. Or with scenes of near slapstick like Danton's strategic dinner party for Robespierre. Our host clucks and coos blandishments over the sumptuous plates of fish, quail, vol-au-vent and then, when his guest declines each and all, coolly brushes them on to the floor and sits down to the conversational business of the evening.

A brilliantly accomplished supporting cast - Patrice Chereau, Angela Winkler, Boguslaw Linda and Roger Planchon (as a steely, implacable Public Prosecutor) - lend weight and depth to what is probably Wajda's best ever film.

Psycho 2 is made of more perishable stuff. It revisits the Bates Motel where, if you remember, it was much better to stand up and wash at the basin than attempt any more elaborate ablutions. Norman (Anthony Perkins) has now returned from his 22 years at a mental institution, and he will resume normal business at the motel as soon as he has killed the incumbent manager.

The Gothic house still stands on the hill like a blackened tooth. Peeping Tom eyeholes still dot the walls behind every painting or stuffed bird. And "Mother" is back. Heaven help us, leaving such helpful notes for Norman as "Your dinner is in the oven" or "Get rid of that slut of a girl."

The said slut is a mysterious high-biker (Meg Tilly) who cosies up to Norman in a diner and insists on coming along with him to stay in the big house. Why? Perhaps because she is connected with Vera Miles, who is also back and rooting as the Knifed Janet Leigh's vengeful sister. The two women wonder, will a blunt spade or a poisoned cup of coffee be most effective in removing Norman from the list of America's licensed motel-keepers?

Australian director Richard

Old Chinese Costumes and Embroidery: Musée Royal d'Art et d'Histoire. Ends Oct 2.

Utrillo Centenary Exhibition: Musée St George, Liège. Ends Oct 16.

James Ensor: Koninklijk Museum, Antwerp. Ends Oct 30.

National Gallery (With the recent death of American art patron, John Hay Whitney, his outstanding collection of French impressionists and their successors is on view before dispersal to various museums. Ends October 2.

Art Institute: 237 works from the Vatican Collection show the range of religious and secular art that Popes collected as important patrons to both artists and archaeologists. Compared to what can be seen in Rome, the travelling exhibit may seem rather tame. But the same time major works like the Apollo Belvedere and Caravaggio's The Deposition can be better highlighted in this carefully chosen and well-grounded selection. Ends Oct 16.

BRUSSELS

Palais des Beaux Arts: National Opera Symphony Orchestra conducted by Sylvain Cambiague. Schumann, Tchaikovsky (Sun), Belgian National Orchestra conducted by Mendi Rodan; Ravel, Rachmaninov, Hindemith. (Thurs).

Theatre

LONDON

The Tempest (Barbican): Derek Jacobi takes a short respite from his recent triumph as Cymbeline to add last summer's Stratford Prospero to the RSC London programme. A younger magus than is usual, he gives a performance that is technically accomplished and imaginatively adventurous. An entertaining production. (628-8795)

Takes from Hollywood (Lyttelton): New Christopher Hampton play about the European emigrants working in Tinseltown during the war. Intelligent, witty and pertinent play about the artist in exile, with Michael Gambon as the lugubriously resurrected Odoon von Horwath and Ian McKellen as a predatory, very funny Brecht. (528-2552)

The Real Thing (Strand): Susan Penhaligon and Paul Shelley now take the leads in Tom Stoppard's fascinating comedy, slightly flawed new play. Peter Wood's production strikes a happy note of serious levity. (838-2664/143)

A Patriot For Me (Haymarket): Alan Bates leads a wonderful cast of John Osborne's masterful play about sexual and conspiratorial intrigue in the Austro-Hungarian empire. A rich tapestry, with a famous drag ball scene at the centre. (530-9832)

Great and Small (Vaudeville): Glenda Jackson in top form as an urban lady on the brink. Keith Hack's production is very fine. London has done full justice to Bobo Strauss, one of West Germany's leading young playwrights. Pessimistic material but a highly refreshing, and above all different, sort of evening. (839-6968)

Song and Dance (Palace): Surprise hit at the Palace, newly acquired by the show's composer Andrew Lloyd Webber. Lulu now sings, Graham Fletcher dances, and the musical-brow stuff. (437-6833)

Blood Brothers (Lyric): Strong rock melodrama by Willy Russell about Liverpool twins separated at birth. Top star Barbara Dickson, who plays a young Grace Fields, is superb as their grief-wracked mother. (437-3686)

Daisy Pulls It Off (Globe): Enjoyable romp derived from the world of Angelo Bizzoni's cynic, slick, locky sticks, a cliff-top rescue, stout moral conclusion and a rousing school hymn. Spiffing if you're in that sort of mood. (537-1352)

Noises Off (Savoy): The funniest play for years in London, now with an improved third act and a top-class replacement cast. Michael Blake-moore's brilliant direction of backstage shenanigans on tour with a third-rate farce is a joy factor. (836-8888)

The Pirates of Penzance (Drury Lane): Raunchy vulgar Broadway import that sits Gilbert and Sullivan on a wheezing cushion. (836-6105)

La Cage aux Folles (Palace): Perhaps this season's outstanding musical comes, like Evita and Cats before it, at the very beginning of the theatrical year. Despite stellar names such as Harvey Fierstein writing the book and Jerry Herman the music, the best parts of the show are not the hoopla, apart from the first-act finale in a Gaiety Parisienne, but the intimate moments borrowed direct from the film. (757-2526)

Night Mother (Golden): Marsha Norman's harrowing drama of a young woman's last hours. Piano Concerto finale in a Gaiety Parisienne, but the intimate moments borrowed direct from the film. (757-2526)

42nd Street (Majestic): An immodest celebration of the heyday of Broadway in the '30s incorporates gems from the original film like Sissy Spacek Off to Buffalo with the appropriately brusque and leggy hoofing by a large chorus line. (977-9028)

Torch Song Trilogy (Herald): Harvey Fierstein's ebullient and

Arts Week

F S Sa Su M Tu W Th
16 17 18 19 20 21 22

touching story of a drag queen from backstage to loneliness incorporates all the wild histrionics in between, doing the confrontation with his doting Jewish mother. (444-9450)

Dreamgirls (Imperial): Michael Bennett's latest musical has now become a standard Broadway production despite the forced effort to recreate the career of a 1960s female pop group, a la Supremes, without the quality of their music. (239-8290)

The Corn Crows (Fountain): Emily Williams' 1940 comedy about a middle-aged spinster who goes to Wales to start a school is the second offering of Elizabeth Taylor's new repertoire company, which, with a role for her, has been cast by Cicely Tyson, directed by Vivian Matalon. (573-9200)

Amadeus (Broadhurst): David Dukes stars as Salieri in the award-winning and elegant National Theatre production of Mozart's life. (247-9472)

Agnes of God (Music Box): The fiery trio of Geraldine Page, Diahann Carroll and Lily Tomlin, which is a somewhat over-written clash of ideologies. (244-4636)

Nine (48th St): Two dozen women surround Sergio Franchi in this Tony-nominated musical version of the Fellini film 8½, which like the original celebrates creativity, here as a series of Tommy Tune's exciting scenes. (246-0246)

Cats (Winter Garden): Director Trevor Nunn, fresh from a genuine success of Nicholas Nickleby, has his imaginative and frisky cats slink, slide and dance their way across a transfigured stage in this lavish recreation of the London hit. (239-6262)

Extremities (West Side Arts, 43rd W. of 9th Av.): The realistic portrayal of sadistic rape, with which the play opens, makes for uncomfortable but rich drama, and author William Mastrosimone manages to maintain high energy levels to challenge an excellent cast. (541-8394)

On Your Feet (Virginia): Galina Pirova, fresh from a genuine success in the remake of Rogers and Hart's 1936 send-up of Russian ballet tours, complete with Slaughter on Tenth Avenue choreographed by George Balanchine and directed, like the original, by George Abbott. (977-9370)

Brighton Beach Memoirs (Neil Simon): If he isn't sure before, playwright Neil Simon can expect a long run of his funny as well as touching childhood reminiscence now that the Nederlandse organization generously decided to name the theatre after the generation's outstanding box office draw. (757-8446)

Wind in the Willows (Folger): Composer William Perry and lyricist Roger Miller, fresh from a genuine success in the remake of Rogers and Hart's 1936 send-up of Russian ballet tours, complete with Slaughter on Tenth Avenue choreographed by George Balanchine and directed, like the original, by George Abbott. (977-9370)

Wind in the Willows (Folger): Composer William Perry and lyricist Roger Miller, fresh from a genuine success in the remake of Rogers and Hart's 1936 send-up of Russian ballet tours, complete with Slaughter on Tenth Avenue choreographed by George Balanchine and directed, like the original, by George Abbott. (977-9370)

Wind in the Willows (Folger): Composer William Perry and lyricist Roger Miller, fresh from a genuine success in the remake of Rogers and Hart's 1936 send-up of Russian ballet tours, complete with Slaughter on Tenth Avenue choreographed by George Balanchine and directed, like the original, by George Abbott. (977-9370)

Wind in the Willows (Folger): Composer William Perry and lyricist Roger Miller, fresh from a genuine success in the remake of Rogers and Hart's 1936 send-up of Russian ballet tours, complete with Slaughter on Tenth Avenue choreographed by George Balanchine and directed, like the original, by George Abbott. (977-9370)

Wind in the Willows (Folger): Composer William Perry and lyricist Roger Miller, fresh from a genuine success in the remake of Rogers and Hart's 1936 send-up of Russian ballet tours, complete with Slaughter on Tenth Avenue choreographed by George Balanchine and directed, like the original, by George Abbott. (977-9370)

Wind in the Willows (Folger): Composer William Perry and lyricist Roger Miller, fresh from a genuine success in the remake of Rogers and Hart's 1936 send-up of Russian ballet tours, complete with Slaughter on Tenth Avenue choreographed by George Balanchine and directed, like the original, by George Abbott. (977-9370)

Wind in the Willows (Folger): Composer William Perry and lyricist Roger Miller, fresh from a genuine success in the remake of Rogers and Hart's 1936 send-up of Russian ballet tours, complete with Slaughter on Tenth Avenue choreographed by George Balanchine and directed, like the original, by George Abbott. (977-9370)

Wind in the Willows (Folger): Composer William Perry and lyricist Roger Miller, fresh from a genuine success in the remake of Rogers and Hart's 1936 send-up of Russian ballet tours, complete with Slaughter on Tenth Avenue choreographed by George Balanchine and directed, like the original, by George Abbott. (977-9370)

Wind in the Willows (Folger): Composer William Perry and lyricist Roger Miller, fresh from a genuine success in the remake of Rogers and Hart's 1936 send-up of Russian ballet tours, complete with Slaughter on Tenth Avenue choreographed by George Balanchine and directed, like the original, by George Abbott. (977-9370)

Wind in the Willows (Folger): Composer William Perry and lyricist Roger Miller, fresh from a genuine success in the remake of Rogers and Hart's 1936 send-up of Russian ballet tours, complete with Slaughter on Tenth Avenue choreographed by George Balanchine and directed, like the original, by George Abbott. (977-9370)

Wind in the Willows (Folger): Composer William Perry and lyricist Roger Miller, fresh from a genuine success in the remake of Rogers and Hart's 1936 send-up of Russian ballet tours, complete with Slaughter on Tenth Avenue choreographed by George Balanchine and directed, like the original, by George Abbott. (977-9370)

Wind in the Willows (Folger): Composer William Perry and lyricist Roger Miller, fresh from a genuine success in the remake of Rogers and Hart's 1936 send-up of Russian ballet tours, complete with Slaughter on Tenth Avenue choreographed by George Balanchine and directed, like the original, by George Abbott. (977-9370)

Wind in the Willows (Folger): Composer William Perry and lyricist Roger Miller, fresh from a genuine success in the remake of Rogers and Hart's 1936 send-up of Russian ballet tours, complete with Slaughter on Tenth Avenue choreographed by George Balanchine and directed, like the original, by George Abbott. (977-9370)

Music

LONDON

Carlo Maria Giulini returns to London this week to conduct the Philharmonia Orchestra in Beethoven's 6th Symphony (828-3641). Royal Festival Hall (828-3641).

Jorge Bolet: Brahms, Rachmaninov, Liszt. Elizabeth Hall, Sunday. (928-3841).

London Philharmonic Orchestra, conductor Klaus Tennstedt: Linda Rether Graw, Anne Sofie von Otter, Eberhard Fuchner and Robert Lloyd in two performances of Beethoven Symphonies Nos 8 and 9 (Mon, Tues). Royal Festival Hall (928-3841).

London Symphony Orchestra, conductor Richard Hickox: Brahms, Vaughan Williams, and soloist Michael Hall playing Grieg's Piano Concerto (Tue). Barbican Hall (638-8891).

The Fires of London, conductor Nicholas Cleobury: Maxfield Davies, and a first performance of Robert Ky's "Maestro". Elizabeth Hall (Wed) (828-3641).

Michael Ponti, piano: Schumann, Rachmaninov, Chopin and Liszt. Elizabeth Hall (Thurs) (828-3641).

Chicago Symphony on tour

LONDON

Chicago Symphony's tradition of beginning the season by performing around Illinois is being extended this year to cover Texas as well as its home territory. Under the direction of guest conductor Gavriel Salvendy, the orchestra will perform works by Dvorak, Ravel, Strauss, Tchaikovsky and Roy Harris in venues ranging from Decatur (Monday) to College Station, Texas.

PARIS

Paul Kletzky Choir and Orchestra with Monique Frasca-Columbier, Violin, Sophie Kuntz, Violin, Michel Glibouze, above: Beethoven Violin Concerto (Tue). Saint-Severin Church (583-7480).

Israeli Philharmonic Orchestra conducted by Zubin Mehta with Scholom Mizin, violin, in a gala concert in profit of cancer research: Beethoven's Overture No 3 "Leonore", Violin concerto, Symphony No 4 (Tue 8.30pm) Théâtre des Champs Elysees (723-4777).

Israeli Philharmonic Orchestra conducted by Zubin Mehta: Mozart,

Chicago Symphony's tradition of beginning the season by performing around Illinois is being extended this year to cover Texas as well as its home territory. Under the direction of guest conductor Gavriel Salvendy, the orchestra will perform works by Dvorak, Ravel, Strauss, Tchaikovsky and Roy Harris in venues ranging from Decatur (Monday) to College Station, Texas.

Chicago Symphony's tradition of beginning the season by performing around Illinois is being extended this year to cover Texas as well as its home territory. Under the direction of guest conductor Gavriel Salvendy, the orchestra will perform works by Dvorak, Ravel, Strauss, Tchaikovsky and Roy Harris in venues ranging from Decatur (Monday) to College Station, Texas.

Chicago Symphony's tradition of beginning the season by performing around Illinois is being extended this year to cover Texas as well as its home territory. Under the direction of guest conductor Gavriel Salvendy, the orchestra will perform works by Dvorak, Ravel, Strauss, Tchaikovsky and Roy Harris in venues ranging from Decatur (Monday) to College Station, Texas.

Chicago Symphony's tradition of beginning the season by performing around Illinois is being extended this year to cover Texas as well as its home territory. Under the direction of guest conductor Gavriel Salvendy, the orchestra will perform works by Dvorak, Ravel, Strauss, Tchaikovsky and Roy Harris in venues ranging from Decatur (Monday) to College Station, Texas.

Chicago Symphony's tradition of beginning the season by performing around Illinois is being extended this year to cover Texas as well as its home territory. Under the direction of guest conductor Gavriel Salvendy, the orchestra will perform works by Dvorak, Ravel, Strauss, Tchaikovsky and Roy Harris in venues ranging from Decatur (Monday) to College Station, Texas.

F.T. CROSSWORD

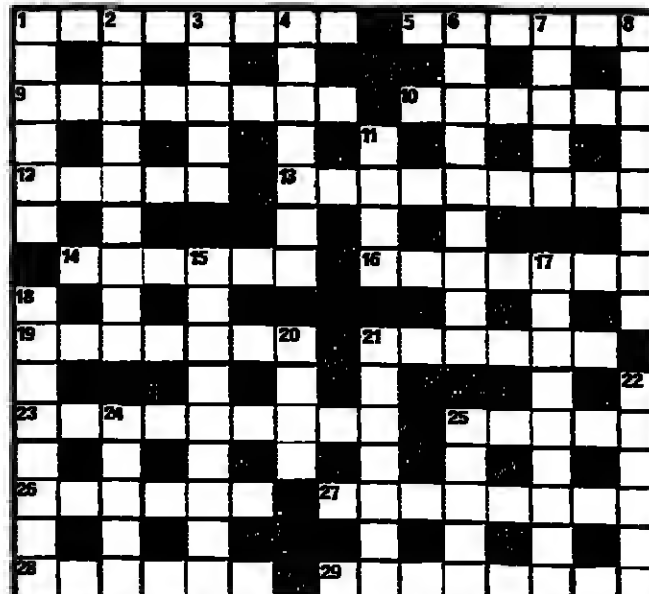
PUZZLE No. 5,218

ACROSS

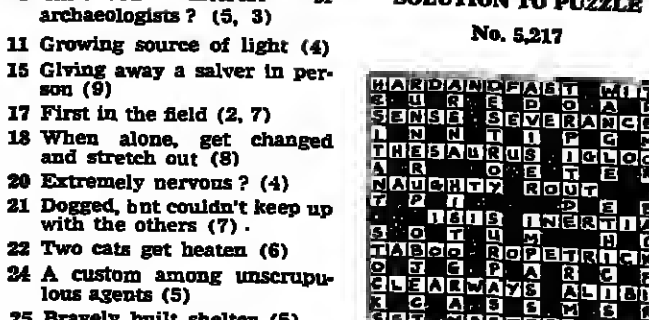
- Bridge champion gets a hiding (8)
- Pick out a record (6)
- Talk with others having an opposite view? (8)
- Supporter of the school board (5)
- Only a rude sort of song and dance (9)
- Gone round the world is a party to take in (6)
- Direction for making a machine part (7)
- Infantile habits (7)
- Hole at the front (6)
- Broken rule again leads to pain (9)
- Play time (5)
- Country song about a sailor (6)
- Serious 9 across (8)
- Issue Oriental blend (6)
- A literary supplement? (8)

DOWN

- Holy piece of land in Scotland's borders (6)
- Shy relative (4, 5)
- Get down to making a proposal? (7)
- A snuff-taker (7)
- I'm too interested without delay (9)
- A girl in distress sought by Parsifal (5)
- Childhood interest of archaeologists? (5, 3)
- Growing source of light (4)
- Giving away a silver in person (9)
- First in the field (2, 7)
- When alone, get changed and stretch out (8)
- Extremely nervous? (4)
- Dogged, but couldn't keep up with the others? (7)
- Two cats get heated (6)
- A custom among unscrupulous agents (5)
- Bravely built shelter (5)



SOLUTION TO PUZZLE No. 5,217



FINANCIAL TIMES

operates a subscription and delivery service in the business centres of the following major cities

AMSTERDAM BOMBAY HONG KONG

BOSTON BRUSSELS CHICAGO

COLOGNE COPENH

INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT

Courtaulds bucks a British trend in South Africa

By Bernard Simon in Johannesburg

AGAINST A background of political uncertainty, a number of foreign companies have chosen in the past few years to reduce or terminate their exposure in South Africa. They include British groups such as DRG, Caravans International, Prudential Assurance, Associated British Foods and, most recently, Metal Box.

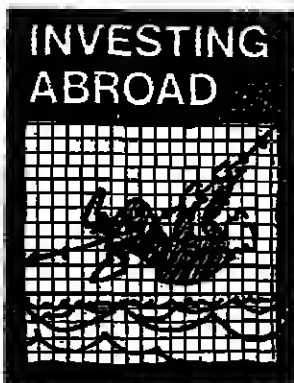
The exodus has accelerated this year as a result of high

"Politics is by no means the only factor"

stock market prices and exchange control relaxation.

Most have cited commercial reasons for running down their investments, but there is little doubt that in many cases the decision has been made more clear by developments such as the unrest in black urban areas during the late 1970s and, now, the spectre of urban terrorism.

One remarkable exception to the spate of withdrawals is Courtaulds, the British textile



and consumer products group, which has not only shrugged off South Africa's murky political future, but is preparing to increase its already heavy dependence on this part of the world.

"The political element is obviously a factor, but it is by no means the only one," says Mr Peter Dell, managing director of Courtaulds Fibres SA, a distributor of yarns imported from group companies in other parts of the world, observes that "we have a very low profile. We don't feel the need to highlight our involvement."

Besides Saiccor and Courtaulds Fibres, the group's South African interests include paint manufacture, a warp and weft knitting factory, a cellulose film converter and distributor, and two companies in Cape Town which make foundation garments and swimwear.

Saiccor owns 56,000 hectares of waste and eucalyptus plantations in Natal, which supply 60 per cent of the 1.25m tons of timber used each year by its mill at Umkomaas, 30 miles south of Durban.

In addition, Courtaulds has a half-share (with the Commonwealth Development Corporation) in the Umtata pulp company, a large timber and pulp producer in Swaziland. Negotiations to sell Umtata to Moson, a South African pulp and paper group, fell through early last year.

These substantial investments are given barely a mention in

Courtaulds' annual reports. No details are disclosed of their contribution to group income. But there is little doubt of their importance both in financial terms and, particularly in the case of Saiccor, as a source of raw materials.

"Saiccor is one of the jewels in Courtaulds' crown," says the chief executive of one of South Africa's largest forest product companies. It is a major con-

"Saiccor is one of the jewels in Courtaulds' crown"

tributor to the profits of Courtaulds' yarns and fibres division.

Mr Dell concedes that the group's reliance on the good quality pulp produced by Saiccor is "very high." But he adds, "it is very high by choice, not by necessity."

Advantages of operating in South Africa, in Courtaulds' case, include the short growing time for trees (about half as long as in the colder Northern hemisphere), relatively low



electricity costs and simple effluent disposal.

Labour costs are lower than in many other countries but, according to a black worker at Saiccor's plant, the company pays more than most others in the vicinity. The only strike in recent years has been in protest against Government plans for compulsory transferability of pensions—a proposal which caused industrial unrest throughout the country.

Courtaulds is currently putting the finishing touches to a major expansion of Saiccor's capacity, as well as other new investments in South Africa.

Saiccor's output this year will be slightly more than 400,000

tons, thereby continuing its enviable record of raising production every year since it started operations in 1956. Two-thirds of the pulp is shipped in Courtaulds' companies in Europe and North America, and the rest to outside customers in Europe (including Scandinavia), South America and the Far East.

Saiccor's foreign sales total over R100m (£60m) a year, making it one of South Africa's largest industrial exporters. The expansion is likely to raise capacity to around 1m tons a year and will make Courtaulds even more dependent on South Africa for one of its key raw materials.

In addition, the group recently established a new subsidiary, Courtaulds Automotive Products, to manufacture upholstery for the motor industry. These items were previously imported from Britain, but South Africa's local content regulations forced Courtaulds either to start domestic manufacture or face a loss of market share.

The size of Courtaulds' operations and Saiccor's impressive export record have given the group some leverage with the South African Government.

"We use it as a strength when discussing propositions," says Mr Dell. For example, before going ahead with its expansion plans at Umkomaas, Saiccor will probably ask for a generous helping of the benefits the Government offers to companies which decentralise from urban areas near to black homelands. Umkomaas lies close to parts of the KwaZulu tribal homeland.

The state-controlled Industrial Development Corporation (IDC) is a minority shareholder in Saiccor (Courtaulds has a 66 per cent stake). As many other industrialists have found, the IDC wields considerable influence. Mr Dell says that they're indispensable from the point of view of South African interest and knowledge.

Surprisingly, it is economic—rather than political—factors which at present cast the longest shadow over Courtaulds' continuing commitment to South Africa.

The country's stubbornly high inflation rate—still around 14 per cent—is denting the competitiveness of many exporters. The steepest price rises have been for items which make up a large slice of industry's costs,

The high inflation rate is denting competitiveness

such as coal, electricity and transport. To make matters worse, the Reserve Bank has been holding up the value of the Rand in an effort to prevent a rising gold price from swamping the economy in liquidity.

According to Mr Dell, if the country goes on with this gap between its inflation rate and that of its competitors, it will rapidly lose its advantage.

Investing Abroad is an occasional series on the overseas operations of British companies.

APPOINTMENTS

Managing director for MEL

MEL, a company which specialises in electronic systems for defence and medical use, has appointed Mr E. J. Scott as managing director from October 1. Mr Brian Manley has been acting as MD during 1983 and will retain responsibility for MEL on the Philips UK board.

Mr Scott joins from Marconi Radar Systems, where he was director and general manager.

Mr Stanley E. Williams has been appointed managing director of CHIVERS HARTLEY. He was divisional personnel director for Cadbury Typhoo.

Lord Bancroft has been elected a director of GRINDLAYS BANK. He retired as head of the Home Civil Service in December 1981. Among other appointments, Lord Bancroft is a director of Bass and Rugby Portland Cement.

Mr Ralph B. Hoffman has been appointed managing director of THOMSON DIRECTORIES, a joint venture of the International Thomson Organisation, and the Dun & Bradstreet Corp. Mr Hoffman, an assistant vice-president of Reuben H. Donnelly, takes up his appointment on September 19.

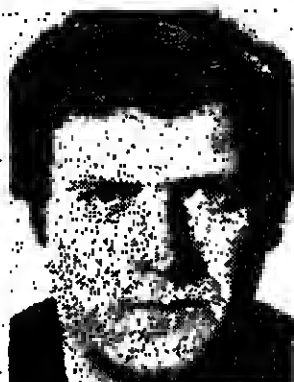
Mr Alexander F. Hampshire has been elected vice-president and general manager of AVCO TRUST. He joined Avco in 1973 from Qubank. He was vice-president/operations in charge of the UK's 90 branches.

Mr Pat Jackson has been appointed regional director for the south-eastern region of AMEY ROADSTONE CORP. from October 1. He has been the region's commercial director for five years, and succeeds Mr David Tidmarsh, who is leaving the company.

Mr A. W. Lumsden and Mr R. Christie have joined the board of SCOTTISH & UNIVERSAL NEWSPAPERS.

Mr Michael Townsend has been appointed managing director of packaging and food service company SWEETHEART INTERNATIONAL, Gosport. He was formerly managing controller of Express Dairy UK.

Mr J. G. D. Ferguson and Mr E. A. W. Talloch have been appointed to the newly created posts of joint managing directors of STEWART FUND MANAGERS. Based in Edin-



S. E. WILLIAMS

burgh, the company is manager of The Scottish American Investment Co., Stewart Enterprise Investment Co., the Stewart Group of Unit Trusts and other funds.

Mr Sydney H. Seal has been appointed a director and general manager of AE TRUCK AND TRAILER COMPONENTS. He joins from Partco, a Quinton Hazel distribution company, where he was operations director.

GUILDWAY, Guildford, has appointed Mr Simon Oppenheim as managing director. He takes over from the founder, Major James More-Molyneux, who remains chairman. Mr Oppenheim has been managing director for the past 15 years of Spaulding Russell and Vulcanised Fibre.

BRIGHTSTAR COMMUNICATIONS, a new company formed this month by Visnews and Western Union Telegraph, has appointed as directors Mr Brian Gulan (managing director, Visnews), Mr Peter Marshall (general manager, Visnews), Mr Norman Bait (company secretary and financial controller, Visnews) as secretary, Mr Philip Schneider (vice-president government, international and satellite systems, Western Union), Mr William Brodie (assistant vice-president satellite planning and services, Western Union), and Mr Douglas Lloyd (vice-president worldwide services development, Western Union).

At HICKING PENTECOST Mr John R. Tattersall, a non-executive director, has been appointed deputy chairman.



After seven centuries the spirit of Marco Polo finds its true expression.

It was Marco Polo, a Venetian merchant and the world's first real traveller, who unveiled the wonders of the Orient.

Motivated by a love of adventure and a shrewd eye for commercial opportunity, Marco Polo was not so very different from today's business traveller.

While he learned to savour the exotic luxuries of the Far East, he never turned his back upon Western practicality.

Were he travelling today, we think we would have earned his approval.

For at Cathay Pacific, we have unashamedly

adopted the most pleasing aspects of two cultures, fashioning them into a unique style of our own.

A style characterised by quiet dependability, easy grace and a tireless attention to your every comfort.

For full details of our flights to Hong Kong (daily via Bahrain, non-stop on Saturdays) and our comprehensive network of Far Eastern flights, see your travel agent or call us on 01-930 7878.

THE REAL TRAVELLER'S WAY
CATHAY PACIFIC
The Swire Group

BASE LENDING RATES

A.B.N. Bank	9 1/2%	Hambros Bank	9 1/2%
Al Baraka International	9 1/2%	Heritable & Gen. Trust	9 1/2%
Allied Irish Bank	9 1/2%	Hill Samuel	9 1/2%
Amro Bank	9 1/2%	C. Hoare & Co.	9 1/2%
Henry Ansbacher	9 1/2%	Hongkong & Shanghai	9 1/2%
Arbuthnot Latham	9 1/2%	Kingsnorth Trust Ltd.	11%
Armed Trust Ltd.	9 1/2%	Kowloon & Co. Ltd.	10%
Associates Cap. Corp.	9 1/2%	Lloyds Bank	9 1/2%
Banco de Bilbao	9 1/2%	Mallinham Limited	9 1/2%
Bank Hapoalim BM	9 1/2%	Edward Manson & Co.	10 1/2%
BCCI	9 1/2%	Midland Bank	9 1/2%
Bank of Ireland	9 1/2%	Morgan Grenfell	9 1/2%
Bank Leumi (UK)	9 1/2%	National Bk. of Kuwait	9 1/2%
Bank of Cyprus	9 1/2%	National Girobank	9 1/2%
Bank of Scotland	9 1/2%	National Westminster	9 1/2%
Banque Paribas Ltd.	9 1/2%	Norwich Gen. Tel.	9 1/2%
Banque du Rhone	10 1/2%	P. S. Rafsanjani & Co.	9 1/2%
Barclays Bank	9 1/2%	Rothburgh Guarantees	10%
Beneficial Trust Ltd.	10 1/2%	Royal Trust Co. Canada	9 1/2%
Bremer Holdings Ltd.	9 1/2%	Standard Chartered	9 1/2%
Brit. Bank of Mid. East	9 1/2%	Trade Dev. Bank	9 1/2%
Brown Shipley	10%	TCS	9 1/2%
C. Bank Nederland	9 1/2%	Trust Savings Bank	9 1/2%
Canada - Perm. Trust	10 1/2%	United Bank of Kuwait	9 1/2%
Casle Court Trust Ltd.	10%	United Mizrahi Bank	9 1/2%
Cayzer Ltd.	9 1/2%	Volkswagen Int'l. Ltd.	9 1/2%
Cedar Holdings	10%	Westpac Banking Corp.	9 1/2%
Charterhouse Japan	9 1/2%	Whiteway Laidlaw	10%
Choufartou	10 1/2%	Williams & Glyn's	9 1/2%
Citibank Sav. Ltd.	11 1/2%	Wintour Sec. Ltd.	9 1/2%
Clydesdale Bank	9 1/2%	Yorkshire Bank	9 1/2%
C. E. Coates	10%		
Comm. Bk. of N. East	9 1/2%		
Consolidated Credits	9 1/2%		
Co-operative Bank	9 1/2%		
The Cyprus Popular Bk.	9 1/2%		
Duncan Lawrie	9 1/2%		
E. T. Trust	10%		
Exeter Trust Ltd.	10 1/2%		
First Nat. Fin. Corp.	11 1/2%		
First Nat. Sav. Ltd.	11 1/2%		
Robert Fraser	10%		
Grindlays Bank	9 1/2%		
Guinness Mahon	9 1/2%		

FINANCIAL TIMES

BRACKEN HOUSE, CANNON STREET, LONDON EC4A 4BY
Telegrams: Finartimo, London PS4, Telex: 8954871
Telephone: 01-248 8000

Friday September 16 1983

Realism in pensions

BRITAIN'S private occupational pensions structure, though undeniably sophisticated, suffers from one overwhelming defect: it cannot operate properly except in periods of relatively stable prices.

Because of this oversight in design, a period of high inflation in the 1970s has left a legacy of discontent. In the private sector many pensioners have seen their retirement incomes cut in real terms, while redundant employees and job changers have found themselves receiving substantially reduced benefits compared with those who remain in the same employment. Yet the law in the structure means that any attempt to improve the victims' lot is unlikely to be wholly satisfactory.

The latest move by the Social Services Secretary, Mr Norman Fowler, to remedy the discrimination against the redundant and the mobile is bound to be seen as a second-best solution. But it nonetheless represents an important step in a useful direction. Having earlier urged voluntary action to improve the benefits of so-called early leavers, he has now accepted—as have most others bar the Confederation of British Industry—that voluntarism has failed. Legislation is expected to follow the recommendations of the Occupational Pensions Board which would involve increasing frozen pension rights in line with the rise in average earnings up to a ceiling of 5 per cent.

Index-linking

This is not to be sniffed at when the rate of inflation has fallen sharply, and for the lower paid in particular, the state scheme will provide increasing protection between now and 1988. But the ceiling on the revaluation is arbitrary and the overall protection incomplete. Private-sector employees will still find themselves at a disadvantage to those in the public sector—and some may find themselves footing part of the bill.

This may, paradoxically, have more to commend it than meets the eye. One aspect of the design flaw in this system is precisely that it encourages unrealistic expectations: British industry cannot afford to pay everyone a pension based on two thirds of final salary for a full working life. So there is

much to be said for aiming over time to offer honest pension benefits in real money, whose cost is more equitably and realistically shared between different categories of beneficiaries. Our preference in the short term, would indeed be for legislation requiring frozen pensions to be index-linked, which would force some renegotiation of benefit scales.

With many funds now accumulating substantial surpluses, this would be less painful for the corporate sector than might first appear (and by the same token the OPB solution would be even less painful). Many employers would be hostile and the Government itself may be reluctant to concede the principle when it is still banking to reduce index-linked benefits in the public sector.

In the longer run it is important that the problem of maintaining the value of pensions in payment should not be neglected; it would be particularly unfortunate if deferred pensions were improved at their expense. While ideas for personalised transferable pensions have made little headway, the Government should note that proponents of individual money purchase schemes, where the return is related not to a pension scheme promise but to investment performance, have identified genuine weaknesses in the status quo.

Some element of compulsion in saving for retirement is essential. Compulsion becomes harder to defend when private-sector employees who find pension schemes as a condition of employment have little choice in benefits, little effective say in investment policy and little control over the risks run by the fund.

While pensions experts attack money purchase on the ground that it involves foregoing a guarantee, few pension funds actually offer a genuine guarantee, and despite the trapping of trust law both pensions consultants and companies still talk as though the pension fund belonged to the employer. It was thus encouraging that Mr Fowler indicated at his pension conference this week that legislation may be on the cards to clarify the respective roles of employer, trustee and employee. A hint of equity is surfacing at last—and no more than one trout.

The host who will not pay

BECAUSE the U.S. was the driving force behind the creation of the World Bank and the International Monetary Fund it is understandable that the joint annual meeting of the two institutions should take place in Washington every second year. In 1983 this gathering of bankers, central bankers and Finance Ministers will be overhanging with irony, Washington the host, but it is Washington that is holding up the funding of the two institutions.

For the soundness of the world economy it is the funding of the IMF that has to be completed most urgently. The recent annual meeting of the fund described how it was only due to concerted action, led by the IMF, that the threat of a "cessation of financing" and of a "disorderly contraction of world demand" was averted. This effort boosted the fund's new lending last year by 50 per cent over the previous year and took the IMF to the limit of its existing resources. Indeed, the fund will not be able to honour its present financial commitments without the increase in fund quotas agreed by Western governments at the beginning of the year, but still not ratified by the U.S. Congress.

A general feeling that Congress would have its say but finally pass the IMF quota increase is now giving way to mounting fear that the necessary consensus in Congress will never be forthcoming because of a variety of conflicting emotions. There are those who feel that the U.S. taxpayer's money would be better spent in the U.S. There are those who are opposed to the IMF helping U.S. banks that lent too freely to developing countries. There are those who are opposed to IMF loans to Communist countries.

System intact

None of these inconsistent arguments can outweigh the fact that the IMF's combination of finance and enforced economic adjustment has so far held the world credit system intact through an unprecedented clash between deflation and excessive indebtedness. The IMF needs more funds to hold the ring until the credit system becomes self-sustaining again. This means that the Reagan Administration must

come off the fence about the IMF and use its amply-proven powers to carry the Congress in the matter.

The hold-up over the funding of the IDA, the soft loan arm of the World Bank, may be a more serious matter. The grand scheme of things but it is a good deal more reprehensible. The World Bank's annual report is eloquent on the problems the smaller nations have been facing in recession and in the shadow of a debt crisis that has not really concerned them. Yet to keep the IDA funds flowing to them at this moment, the World Bank has had to resort to a long-term financing tactic. These have involved compromising one of the best features of such multilateral aid that it is geared to projects suitable for the recipient and not to the desires of the donor to boost his exports.

Because the IDA provides multilateral aid it has few allies in the White House. The Reagan Administration prefers countries to seek and use finance on commercial terms or to encourage inward investment. Certainly inward investment into developing countries needs to be encouraged more actively: the World Bank has a private investment arm but could be firmer with borrowers in this matter. As for commercial finance, surely the last 15 months have exposed some of the shortcomings of this approach. And the Administration cannot ignore the results of the study which it commissioned itself from the U.S. Treasury last year. This concluded that the IDA had been "particularly effective in advancing U.S. humanitarian interests" and that Multilateral Development Banks had secured U.S. commercial interests well.

To provide the IDA with an acceptable seventh "replenishment" would involve the U.S. in an annual outlay of \$1.3bn. Such a sum is dwarfed by the U.S. annual budget deficit of \$20bn and by its defence spending of the same order. President Reagan is understandably preoccupied with other issues at the moment—the Lib/ on, the arms talks with the Soviet Union, Central America. He needs a foreign policy success. Yet an inexpensive foreign relations coup is lying at his fingertips.

SWEDISH INDUSTRY

Mr Palme's red rag

By Kevin Done and David Brown in Stockholm



Caught in an ideological commitment, Prime Minister Olof Palme (left); a perfunctory response from Conservative Party leader Ulf Adelsöhn (right); while leading industrialists like Hans Werthen, chairman of Electrolux (centre) are taking to the streets

THE invitation issued by Mr Olof Palme, Sweden's Prime Minister, was like a red rag to a bull. Leaders of the country's business community and the opposition political parties have been invited to Rosenbad, site of an elegant former bathing house and now the Prime Minister's office in the centre of Stockholm, to start a series of summit meetings on pulling the Swedish economy out of crisis.

Mr Palme's invitation made plain, however, that talks were to concentrate on the Social Democrats' controversial plans to introduce so-called wage earner funds, a scheme aimed at giving the trades unions a bigger influence in industrial decision-making based on direct shareholdings financed from company profits.

The response was predictably swift. The Prime Minister has been snubbed by all five organisations representing the employers, industry, small and medium-sized companies and retailers. The opposition parties have agreed to put in an appearance, but as Mr Ulf Adelsöhn, leader of the Swedish Conservative Party, Moderate Samlingspartiet, made clear, he would attend briefly "only out of courtesy."

Instead business is taking to the streets. On October 4, the day of the ceremonial opening of Parliament, figures like Hans Werthen, chairman of Electrolux, Sweden's largest industrial employer, Curt Nicolin, chairman of Asea, Lennart Johansson, chief executive of SKF, and Antonia Johnson-Mörner, chairman of A. Johnson part of the Axel Johnson shipping and industrial group, Sweden's third biggest industrial corporation, will lead tens of thousands of the country's businessmen, industrialists, traders and entrepreneurs through the streets of Stockholm in a protest march on Parliament.

With unveiled hostility the business community sees plans for trade union-controlled investment funds as a further step on the road to socialism. "Companies would be paying for their own socialism," asserts Mr Olof Ljunggren, head of SAF, the Swedish Employers' Federation.

Perversely perhaps investors appear so far to be taking a rather more relaxed view of the proceedings. Money has been pouring into Swedish shares from abroad all year in unprecedented fashion and for a third year in a row the Swedish stock exchange is breaking all records, buoyed up by reports of booming company profits.

It is still not exactly clear what form the wage earner fund will take, but they are proving to be the most divisive political issue in Sweden since

the protracted debate on nuclear power at the end of the 1970s. They have been under debate for at least eight years, but a pledge to introduce wage earner funds was finally made an integral part of the Social Democrats' election programme a year ago.

The Government is now in an uncomfortable dilemma, caught between an ideological and political commitment to the funds and their trade union supporters on the one hand, and on the other a dependence on the export-intensive Swedish industries, which are fiercely opposed to the funds but which are supposed to be the vehicle for economic recovery.

During the summer three Government appointed working parties have produced studies, which are expected to be the basis for legislation that could be introduced before the end of the year. The first wage earner funds could therefore be established during 1984.

There would be five regionally-based funds, each with a ceiling of SKr 400m (£33.5m) for the amount of money it could receive, meaning a maximum of SKr 2bn a year for the whole wage earner scheme.

A working party led by Mr Per-Olof Edin, a political appointee in the Finance Ministry, suggested the programme should run initially up to the end of 1990. By then the funds could have collected a maximum of SKr 14bn. The funds could gradually purchase a holding in the region of 5-7 per cent in the publicly-quoted firms in a row whose stock exchange value today is around SKr 200bn.

The Government would appoint the boards and both chairman and vice-chairman. Five of the nine members would be from the labour movement. Earlier ideas included sugges-

tions for direct elections by the populace.

The Edin working party, which is expected to be followed by the Government, says: "The funds should be financed by a 20 per cent profit-sharing tax (a levy on what is defined as companies' 'real profits', which would take account of factors such as inflation and

allocations to investment reserves) and by an increase in the employers' payroll tax."

● The funds should invest in Swedish companies, the basic aim being to improve the supply of venture capital for the benefit of Swedish production and employment.

● If local trade unions so request, the funds should transfer

50 per cent of their voting rights for their shareholding in the company to the unions.

● The five funds together with the National Pension Insurance Fund should not be allowed to hold more than 49 per cent in any single corporation.

● Fund earnings should help finance Sweden's pensions system. The funds should aim at a 3 per cent real return, a similar goal to that of many big institutional investors, such as insurance companies.

Why the funds in fact should be necessary is not so clear—

one leading Stockholm banker describes them as a "solution in search of a problem"—but as the political temperature rises this autumn it is clear that much of the Palme Government's credibility is riding on the issue.

Starting the autumn political campaign with an address to the party faithful at a holiday resort on Sweden's east coast recently Mr Palme declared:

"In our opinion wage earner funds are needed to pull Sweden through the economic crisis."

He spelled out various reasons: First, the funds were a *quid pro quo* for the unions putting in a moderate wage claim in next year's pay round, a vital element in the Government's anti-inflation policy. A 16 per cent wage settlement last year had contributed to a big rise in company profits. "It is unreasonable," said the Prime Minister, "that wage earners should not get part of these profits, but instead should contribute to them by holding down their wage demands."

Second, the funds should strengthen workers' influence in industry through co-ownership. Power in business was concentrated in very few hands, said Mr Palme, which did not favour industrial development.

The funds should also cure a

number of other ills. They should lead to a more equal distribution of wealth, and they should strengthen the so-called "solidarity wage policy" (which is intended to minimise wage differentials between industrial workers by taxing the real or "excess" profits and making it harder for especially profitable companies to offer higher pay).

Other tasks for the funds are to guarantee the availability of risk capital, increase companies' readiness to invest, and secure jobs for the future.

The fact that opinion poll after opinion poll has shown the funds to be an unpopular measure with the electorate has not deterred the Government so far. Neither has the fact that it can only push the measure through Parliament with the support of the Communist Party.

Some companies and institutions such as Volvo and Svenska Handelsbanken have already introduced direct profit sharing schemes for employees as an alternative to wage earner funds, but it is hardly an acceptable move for leaders of the labour movement. "If you give an individual worker his own shares, he will act as a capitalist," says Ms Anna Hedberg, a top economist at L.O., the blue-collar workers' trade union confederation. "The labour movement as a whole will not gain

any influence over corporate decision-making."

The unions claim that they want to invest funds siphoned off from company profits in sectors that hold promise for a future growth. "If that's a planned economy," says Mr Stig Malm, head of L.O., "then Marcus Wallenberg (former chairman of many of the country's leading industrial companies and its biggest bank) had a fantastic planned economy in Sweden."

But for business leaders in Sweden the issue is clear-cut and some have even threatened to move their operations abroad if the funds are introduced.

"We can't afford to reject wage earner funds," says Mr Sven Wallgren, chairman of the Confederation of Swedish Industry. "It is a basic ideological difference and we see no grounds for discussion."

Some industrialists still believe the Government can be persuaded at least to postpone its plans in order to gain political consensus on putting the economy to rights, but the labour movement will not give up easily with the prize in its sights.

"Why do you think the employers are mounting such a massive propaganda campaign," asks Mr Stig Malm, head of L.O. "You can file away at a profit and it does not hurt, but now we are touching on the capitalist nerve."

A MODEL WELFARE STATE — FOR FIFTY YEARS

SWEDEN WAS ruled by the Social Democrats for an unbroken period of nearly 50 years from 1932. During the 1960s the country was widely admired for its ability to combine high living standards, a generous welfare state and an efficient industry.

In return labour demanded equally high wages from the least profitable companies as from the most profitable. The least profitable were allowed to go out of business, in return for the unions agreeing to mobility of labour to the expanding companies. Socialism took the form of steeply progressive taxes which paid for welfare and helped reduce inequalities.

As economic growth slowed down in the 1970s distortions in the economic model became evident. The state of the public sector became a serious burden and wage costs rose too fast. Economic behaviour did not adapt to the changed circumstances.

In 1976, the Social Democrat government led by Mr

Olof Palme was ousted when the Centre, Moderate and Liberal parties won a majority and formed a coalition.

After two years of controversy over expansion of nuclear power plants, the coalition collapsed and was replaced with a brief Liberal Party minority rule and then, after the 1979 elections, yet another tripartite coalition.

Competitiveness of Swedish products abroad continued to decline. High pay settlements began to take a toll in the form of inflation and unemployment, and heavy subsidies were paid out to keep declining industries alive.

Dissatisfaction with the six years of non-socialist rule—particularly the higher unemployment—helped Prime Minister Palme and his Social Democrats back to power in 1982. His first act of office was to devalue the Swedish krona by 16 per cent, and to plead with his labour union supporters to accept low pay increases.

He now finds himself indebted to the labour movement—whose price for co-operation is immediate introduction of the controversial "wage earner fund scheme."

Men & Matters

Aluminium antics

Scottish industry promoters have picked up their ears after learning that Britain is suffering a shortage of aluminium less than two years after the modern 100,000 tonne smelter at Invergordon was closed.

"It just goes to show that it should never have been closed," one member of the committee set up to save the smelter and its 900 jobs says. The SDP MP for Ross, Cromarty, and Skye, Charles Kennedy, is also quick to jump on the bandwagon. "The closure was a tragedy that could have been averted and it is not too late to turn it round." He and others point out that at today's aluminium prices, double those of a year ago, the Invergordon smelter would have been making money.

Furthermore, the government's confidence that the country would always be able to import any aluminium it needed after the closure has been proven wrong. U.S. prices are even higher than European prices and all surplus metal on world markets is being drawn there.

British Alcan, which now

owns Invergordon, would dearly love to have the output. "This is a three smelter market being served by two smelters," George Russell, managing director, grumbles, as he tries to balance his limited supplies with growing customer demand.

There is a big gap between grumbling and the possibility of the smelter being reopened. Most of the smelter equipment has been dismantled, destroyed, or otherwise made useless. It would be unwise also to put money on the authorities agreeing to a long-term power contract—a vital prerequisite.

In the meantime, a lot of aluminium smelters in the United States will be asked to take advantage of higher prices. The front-runners to replace the laconic Sir Percy are Richard Evans, presently deputy under-secretary at the PO, and Alan Donald, under-secretary in charge of Asia, and a key figure in the talks with Peking over Hong Kong.

Both are Mandarin speakers and both have served in Peking. The need for the strongest and most experienced candidate available for what will be a key foreign posting, and a most difficult one, seems to favour Donald.

However, the Foreign Office, with an eye cocked towards Number Ten which is keeping a close watch on the Hong Kong talks, appears to have come down in favour of Evans.

Evans is the more senior of

the two. While Donald has the advantage of having a mind at least as complex as the Chinese.

Attic adviser

British industry is to lose the services of one of its best-known and longest-serving economic experts.

Sir Donald MacDougall, who has spent most of his working life advising governments and industry on economic affairs, has decided to bang up his slide rule. He will retire in six months time from the post of chief economic adviser to the Confederation of British Industry.

Sir Donald, who is 71, has served the confederation for 10 years under three directors-general. Immediately before that he was head of the government's economic service, and chief economic adviser to the Treasury.

But for all of us who have enjoyed Sir Donald's wickedly accurate stories of life in high places the best is yet to come. He promises to complete and publish his memoirs quickly after leaving the CBI.

Moreover, he is assuring his friends they will not be a dry treatise of economics during his working life. Rather is his writing a collection of thumbnail sketches and amusing episodes of his memories of the great and the good—and the not-so-good.

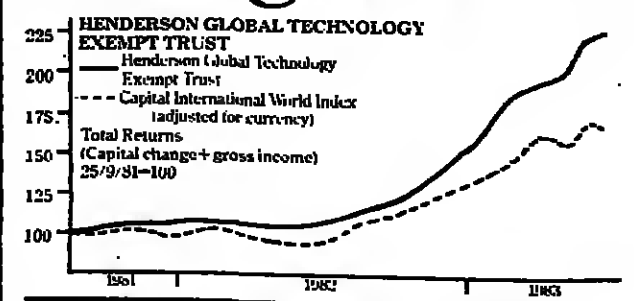
There is not much that served Sir Donald's titillation during his years working for government. Indeed, at one point he was installed in the vantage point of an attic flat at the top of Number 11 Downing Street to be near his masters.

He was plucked from academic life to work for Lord Cherwell ("The Prof") while Cherwell was Churchill's scientific adviser during the war—and again when Churchill called the same team back during the 1951-53 Conservative administration.

Various permutations of "unity," "community," "union," "trust" were tried out. A number were discarded because of their acronyms. National Union Trust was felt to be playing into the hands of the cynical, for example.

Observer

Pension Fund Managers: Global technology. How to choose the right trust.



Pension Fund Managers and their professional advisers are right to look to the world's fast-growing high technology companies for high performance returns.

However, a field like this requires wide global investment skills. Henderson has the expertise to seek out the smaller companies with high long-term growth prospects, rather than settle for today's more obvious names—at the moment 80% of the Trust is invested in companies in Japan and the U.S. The results speak for themselves. Henderson Global Technology Exempt Trust has performed consistently better than the Capital International World Index. Compare the returns at 1 Sept 1983.

	25/9/81-10/9/83	10/9/83
Henderson Global Technology Exempt Trust	+18%	+86%
Capital International World Index	+13.6%	+58.7%

For further details pension fund managers and investment advisers should contact Colin Day or Sally Marshall at Henderson Pension Fund Management Limited, 26 Finsbury Square, London EC2 1DA. Telephone: 01-638 5757.

Henderson.
The Investment Managers.

POLITICS TODAY

It's Dr Owen's party now

By Malcolm Rutherford



Dr David Owen, Leader of the SDP, stirring things up

TO BEGIN on a high note: we really are on a high note. The SDP conference in Salford this week sped on from where the TUC left off in Blackpool the week before. The trades unions are now ready to talk to Mrs Thatcher's administration and to abandon their role as the alternative government.

At the same time, Dr David Owen, the new SDP leader, is seeking to outdo the Prime Minister by embracing the social market economy — the free market model combined with a social conscience.

It is becoming possible that the old class basis of British politics will be left behind, and with it the conventional definitions of left and right.

If the TUC is changing, the SDP is changing even faster. It is Dr Owen's party now. To take a single brutal example: incomes policy. The subject has been central in British economic and political debate for the past 20 years or so. Dr Owen practically threw it out of the window without even saying goodbye.

The SDP in future is to be the party of competition, of monopoly-busting and of free collective bargaining in the private sector: all that plus the essential safety net for those least fortunate and those suffering from the pains of economic transition. They are the policies which contributed to West Germany's post-war recovery and which, when adopted by the German Social Democrats, eventually led to the party entering the governing coalition — first as junior partner, then as senior.

When he was in the Labour Party Dr Owen hoped it might have its own Bad Godesberg conference at which the German Social Democrats broke with Marxism and accepted the social market economy and the responsibilities of membership of the Atlantic Alliance to boot. Now he has a little more to add.

Yet it would be hard to maintain this high note much longer. Reality compels one to say the Salford conference was a pretty small affair, resembling nothing so much as those Liberal Party assemblies over the years without the dotted fringe. Power and the big battalions seemed a long way off though it may be true that the social democrats,

with small letters, can exercise some influence on legislation through their presence in the House of Lords.

The tone was self-congratulatory. "We're a real party now," members would tell you. "We've become (vague word) cohesive — no more political virgins." And that is the first of the problems. The Social Democrat activists may think that among themselves, but seen from the outside the image is less convincing.

Salford was like an old Liberal Assembly in that the SDP is reduced to six MPs, of whom only Dr Owen now has national clout. The party has thus begun to look like a one-man band, as indeed some Liberals have done ever since most people can remember.

It differed from previous SDP conferences in that, despite the sizeable share of the vote at the general election, momentum has ceased. No longer are people flocking to join. There are no new House of Commons defectors coming out of the wings. In fact, it is doubtful how far the party would welcome them even if they were. In future the SDP is going to have to build from the bottom and, as the Liberals have found, that can take a very long time.

Moreover, since the general election the party has lost one of its original assets: the experience of government represented by its founding members. The Gang of four exists no more; nor does collective leadership. Mr William Rodgers and Mrs Shirley Williams lost their seats and, although Mr Roy Jenkins held on to his, he has been deposed as leader by Dr Owen. Mr Jenkins has been very gracious about it, but even from his public statements it is clear that he would have preferred to have stayed a little longer.

It was that experience of government which seemed to give the SDP the edge over the Liberals when the party was first formed. Now it may reside in Dr Owen alone — and even he cannot bank for ever in having once been a young Foreign Secretary and ambitious junior minister. It is not self-evident any more that the SDP is the dominant force in the Alliance.

And yet an Alliance there

will have to be, and one as near as possible to a partnership of equals. Not too much importance should be attached to the debate over whether there should be a merger, or at least joint selection of candidates for the European elections next June. For all practical purposes a merger was never on for the foreseeable future. It would have created immense problems for the SDP in redrafting its constitution. As for joint selection, there is no reason why it should not happen informally in some cases. Certainly the SDP leadership would look very silly if it sought to oppose it at the local level.

Most of the people at the top of both parties appear to appreciate all that. It should be perfectly possible for the Alliance to go on deepening and strengthening its co-operation, perhaps with a loose federal structure overall. There is one telling argument why this approach might work: there is no evidence that the electorate has had any difficulty whatsoever in under-

standing the nature of the Alliance so far. There was, however, a warning from Mr Jenkins that is worth noting. The Alliance, he said in one of those carefully prepared sentences, could be "like the European Community at its worst, held together by material self-interest, but without a sufficient sense of common purpose to maintain a hold on the hearts of the people."

Mr Jenkins was very nearly right. The problem with the Community is the reluctance of member states to agree on common policies and to put them above purely national interests. And it may be the same with the Alliance. It will be the policy discussions that cause the trouble.

What bodes most ill for the future of the Alliance is the way some SDP members, not wholly excluding Dr Owen, appear to regard the Liberals as a woolly-minded lot, not interested in policy formation, party discipline or the pursuit of power. This is deeply resented by some Liberals who have been working at the grass

roots of policy-making for many years. They see the SDP as still having a streak of arrogance, as playing at great power, rather than community, politics. In a way, they are right.

The SDP has internal problems, too — not the least of which is only having six MPs. Mr Jenkins, it is hoped, will still make some statesmanlike speeches in the House of Commons — rather like Mr Edward Heath relieved of the burdens of office — but he is effectively out of it. There is a notable addition in Mr Charles Kennedy, the new young Member for Ross, Cromarty and Skye, who made his mark at the Salford conference. But it still leaves a very heavy load on Dr Owen, expert on defence, foreign policy, health and now, it appears, economics.

"I like David," Barbara Castle wrote in her diaries when he was working for her at the Department of Social Services, "and am glad of his endless policy initiatives, even if some of them are only half thought through and, having started them, he drops them suddenly. I would far rather have someone who thinks for himself and stirs things up, for out of this good always comes."

Note in passing that it was Mrs Thatcher's first aim as leader of the Tory Party to "stir things up." Dr Owen's admiration for the Prime Minister may be limited, but only just. Note also that Mrs Castle's sentiments have been shared by some of his more recent colleagues, without the enthusiasm. One of the tests coming will be his ability to establish a machine — even a think tank — around him. It will be interesting to see on whom he relies for advice, for he cannot do everything himself.

Another challenge will be to do something about the party organisation. That really is the SDP's biggest problem at the moment. Membership reached a peak of a little over 65,000 in early 1982 — just before the Falklands war, and that timing may be significant. Since then, it has been at around 60,000.

According to the SDP's own estimates, the party needs to recruit another 10,000 members a year just in order to stay at

the same level, and that is still pretty low measured against the big battalions.

The party has launched and relaunched itself over the past two years amid a blaze of public relations. One of its assets was supposed to be that it would operate at a regional as well as a national level. Yet the regional offices in Manchester, Birmingham and Bristol have already been closed down, and Cardiff may be to follow for lack of funds.

Funds matter. The SDP depends on individual subscriptions. As Mrs Williams wrote in her annual report, it is a question of turning electoral and public opinion poll support for the party into membership. This problem has not yet been resolved, and the SDP leader ship appears to have few answers. The Liberal Party has had a similar difficulty over the years.

The opinion polls meanwhile remain encouraging. The Gallup poll in the Daily Telegraph yesterday, taken before Salford, had the Alliance at 29 per cent, against 24.5 per cent for Labour and 45.5 per cent for the Tories. The aim of becoming the second party in terms of the percentage share of the vote ought not to be unrealistic, perhaps as soon as the European elections next year, though much will then depend on the turn-out.

As for Dr Owen, he is seeking to do for the SDP what Mr Denis Healey was unable to do for the Labour Party: turn it into a modern party along the lines of Helmut Schmidt's Social Democrats at their peak. And indeed Dr Owen and Mr Healey have much in common. The former Chancellor of the Exchequer wanted to recruit Dr Owen to the Treasury as Financial Secretary in the 1970s, and talks between the two of them over the future of social democracy went on almost until the final break.

Whether Dr Owen can succeed with a new party where Mr Healey failed with the old is an open question. All that can be said with certainty at present is that the political ground has changed. Which political party will benefit ultimately remains to be seen. It could still be the Conservatives who seem to continue to make the intellectual and electoral running; witness Dr Owen's new economic policy.

Lombard

Why subsidies are hard to cut

By Jonathan Carr in Bonn

THE West German Finance Ministry is buffing and puffing about the growing distortion of competition caused by state subsidies. It stresses that yet more provision of state hand-outs for steel, shipbuilding and the like, especially in the European Community countries, could threaten the Common Market and world trade. Bonn is therefore determined not to rest until it wins international accord to remove (or at least reduce) the practice.

Quite right too, you may think, and no doubt the Germans will be setting a good example. After all, a Centre-Right Government pledged to encourage private enterprise has been in office in Bonn for nearly a year. Surely it must be cutting state hand-outs like mad, alter more than a decade of "Social Democratized misrule."

The obvious place to look for evidence is the Government's new "subsidies report" which broadly speaking, says who is getting how much from federal funds. But anyone expecting clear signs that the new Bonn brooms are sweeping clean is in for a surprise.

The report shows that next year the Government is making available DM 28.1bn (£7.18 bn) in financial aid and tax benefits, compared with DM 28.6bn this year and DM 27.2bn in 1982 (the last year of centre-left rule).

To some unpractised eyes these figures might seem to imply that the government war on subsidies has not been a great success. But the Finance Ministry is proud of its achievement. It notes that had it not been for its tough savings efforts, subsidies next year would be DM 3.5bn higher than the projected figure. Moreover, the Ministry is keen to correct what it says is the widely held misapprehension that "subsidies" simply mean cash doled out to needy enterprises. Not at all.

So where is all the money going? DM 2.8bn is earmarked for agriculture against DM 2.6bn this year. To forestall any unreasonable criticism of the rise, the Finance Ministry issued a statement noting that agriculture's share of federal sub-

sidies had fallen very sharply over the last decade or so. About DM 1.3bn is going to the coal miners. That is only slightly less than this year but, after all, one can't chop too much here. Coal is the only native energy resource of any size the Germans have.

Another DM 1.9bn is being set aside for industries in trouble, a bit more than this year, but then there is a lot more trouble looming. Much the same goes for development of regions with unusually high unemployment (to receive DM 4.7bn against DM 4.6bn before). A large chunk of DM 7.4bn goes on housing, but it can well be argued that state help in this sector helps the key building industry and promotes that ever-elusive economic upswing. Another DM 3.1bn goes in particular to encourage employee savings schemes — a worthy aid indeed (especially, you might argue, when the state's borrowing requirement is still so high).

A couple of footnotes are needed. All these figures refer to federal state subsidies, not those paid by the provincial states and municipalities. Add in their share and the overall sum would probably rise by about one-third. Moreover (pace the Finance Ministry) the agricultural figure does not include sums paid to German farmers (amounting to about DM 5bn annually) under the EEC's farm price guarantee regulations. But, that of course, is a European Community subsidy not a German one — or should we just call it a guarantee?

Finally the Bundesbahn, the Federal Railways, with its billions of D-marks annually of state support, does not crop up in the report at all. Perhaps it is just too depressing to mention. Pity the Finance Minister, Dr Gerhard Stoltenberg. It really is awfully hard to see where one can cut without doing as much harm as good. It is a lesson well known to Dr Stoltenberg's Social Democrat predecessors. No doubt other countries will argue in much the same way, when the outraged Germans attack their subsidies at international gatherings.

Letters to the Editor

The plans to abolish Greater London Council

From the Director, London Region, Confederation of British Industry

Sir,—Your report (Sept 12) that the plans to end the Greater London Council "may end in failure" exaggerates the degree of concern amongst civil servants at the Environment Department about the Government's proposals to limit local authority rates and the proposal to abolish the GLC and six English metropolitan county councils. The difficulties involved in abolishing the GLC are considerable but not insuperable and no doubt Mrs Thatcher will remind her ministers to get on with the job in hand and in Churchill's

words "let the difficulties speak for themselves."

The CBI believes that the case for the abolition of the GLC is now greatly strengthened by the Government's decision to take transport away from County Hall. The GLC will thus be left with no real strategic role worth preserving. Clearly with the exception of administration of justice, fire, strategic land use, highways and traffic management, refuse disposal and planning for natural emergencies (the GLC already refuses to take civil defence seriously) the GLC can no longer be regarded as indispensable. Indeed what remains of its activities can either be carried out by the London boroughs alone or in collaboration. The

GLC duplicates services, it has no real strategic authority and is redundant. The fact that a few officials want to avoid the difficulties involved in reform should not deter a determined Government.

I believe that in any event the upheaval would not be very great and London would be spared the £770m contribution by ratepayers to keep the GLC's business. Mrs Thatcher realises that and according to a local opinion poll so does the London public. The Mori survey published last April revealed that nearly three out of every five voters are dissatisfied with the way Mr Livingstone is doing his job. Peter Walne, 103 New Oxford Street, WC1

Cash flow problems

From Mr J. Humphrey
Sir,—Mr Edwards' letter (September 2) regarding modern cash flow problems and his methods of making optimum use of debtors' funds, reflects the increasing role of the treasurer in even small and medium-sized businesses.

His statement, however, that the bank's statement should be received more frequently than monthly can be improved upon. The treasurer must not rely on the printed bank statements because this does not take into account uncleared effects, i.e. cheques paid in with say 3.3 days to clear. If he is lending his credit balance based on the printed statement he will be in for negative interest. If he is borrowing, based on the same figure, he will be borrowing more than he thought and suffering greater interest than he thought.

This control must be maintained daily, to obtain full benefit and the bank's figures of his cleared balance must be used. J. S. Humphrey, Coldharbour Farm, Tilly, Great Dunmow, Essex.

Using the right language

From L. van Rooij
Sir,—Ms Caroline Baker's letter (September 5) which deplores the lack of French documentation for English and American equipment raises among others the question whether those who should sell such equipment in France make sufficient (or indeed any) use of international standards.

The world standards for electrical and electronic engineering, for which the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) is the authority, are bilingual publications in English and French. They provide inter alia the technical terminology and phrases in context and so can be used as a valuable reference for technical translators.

Another authoritative tool for the technical translator, now coming off the press, is the IEC Multilingual Dictionary of Electricity based on the International Electrotechnical Vocabulary. It gives terms and definitions in English and French and equivalent terms in seven other European languages. L. van Rooij, Deputy General Secretary, International Electrotechnical Commission, 3, Rue de Varembe 1211 Geneva 20.

Expertise is preferable

From Mr I. Kozma

Sir,—By chance I viewed the last segment of the BBC's live report from the TU Congress on Wednesday afternoon and noted the remarks made by a comrade in support of a motion for greater accountability by public companies. Your report (September 8) did not mention that Mr B. Stanley, the speaker, took it upon himself to single out building societies and insurance companies as being "not fit to be in the board of directors" to operate like secret societies. He decried the lack of information from societies to their members and suggested that even the annual reports can be seen only by the virtue of government or law requirements.

His statements concerning the building societies perhaps justly deserve to be ignored, however as I am a member of a building society (albeit I can save only on a modest scale) I wish to react by saying that when I entrust my small savings to a building society then what I expect is not "democratic management" nor a constant flow of uninteresting (and costly) information but professional expertise.

For me the freedom of choice to carry on saving with a society or to withdraw my money, sufficiently guarantees that the board of directors will do their very best in all circumstances to "make my money grow." Should I wish to buy a property, I will not expect to have some "democratic right" to vote—with millions of other borrowers about the rate of interest what I should be paying. Again, I shall exercise my

freedom of choice and "shop around."

When trade union members have freedom of choice to vote for any political party at general elections but not to say in the unions' donations to Labour Party funds then Mr Stanley's outburst sounds like a demand by the "Bolshevik club" to investigate irregularities in the manufacture of hair clippers. May I say to them: come off it comrades, leave our building societies alone! I was, Crawford Mansions, Crawford Street, W1.

Accounting for inflation

From Mr K. Morris

Sir,—Mr Woodthorpe (September 9) gives a good example of how inflation generates a tax profit for the state, at the expense of the business concerned. In his example historic pre-tax profits were £9, so tax was 10, whereas real pre-tax profits were 17, so an equitable tax would be about 5. Thus due to inflation the business paid nearly twice as much tax as it ought to have paid. Your correspondent rightly says that tax should be on real income, and suggests that the Revenue might be persuaded to change its rules. It is unlikely that the Revenue would agree to that because the main reason why most of the states of the world today inflate their money supplies is presumably to get the considerable tax profit which it generates. It can be shown that in the UK every 1 per cent on the annual rate of inflation generates a tax profit of about £11bn at the present time. Thus the example given by your correspondent is merely a minor illustration of how inflation generates a tax

Meeting the chairman

From the Branch Secretary, Wearmouth, National Association of Colliery Overmen, Deputies and Shotfriers

Sir,—Reporting (September 10) on the visit of Mr Ian MacGregor to Wearmouth colliery you stated that meet him. This was not so. I was pleased to be given the opportunity of meeting the chairman of the board on behalf of my members. A small but very important part of the mining industry. Strength does not always lie in numbers. R. Metcalfe, National Association Colliery Overmen, Deputies and Shotfriers, Wearmouth, Sunderland.

Royal Trust

Now in Manchester

Royal Trust is now able to provide corporations and individuals throughout the north of England with a wide range of banking and financial services from its new office in Manchester.

Royal Trust, established in London since 1929, is the UK banking arm of one of the world's largest trust companies. Its ultimate holding company, Royal Trustco, Canada administers assets worldwide exceeding £15,000,000,000.

Corporate Services
Short-term Finance & Acceptance Credits · Term Loans · Leasing · Foreign Exchange
Sterling & Currency Deposits · Bond Lines · Commercial Mortgages
Pension Fund Management · Transfer Agents · Registrars
Eurobond Authentication Agents

Personal Services
Residential Mortgages · Investment Management · Tax & Executorship Services
Personal Financial Planning · Unit Trusts · Personal Loans

For further information please contact David Hunt at:
The Royal Trust Company of Canada
Commercial Union House, Albert Square, Manchester M2 6LW
Telephone: 061-832 3033



Royal Trust

The Royal Trust Company of Canada
Royal Trust House, 48/50 Cannon Street, London EC4N 6LD
Telephone: 01-236 6044. Telex: 8952879

Wallis
For
Construction
01-464 3377

FINANCIAL TIMES

Friday September 16 1983

BELL'S
SCOTCH WHISKY
BELL'S

NO EARLY SOLUTION SEEN UNLESS MEMBERS AGREE FUNDING LEVELS

World Bank development funds drying up

BY NICHOLAS COLCHESTER IN LONDON

THE PROBLEM of procuring funds for the International Development Association (IDA), the part of the World Bank that lends to the poorest countries, is becoming "critical" according to M. Maurice Bart, the European director of the Bank.

In presenting the World Bank's annual report for the year ending June 30 1983, M. Bart said he could see no solution in sight in deciding the overall amount and the share of IDA funding that member countries will contribute towards IDA's seventh replenishment. This is meant to cover a three-year period including the fiscal year which has already begun. Negotiations on the

matter resemble "horse trading without leadership," he said.

IDA has only been able to sustain the pace of its lending in the year that began on July 1 because some members, including West Germany, Japan and the UK, have been willing to make advance payments while others, including France and Italy, have contributed to a special fund. The problem, said M. Bart, is that the volume of funds is insufficient while the special fund is available only on condition that resulting import contracts are placed with contributing countries rather than with the most cost-effective supplier.

M. Bart said that while the debt problems of the middle income developing countries had taken the limelight, their economic predicament was not as serious as that of the poorer countries which did not have access to commercial credit. These had been hard hit by deteriorating terms of trade, reduced flows of aid and, often, by bad economic policies that were conducive neither to sound development nor to social equity.

Reviewing the World Bank's response to the world recession, M. Bart said that the World Bank taken as a whole had entered into new lending and investment commitments of \$15.3bn in fiscal 1983 compared with \$13.8bn in the previous year. This had led to a net transfer of resources (loan payments minus interest and repayments) of \$4.5bn, or 3 per cent more than in the previous year.

The Bank had had to alter its policies to keep the funds flowing. It had decided to shoulder a greater proportion of project costs. It had expanded the flow of funds for Structural Adjustment Lending - lending that is not linked to specific projects but which is close to balance of payment finance and is conditional upon economic policy changes. It had also introduced new co-financing instruments designed to involve commercial banks in the funding of World Bank projects.

M. Bart said that the Structural Adjustment Lending accounted for 8 per cent of the World Bank's lending last year. He explained that the limit on the volume of such lending was chiefly the willingness of governments to accept the adjustments to economic policy - like the removal of counter-productive subsidies - requested by the Bank. He spoke of "unpleasant cases" south of the Sahara where governments were unwilling or unable to make necessary structural adjustments.

At least the roll-up funds have themselves been receiving identifiable income. But some funds, notably Lazard's Sterling Reserve Fund, operate by making capital gains in marketable securities such as CDs. The markets in such securities fudge the distinction between capital and income, and since the Government is not prepared to close them down, they will inevitably be used by taxpayers, one way or another, to transform income into capital.

Legislation to catch the Lazard scheme is likely to be extremely difficult to formulate, and the scheme may well not be touched. With the possibility of transforming the roll-ups in this way, no wonder the funds are waiting to see the fine print before throwing in the towel.

For the latest three months, they showed that output of all "production industries" excluding construction, rose slightly from its level in the previous three months - February to April.

Output was little changed between the first and second quarters of this year, but the average level in the first half was 1.5 per cent higher than the average for last year.

Copper hit by heavy selling

By John Edwards in London

COPPER prices tumbled on the London Metal Exchange yesterday to the lowest level since January. The higher grade cash copper price closed £22 down at £1,938.5 (\$1,544.4) a tonne.

The market fell further in after-hours trading after continued heavy selling, mainly from speculators. The sales have depressed other metal markets, notably gold, aluminium and zinc.

Traders said sentiment in the copper market, especially in New York, had been undermined by the recent rise in surplus stocks. Copper stocks in the London Metal Exchange warehouse have risen steadily in recent weeks to reach 357,225 tonnes, the highest level for more than four years.

Stocks have increased sharply in New York, too, indicating that the recovery in American industry has not boosted demand for copper sufficiently to match supply.

Demand worldwide has failed to improve significantly in some of the main copper-using industries, such as electronics, while developing countries anxious to earn foreign exchange have kept up production in spite of low prices.

Speculative selling has also been encouraged by the decline in gold. This has driven the copper price through several of the points perceived by big speculative funds as indicators to sell. These funds, which base their dealing strategy on computer and chart systems, have become a strong market influence.

Speculators, taking profits, are also held mainly responsible for setbacks in the aluminium and zinc markets this week.

Cash aluminium fell for the fourth successive day yesterday, closing £26 lower at £1,048 a tonne - £88 below the record price reached on the London Metal Exchange only 10 days ago.

Cash zinc closed £4.5 down at £539.5 a tonne. It reached a nine-year high of £577.75 last Friday but has been under consistent selling pressure this week.

Commodities, Page 38

Finsider plans to cut quarter of workforce

Continued from Page 1

Since then, the Government has in practice accepted the need for cuts in capacity. Having suggested initially that the main burden be borne by the private steel mills, it recently told Brussels that it would consider making greater reductions in the public sector.

Finsider had previously envisaged cutting its steel labour force of 52,000 by 18,000 by 1987. Now, the company - which has cut only 4,000 steel jobs in the past 10 years, while 270,000 jobs were being lost within the steel workforce of the EEC as a

West German exporters face 40% rise in credit insurance

BY JOHN DAVIES IN FRANKFURT

WEST GERMAN exporters face an increase in charges for export credit insurance by an average of about 40 per cent from October 1.

The economics and finance ministries in Bonn are determined to implement an increase despite protests from industrialists, particularly process plant manufacturers.

Charges are to rise relatively more heavily for coverage of sales to public authorities, because of the scale of payments problems on such exports in the past couple of years.

It is intended, however, that no export sector should bear an increase of more than 30 per cent in charges.

West Germany's government-backed export credit insurance scheme is operated through Hermes, a private company, but Bonn makes all the decisions.

It is unclear how much the Hermes increase will cost German exporters.

But officials estimated earlier this year that an increase of between 30 and 50 per cent could raise about DM 300m or DM 350m a year.

Hermes provides coverage on just under 10 per cent of West Germany's exports, mostly to developing countries, including oil producers, where payment is considered to be more at risk.

Last year it paid out DM 930m (\$347m) to exporters who had failed to receive payment from their buyers. Even so, the export credit insurance scheme still made a net profit of DM 34m, because payouts were more than offset by fees and delayed recovery of debts.

Hermes is expected to show a deficit of about DM 600m this year

because of the increased volume of payouts to exporters.

The economics and finance ministries have decided to raise charges to prevent even larger deficits in the next couple of years.

They have made clear that they do not want the export credit insurance scheme to become a form of export subsidy.

Count Otto Lambsdorff, the Economics Minister, and Dr Gerhard Stoltenberg, the Finance Minister, have agreed to the higher charges. Count Lambsdorff confirmed their decision to the economics sub-committee of the Bundestag (Parliament) earlier this week.

The Economics Ministry said yesterday that their decision would go before the cabinet, but as information rather than as a proposal requiring a further decision.

UK export agency warns of first country-debt provision

BY CHRISTIAN TYLER, TRADE EDITOR, IN LONDON

THE SERIOUSNESS of the Third World's debt problem was further highlighted yesterday when Britain's Export Credits Guarantee Department (ECGD) admitted it may for the first time have to make provision in its accounts for non-payment of country debt.

The Government agency, one of the largest in the world, is already heading for a deficit this year on its main account because of a continuing flood of claims.

Provisional trading results, published yesterday, may have to be revised downwards if the new accounting procedure is adopted.

Mr Ken Taylor, secretary of ECGD, said the department was under pressure from the Treasury and Parliament to make allowance for the possible failure of debt rescheduling by indebted countries.

So far the ECGD has regarded it as certain that sovereign debts would eventually be recovered, because it has been extremely rare for a government to repudiate its debt.

The issue is a highly sensitive one because the ECGD does not wish to imply that any country would not live up to its word after a financial rescue.

Nor does it want to give borrower countries the impression that it may in future write off some or all of their debt.

Results declared yesterday show an estimated trading surplus for 1982-83 of £201.6m (\$300m) compared with £167.5m for the previous year. Cumulative reserves also increased from £668.4m to £689.8m. But actual cash resources were down from £481.2m to £288.7m.

Mr Taylor said it was "touch and go" whether the expected deficit this year on the commercial account would be followed by a combined deficit for the first time in 20 years.

If the so-called "national interest" account also goes into the red, the ECGD would have to borrow from the Consolidated Fund, but is confident of being able to service that borrowing. Premiums paid by exporters would probably be raised again. The Department is obliged to operate at no net cost to the taxpayer.

The policy had been to maintain backing for exporters and run down the cash reserves.

But he said there was "a fine dividing line between giving export-

ers the backing they look for and running the Department into such a deficit that very painful premium increases would be needed to get it out."

Claims in the current year could match or exceed the £284m paid out in 1982-83. A large part of this burden is likely to come from Latin America, where insurance cover is highly restricted for most countries. The agency's total "exposures" were £42.4bn, an increase of 30 per cent.

ECGD is "off cover" entirely for Poland (where rescheduling talks are to be resumed), Argentina and Zambia.

Mr Taylor made it clear the Department had a very difficult two or three years ahead, but said he did not expect "anything cataclysmic."

The Department's troubles will loom large in the review set up last month by the Government into ECGD's status and performance. Mr Taylor, who retires shortly, would not be drawn on what reforms he would wish to see.

Claims against the ECGD due to political events, including the effects of debt rescheduling, were £370m (£201m), and on private buyer risk were £171m (£77m).

British industrial output improves

By Max Wilkinson in London

UK INDUSTRIAL production improved in July, according to a new series of official figures out yesterday, which showed a somewhat more encouraging picture of recent trends.

The figures, compiled for the first time on a new basis which takes account of the changing profile of industry, showed that output in July recovered from its apparent drop in June.

For the latest three months, they showed that output of all "production industries" excluding construction, rose slightly from its level in the previous three months - February to April.

Output was little changed between the first and second quarters of this year, but the average level in the first half was 1.5 per cent higher than the average for last year.

The new series of figures, which taken 1980 rather than 1975 as the base year, now follows the standard classification of industrial categories. It also incorporates estimates for changes in stock levels, which the Government's Central Statistical Office believes will give a truer picture of what is happening to output.

Manufacturing output on the revised definitions fell marginally between the first and second quarters of this year, although it recovered by 0.6 per cent in the three months to July compared with the previous three months.

The more buoyant July figures will provide reassurance to the Government after a disappointingly sharp fall in June. This fall was taken by some analysts as tentative evidence that the present recovery might be petering out. However, the Treasury has strongly maintained that the growth in total output will continue at a moderate pace at least into next year.

The July index for the output of production industries was 100.7 (1980 = 100), the highest since the second quarter of 1980.

The July index for production industries is put at 64 per cent above the lowest level reached at the bottom of the recession in 1981. This trough is now placed in the first quarter of 1981, rather than in the second quarter, as suggested by the previous run of figures.

However the July index is still 74 per cent below the peak reached in the second quarter of 1979.

The new index for manufacturing output is 4 per cent above its level at the trough in 1981, but 14.9 per cent below its peak in the spring of 1979.

French asset swap plan

Continued from Page 1

son's telecommunications business, while passing on in return to Thomson CGE's military, components and consumer electronics businesses.

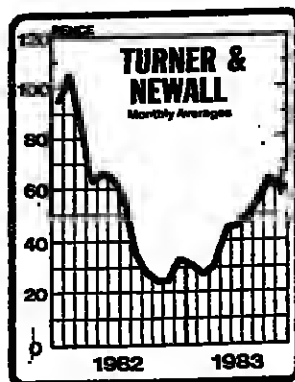
CGE launched a Ffr 1bn (\$123m) issue of so-called "participatory certificates" yesterday. This is a new voting loan stock nationalised companies can raise on the French bourse. CGE originally sought to raise Ffr 800m but increased the total in response to market demand.

M. Pebeureau said CGE's financial needs during the next five years would total Ffr 51bn. He said CGE group sales in the first half of the year had risen by 12 per cent compared with the corresponding period last year. The company expected sales to increase by 15 per cent for the whole of 1983 compared with sales of Ffr 65.9bn in 1982. However, in volume terms, sales would only show a slim advance this year.

Earnings, which totalled Ffr 638m for the group last year, were expected to advance in 1983.

THE LEX COLUMN

Rolling down the roll-ups



10 are outsiders. Reducing the council from its present strength of 46 would both enhance the smooth running of the institution and facilitate the task of finding effective lay members to make up the 25 per cent.

United Biscuits

UB is putting out a highly relaxed version of hostilities in the slowly dwindling UK biscuit market, which is perhaps only what one would expect from the market leader and price setter. But the 20 per cent rise in UB's interim dividend sets the seal on a first half in which the company has obviously enjoyed tightening the screw on its competitors.

With price rises on branded lines held to 4 per cent or so, and some extra promotional costs, UB's first half margins in the UK dropped by about half a point on last year. But about 2 per cent, UB did well to shift its tonnage up by almost 3 per cent, leaving a first half in which Nabisco to pick up as it sets about reconstructing Huntley & Palmer.

Headly growth in profits is meanwhile emerging from North America, where Keebler's success is the main component in a trading-profit advance of almost two thirds, aided by the relative weakness of the dollar. It says a lot for UB's housekeeping that even though this movement has also added 11m to the sterling interest charge, the total debt charge has been falling, pushing back any lingering fears of another rights issue. At 152p, up 3p yesterday, the shares yield a chocolate-coated 64 per cent.

ABP

In spite of flat UK overseas trade, Associated British Ports' operating profit on a comparable basis has risen by about a third to £3.4m in the first half, a figure that translates into £8.8m at the pre-tax level. The financial impact of the labour dispute at Hull broadly matches that at Southampton in the previous year, but container traffic is moving up, while timber imports and grain exports have been strong points.

The company should make £14m over the full year, while cash has been strongly positive and net debt should disappear by the end of the year. With the shares up 3p yesterday at 192p, the prospective p/e on an actual tax charge is about 84, which looks undemanding given the further growth likely next year.

195
EUSTON ROAD
LONDON NW1

23,575 sq. ft.
Entire new
office building
to be let
very close to
Euston Station.

Available either as a whole or in floors from 3,575 sq. ft.
Extremely high specification includes:
■ Air-conditioning
■ Car parking
■ Triple glazing
■ Two lifts
■ Marble entrance hall
■ Telephones



SAVILLS
20 Grosvenor Hill, London W1X 0HQ
Telephone 01-499 8644, Telex 263796

World Weather

	°C	°F		°C	°F		°C	°F		°C	°F
Algeria	24	75	Belgium	12	54	Malaysia	28	82	Saudi Arabia	27	81
Algeria	24	75	France	12	54	Mexico	28	82	Spain	27	81
Libya	24	75	Germany	12	54	Morocco	24	75	Singapore	28	82
Morocco	24	75	Italy	12	54	Netherlands	12	54	South Korea	28	82
Tunisia	24	75	Spain	12	54	Poland	12	54	Taiwan	28	82
Algeria	24	75	Portugal	12	54	Romania	12	54	Thailand	24	75
Libya	24	75	UK	12	54	Slovakia	12	54	USSR	12	54
Morocco	24	75	Ireland	12	54	Sweden	12	54	Vietnam	24	75
Tunisia	24	75	Switzerland	12	54	Taiwan	28	82	Yemen	24	75
Algeria	24	75	Austria	12	54	Philippines	28	82			
Libya	24	75	Netherlands	12	54	Malaysia	28	82			
Morocco	24	75	Denmark	12	54	Indonesia	28	82			
Tunisia	24	75	Sweden	12	54	Singapore	28	82			
Algeria	24	75	Norway	12	54	Maldives	28	82			
Libya	24	75	Finland	12	54	Christmas Is.	28	82			
Morocco	24	75	Poland	12	54						
Tunisia	24	75	Czech Rep.	12	54						
Algeria	24	75	Slovakia	12	54						
Libya	24	75	Hungary	12	54						
Morocco	24	75	Romania	12	54						
Tunisia	24	75	Bulgaria	12	54						
Algeria	24	75	Greece	12	54						
Libya	24	75	Turkey	12	54						
Morocco	24	75	USSR	12	54						
Tunisia	24	75	Belarus	12	54						
Algeria	24	75	Ukraine	12	54						
Libya	24	75	Poland	12	54						
Morocco	24	75	Czech Rep.	12	54						
Tunisia	24	75	Slovakia	12	54						
Algeria	24	75	Hungary	12	54						
Libya	24	75	Romania	12	54						
Morocco	24	75	Bulgaria	12	54						
Tunisia	24	75	Greece	12	54						
Algeria	24	75	Turkey	12	54						
Libya	24	75	USSR	12	54						
Morocco	24	75	Belarus	12	54						
Tunisia	24	75	Ukraine	12	54						
Algeria	24	75	Poland	12	54						
Libya	24	75	Czech Rep.	12	54						
Morocco	24	75	Slovakia	12	54						
Tunisia	24	75	Hungary	12	54						
Algeria	24	75	Romania	12	54						
Libya	24	75	Bulgaria	12	54						
Morocco	24	75	Greece	12	54						
Tunisia	24	75	Turkey	12	54						
Algeria	24	75	USSR	12	54						
Libya	24	75	Belarus	12	54						
Morocco	24	75	Ukraine	12	54						
Tunisia	24	75	Poland	12	54						
Algeria	24	75	Czech Rep.	12	54						
Libya	24	75	Slovakia	12	54						
Morocco	24	75	Hungary	12	54						
Tunisia	24	75	Romania	12	54						
Algeria	24	75	Bulgaria	12	54						
Libya	24	75	Greece	12	54						
Morocco	24	75	Turkey	12	54						
Tunisia	24	75	USSR	12	54						
Algeria	24	75	Belarus	12	54						
Libya	24	75	Ukraine	12	54						
Morocco	24	75	Poland	12	54						
Tunisia	24	75	Czech Rep.	12	54						
Algeria	24	75	Slovakia	12	54						
Libya	24	75	Hungary	12	54						
Morocco	24	75	Romania	12	54						
Tunisia	24	75	Bulgaria	12	54						
Algeria	24	75	Greece	12	54						
Libya	24	75	Turkey	12	54						
Morocco	24	75	USSR	12	54						
Tunisia	24	75	Belarus	12	54						
Algeria	24	75	Ukraine	12	54						
Libya	24	75	Poland	12	54						
Morocco	24	75	Czech Rep.	12	54						
Tunisia	24	75	Slovakia	12	54						
Algeria	24	75	Hungary	12	54						
Libya	24	75	Romania	12	54						
Morocco	24	75	Bulgaria	12	54						
Tunisia	24	75	Greece	12	54						
Algeria	24	75	Turkey	12	54						
Libya	24	75	USSR	12	54						
Morocco	24	75	Belarus	12	54						
Tunisia	24	75	Ukraine	12	54						
Algeria	24	75	Poland	12	54						
Libya	24	75	Czech Rep.	12	54						
Morocco	24	75	Slovakia	12	54						
Tunisia	24	75	Hungary	12	54						
Algeria	24	75	Romania	12	54						
Libya	24	75	Bulgaria	12	54						
Morocco	24	75	Greece	12	54						
Tunisia	24	75	Turkey	12	54						
Algeria	24	75	USSR	12	54						
Libya	24	75	Belarus	12	54						
Morocco	24	75	Ukraine	12	54						
Tunisia	24	75	Poland	12	54						
Algeria	24	75	Czech Rep.	12	54						
Libya	24	75	Slovakia	12	54						
Morocco	24	75	Hungary	12	54						
Tunisia	24	75	Romania	12	54						
Algeria	24	75	Bulgaria	12	54						
Libya	24	75	Greece	12	54						
Morocco	24	75	Turkey	12	54						
Tunisia	24	75	USSR	12	54						
Algeria	24	75	Belarus	12	54						
Libya	24	75	Ukraine	12	54						
Morocco	24	75	Poland	12	54						
Tunisia	24	75	Czech Rep.	12	54						
Algeria	24	75	Slovakia	12	54						
Libya	24	75	Hungary	12	54						
Morocco	24	75	Romania	12	54						
Tunisia	24	75	Bulgaria	12	54						
Algeria	24	75	Greece	12	54						
Libya	24	75	Turkey	12	54						
Morocco	24	75	USSR	12	54						
Tunisia	24	75	Belarus	12	54						
Algeria	24	75	Ukraine	12	54						
Libya	24	75	Poland	12	54						
Morocco	24	75	Czech Rep.	12	54						
Tunisia	24	75	Slovakia	12	54						
Algeria	24	75	Hungary	12	54						
Libya	24	75	Romania	12	54						
Morocco	24	75	Bulgaria	12	54						
Tunisia	24	75	Greece	12	54						
Algeria	24	75	Turkey	12	54						
Libya	24	75	USSR	12	54						
Morocco	24	75	Belarus	12	54						
Tunisia	24	75	Ukraine	12	54						
Algeria	24	75	Poland	12	54						
Libya	24	75	Czech Rep.	12	54						
Morocco	24	75	Slovakia	12	54						
Tunisia	24	75	Hungary	12	54						
Algeria	24	75	Romania	12	54						
Libya	24	75	Bulgaria	12	54						
Morocco	24	75	Greece	12	54						
Tunisia	24	75	Turkey	12	54						
Algeria	24	75	USSR	12	54						
Libya	24	75	Belarus	12	54						
Morocco	24	75	Ukraine	12	54						
Tunisia	24	75	Poland	12	54						
Algeria	24	75	Czech Rep.	12	54						
Libya	24	75	Slovakia	12	54						
Morocco	24	75	Hungary	12	54						
Tunisia	24	75	Romania	12	54						
Algeria	24	75	Bulgaria	12	54						
Libya	24	75	Greece	12	54						
Morocco	24	75	Turkey	12	54						
Tunisia	24	75	USSR	12	54						
Algeria	24	75	Belarus	12	54						
Libya	24	75	Ukraine	12	54						
Morocco	24	75	Poland	12	54						
Tunisia	24	75	Czech Rep.	12	54						
Algeria	24	75	Slovakia	12	54						
Libya	24	75	Hungary	12	54						
Morocco	24	75	Romania	12	54						
Tunisia	24	75	Bulgaria	12	54						
Algeria	24	75	Greece	12	54						
Libya	24	75	Turkey	12	54						
Morocco	24	75	USSR	12	54						
Tunisia	24	75	Belarus	12	54						
Algeria	24	75	Ukraine	12	54						
Libya	24	75	Poland	12	54						
Morocco	24	75	Czech Rep.	12	54						
Tunisia	24	75	Slovakia	12	54						
Algeria	24	75	Hungary	12	54						
Libya	24	75	Romania	12	54						
Morocco	24	75	Bulgaria	12	54						
Tunisia	24	75	Greece	12	54						
Algeria	24	75	Turkey	12	54						
Libya	24	75	USSR	12	54						
Morocco	24	75	Belarus	12	54						
Tunisia	24	75	Ukraine	12	54						
Algeria	24	75	Poland	12	54						
Libya	24	75	Czech Rep.	12	54						
Morocco	24	75	Slovakia	12	54						
Tunisia	24	75	Hungary	1							

FINANCIAL TIMES SURVEY

Executive Cars

Eager to compete in this vital sector, the manufacturers are bringing out new models all the time. There is a marked contrast between the volume makers, who are struggling in a discounting war, and the specialist makers who have stayed aloof from it

Intense efforts to win customers

By JOHN GRIFFITHS

THE "EXECUTIVE" CAR sector is an ill-defined but highly important area of operations for European manufacturers. Larger cars, particularly when fitted with lots of "extras", hold out the prospect of high profit per unit.

For volume manufacturers, they offer the best opportunity to claw back some of the huge investments required to stay abreast of technological and manufacturing developments, particularly in the volume car business, where competition is intense and margins under considerable pressure.

Their ambitions to break deeper into territory traditionally occupied by specialist makers such as Mercedes are not being tolerated lightly. There is every sign that competition will intensify from another quarter, Japan, as restrictions on unit sales increase, helping to drive Japanese vehicles further up-market — again in search of higher profit-per-unit.

Against this background, few periods of the motor industry's history have seen as much activity in the executive sector as during the past 12 months. The developments include:

● The launch by Daimler-Benz, Europe's most successful executive car maker, of a new range of smaller, lighter Mercedes cars — taking the West German company down into a sector of the market from

which it has been absent for 30 years;

● BMW's long-awaited introduction of its new Ford Sierra-sized 3-series cars — which account for half of total output — and of a new type of vehicle for the Munich manufacturer. The latter is a version of the middle range 5-series fitted with a large, 2.8 litre, but low-revving engine demanding an untypical (for BMW) relaxed driving style to achieve the main target of high fuel efficiency. It has also just launched a turbo-charged diesel model;

Significant

● A major turnaround in Vauxhall/Opel's fortunes, led by the Cavalier "world" car and which, as the General Motors subsidiaries turn their attention to renewal of their larger models, could see them emerge also as a significant force in the executive market;

● Ford's venture into BMW territory with its just-launched 130 mph XR4i version of the Sierra;

● The launch by Audi Volkswagen's sister company, of a new range of its largest "100" models, with aerodynamic efficiency — a drag factor of 0.30 — which has set a new world standard;

● Continuing spectacular acceleration in the revival of Jaguar, which with new models

due later this year and next, is turning its attention to expanding in Europe;

● At the top end of the market, a severe setback for Rolls-Royce, which has made substantial management changes as part of efforts to halt a sales slide which has cut output and jobs;

● Among other specialised makers, the year has seen the final demise of the UK Government-backed De Lorean sports car venture in Belfast with its founder, Mr John DeLorean, awaiting trial on drug trafficking charges in the U.S.

● Lotus, meanwhile, has had to cope with the sudden death last December of its chairman, the brilliant engineer Mr Colin Chapman, at the same time as its bankers, American Express, pulled the plug on its £1.6m long-term financial support (though it has been content to provide a continuing overdraft).

At the end of June, Lotus announced a refinancing package under which Mr David Wickins's British Car Auctions group has acquired a 25.5 per cent shareholding.

The products and companies outlined above vary widely, underlining the difficulty the industry itself finds in defining what exactly is an executive car. BMW, for example, considers that the definition does not apply to its cheapest 3-series models, using as a base point instead its 2-litre models with prices starting at about £9,000 in the UK.

Vauxhall, on the other hand, regards its better-equipped Cavaliers as qualifying — particularly the recently-launched LCD version. So does Ford with its top Sierras, even though like Cavaliers, basic versions are pitched firmly at "bread and butter" fleet markets.

Views differ, too, on how the top end of the market should be defined. There is a point, typically in the UK where BL's

Rover range crosses into that of Jaguar, above which cars might reasonably be classified as "luxury" models.

However, the majority of such cars will have been bought with company cash, whether a cheaper Rover or BMW for a rising executive, or a Rolls-Royce for the chairman.

It is the battle shaping up in the middle ground — typically vehicles selling between £9,000 and £14,000 in the UK — which has most significance for the European executive car industry.

Pressures

The keenness of Ford, Austin Rover, Vauxhall/Opel, Peugeot, Renault and other volume makers to get a bigger share can be understood in the context of the estimated \$80bn invested by the European industry — primarily by the volume makers — between 1980 and 1987.

That is by no means the whole story. The pressures are intensified by the fact that estimates from consultants DRI Europe showed that Europe's 20 main car producers had a cashflow deficit of \$6.8bn between 1978 and 1980 — or £1,000 for every person employed in the industry.

The appearance of Mercedes's Sierra-sized (but not priced) "190" at a stroke has made the volume makers' ambitions considerably more difficult to achieve. It is joining similar new vehicles from BMW and Volvo whose positions in their chosen market niches are in any case much more firmly entrenched than their total sales might indicate, and whose customers traditionally have shown very strong repeat purchase "loyalty" (Mercedes claims 90 per cent).

The "190" is desperately important to Mercedes itself, which has spent DM 2.6bn (about £500m) to bring it to market, and for which the company envisages output of 110,000 vehicles this year and up to 240,000 a year by 1985-86. The competition is intensifying at a time when overall sales of executive cars are still struggling to recover from the steep decline which took place between 1978 and 1980, when roughly 1m disappeared from the sector in Europe as recession and soaring fuel prices switched the emphasis to smaller, more economic cars.

However, while manufacturers are still allocating large amounts of cash to improve fuel consumption further, there are signs that customers' concern in this regard is easing.

The recent relative price stability of fuel has already lasted long enough for sales of large cars in the U.S., for example, to have started increasing again.

One indication of changing attitudes was provided by Mr Michael Heelas, managing director of VAG (Volkswagen/Audi) in the UK, in commenting on the June launch of Audi's 140 mph 200 Turbo.

Mr Heelas said that after the obsession with fuel economy of the past few years "people want a bit of oomph again."

Even so, despite a sharp sales rise forecast for 1984-85 throughout Europe, DRI does not expect executive class sales to return to the levels of the late 1970s, at least during the current decade.

The overall figures disguise wide variations in the fortunes of individual manufacturers, with two distinct patterns emerging.

The volume manufacturers, with a few exceptions, have found the executive sector



Mercedes 190 "small" car, which goes on sale in the UK this month

EXECUTIVE CAR DEMAND IN EUROPE'S PRINCIPAL MARKETS*

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
W. Germany	694	620	563	572	579	614	636
France	291	289	255	230	240	242	240
UK	177	166	174	168	183	183	183
Italy	151	162	158	148	158	160	156
Total	1,313	1,237	1,150	1,118	1,158	1,199	1,215

* Based on registrations, actual and forecast. "Executive" car defined as being typical products of Jaguar, Mercedes, BMW, Saab, Volvo and similar manufacturers, and of volume manufacturers' upper range cars, eg: Audi 100, Ford, Granada, Rover. Source: DRI Europe.

tough going. Partly this reflects ageing model ranges

But, among the volume makers, too, there has been a tendency to embroil executive models in the same discounting practices which have played such havoc with profit margins in the small and medium car sectors. Inevitably, there has been an adverse effect on secondhand values.

Effect

In contrast, BMW, Mercedes, Volvo, Saab and other specialist executive car makers have been much more resistant to such practices — and all consider that the beneficial effect on resale values (residuals) has been a major factor in continuing growth.

The gap between a car's price new and that achieved on its sale as a used vehicle is easily the biggest single cost of running a car. In recognition of this both Rolls-Royce — whose sales were badly hit early on by the recession, with owners facing up to £15,000 first-year depreciation on a £53,000 Silver-

Spirit — and Jaguar have given top priority to strengthening used car values.

Jaguar's action has already had a pronounced effect: market analysts are reporting a 15 to 17 per cent strengthening in the resale prices of the most popular 4.2 litre models compared with 1981.

The willingness to pay a premium for vehicles of the type produced by the executive specialists also partly explains the volume makers' loss of ground in the executive sector: Ford's output of the Granada — which sold 53,000 units in the UK alone in 1979 — fell back by 7.9 per cent last year to a total 89,000 units; Renault and Peugeot have seen sales of their largest cars slump since 1980.

The volume makers are intensifying the fight, however. Ford expects its XR4i Sierra model to take about 7 per cent of Sierra sales, but much more importantly for the executive sector, next year it plans to replace the Granada with a new model code-named Scorpio. The car is generally regarded as being an even more radical

CONTENTS

The UK: doubtful truce on discounts	II
Grey imports: easing the problems	II
The "perk" car: necessary or not?	II
New models: the cars and refinements	III
Company cars	IV
Technical innovations	IV
Marketing Jaguars	IV
Leasing: costs checked	V
Performance cars	V
Diesels gain ground	V
Best new models	VI
Choice in conversions	VI

change from its predecessor than the smaller Sierra

Renault also next year is expected to replace, after many years, its top R20 and 30 models.

The real effectiveness of the volume makers' assault on the executive market is unlikely to become apparent before 1985 at least. For not until then will volume makers' models which fully reflect the accelerating advances in technology be coming on to the market in force.

The intensity of the competition cannot help but be good news for the buyer: advances in weight-saving, aerodynamics, fuel efficiency and component design are all creating cars which last longer and require less maintenance than in the past.

The same competition is also expected to work strongly in favour of the buyer in terms of pricing. Continued over-capacity and negative cash-flow for many companies, plus the continuation of high unemployment, are all likely to produce car price rises considerably less than the rate of inflation throughout Europe.

"NO OTHER CAR MADE COMBINES SUCH PERFORMANCE WITH SUCH REFINEMENT?"

AUTOCAR W/E 8.5.82.



Since those kind words were written, the designers at Jaguar have managed to find room for a little more refinement.

As you settle into the familiar comfort of Connolly hide upholstered seats* (fully reclining in front with adjustable lumbar support) you will notice some unfamiliar but significant improvements to the interior.

The ergonomically re-designed centre console can be fitted with a digital trip computer which provides a continuous visual check on average speed, fuel consumption, elapsed mileage and time.*

A dozen other subtle but important improvements, inside and out, add a degree of luxury and comfort which sets the Jaguar range even more firmly in a class of its own.

On the XJ12-H.E. illustrated, new alloy wheels are standard. The steel sun-roof, tinted windows, remote-control door mirrors, radio antenna and central door locking are all electrically operated for safety and convenience.

In fact the range of standard appointments fitted to every model looks more like the list of optional extras offered by our competition.

If competition is the right word.

As almost any road test you read will confirm, there simply isn't a car in the world that can equal the Jaguar's combination of astonishing road performance, smoothness of ride and outstanding value for money.

Nevertheless, the search for improvement continues, because Jaguar policy dictates one simple objective.

Perfection.

*Leather upholstery standard on the XJ12-H.E. and XJ4.2; extra cost option on the XJ3.4.
*Digital trip computer standard on the XJ12-H.E.; extra cost option on the XJ4.2. Contact your local dealer for a test drive or phone (0203) 402121.

JAGUAR
In pursuit of perfection.

EXECUTIVE CARS II

Doubts over truce in discounts war

THE UK MOTOR trade and industry enters the last quarter of 1983 in a state of considerable uncertainty.

After record UK new car sales in August—a huge margin—of 374,599 vehicles, market leader Ford proclaimed that it was seeking a partial truce in the discounting war which has been ravaging the UK market, at least from the traders' and manufacturers' viewpoint, for nearly three years.

The question is, will a truce hold? All the indications are that it will not—with BL already in a dealer incentive campaign which will last until December 9, and both General Motors through its Vauxhall/Opel subsidiary and Ford itself keeping their powder dry.

The main thrust of the incentives has been at the executive market, typified by the Ford Sierra/Vauxhall Cavalier and Ford Fiesta/Austin Rover Metro.

But the discounting has had some noticeable effects too on the executive sector.

All the volume car makers have been led into discounting their executive car ranges, and their action has produced a paradoxical situation.

Throughout the marketing battles, those makers who specialise in executive class vehicles have mostly refrained from discounting—and have benefited as a result.

To illustrate, despite a rash of new Rover models, including higher-performance Vitesse and turbo-diesel versions, Austin Rover's main executive models have had lower sales in the first half of this year in both market share and unit terms. Total Rover sales fell from 12,755 vehicles in the first six months of 1982 to 11,307; their market share from 1.53 to 1.22 per cent. Ford's Granada range, seen at its 1981 launch as a major challenger to the Granada, has been scrapped, and sales of the Peugeot 604—comparable in size and performance to the Austin Rover—dwindled to a mere 61

in the year's first half. The only bright spot for Peugeot in the executive sector was a rise in sales of its more modern 505 executive range—but still only to 2,945 cars.

In contrast, sales of Mercedes in the six months increased from 6,414 to 7,099; BMW from 12,349 to 13,636, and Volvo executive models from 11,056 to 12,700, even though the benefits of Volvo's new 700 series cars were only just starting to be felt.

The basic lesson seems to be that those companies which have refrained from discounting, and thus have been most protective of the resale values of their vehicles, have done best in a market which, in the UK, is dominated by business purchases.

Mercedes, which this month is launching its new "small" car, the 190, on to the UK market, expects total sales in 1984 to exceed the 15,000 mark and claims to be constrained even to this level only by a shortage of vehicle supplies. Jaguar Cars, now separate from the rest of BL in almost all but name, has reached the same conclusions about discounting and sought to impose a ban on discounting by its dealers.

Over-reacting

But in the past few months, signs have been emerging that the trade itself may have been over-reacting, and that the long-term impact on the executive market might not be as bad as feared.

Trade analysts are reporting a strengthening of resale prices (residuals) across the board. In the case of typical executive cars of the Ford Granada and Rover type, an improvement averaging nearly 9 per cent has been recorded since last year.

Undoubtedly, a major factor in the improvement has been last summer's abolition of hire-purchase controls. This has given private buyers easier access to such vehicles—and it is into the private market that most corporate executives cars are sold.

At the same time, while UK fuel prices have risen slightly

this year, there is evidence of lessening concern about fuel costs within the UK—another factor which stands to revitalise the executive car market.

All this should help the UK's specialist car manufacturers, nearly all of whom have made headlines of one sort or another over the past 12 months. There have been:

Job cuts, price cuts and management changes at Rolls-Royce in the face of falling sales;

Lotus's journey to the brink of bankruptcy at the turn of the year following the death of founder chairman Colin Chapman, and its subsequent rescue by British Car Auctions and Toyota;

Yet another change of control at Aston Martin Lagonda, a 55 per cent stake being acquired by Automotive Investments, which runs Aston Martin's U.S. distributor;

The final demise of the UK government-backed De Lorean sports car enterprise in Belfast, with its founder John De Lorean facing drug trafficking charges and the government poorer by £80m;

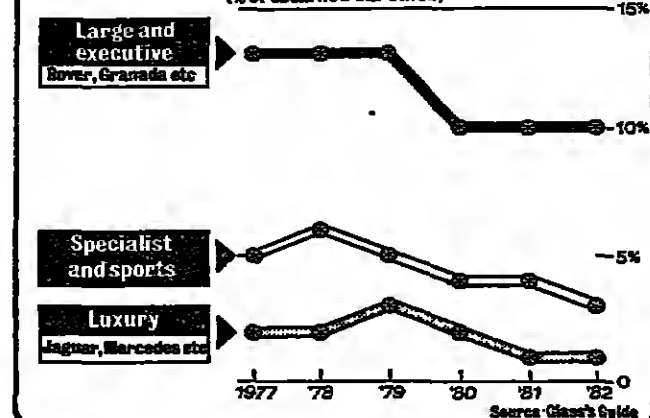
A resurgence of sales and production by some at least of the specialist "Second XI" such as Blackpool-based TVR, the sports car maker whose 100 employees have been working overtime non-stop to meet demand from the Middle East, Singapore and U.S. in particular.

And Panther, the Surrey-based maker of two-seaters is now expanding output by leaps and bounds in the wake of its rescue from receivership by Mr Young C. Kim, a South Korean businessman who now builds the Panthers' bodies cheaply in Korea.

The situation also looks better from the buyer's point of view because the price of new cars is likely to continue to rise at below the rate of inflation for the foreseeable future, for a number of reasons:

Two of the most important are: ● The highly competitive nature of the car market brought about by continuing European over-capacity and manufacturers' needs to fill it out as much as possible; ● The now widely-perceived gap between Continental and

How the UK executive cars sector has shrunk (% of total new car sales)



The total amount spent on company cars has been shrinking as a result of the recession and concern about fuel prices. Cheaper and more economical models are being looked for though strong demand for quality cars such as Mercedes and BMW continues.

UK prices. The Department of Transport is to make it easier, at least in theory, for cheap "parallel" imports to be brought into the UK by obliging manufacturers to provide Type Approval certificates confirming that the vehicle being imported conforms to UK legislative requirements. (The snag being, however, that it appears that the manufacturers and importers are being given a virtually free hand in what they charge for the service.)

This should allow dealers in parallel imports to set up legitimate businesses. "Personal" imports would then be confined to "genuine" cases such as returning diplomats or servicemen.

At the same time, the EEC is still moving, even if slowly, towards a ruling which would allow a maximum 12 per cent new car price variation between member countries.

Opposed

These moves are being totally opposed by the industry on the grounds that it is ludicrous to require something approaching a common market on cars when there has been so little progress towards overall economic harmonisation. Despite their protests, all the indications are that the industry will have to live with it.

But the UK manufacturers' case has been underlined by the fast-changing developments of the past few months. As the pound sank in value against Continental currencies at the end of last year and into this spring, parallel importers

found themselves in trouble. By the time the Deutschmark was hitting 350 to the pound, the price gaps were closing fast. Indeed, trade forecasters were suggesting that the main beneficiaries of this year's forecast growth in sales would be British manufacturers.

With the UK economy performing well in a most Continental countries in terms of inflation, it was argued that while UK manufacturers' prices would rise only slightly, importers would have to increase their own prices by rather more to compensate for the new exchange rate levels.

Now, with sterling on the rise against Continental currencies, this view is having to be revised.

The UK trade and industry has had other disappointments:

As it was pleased to say nothing of surprise, to find its campaign for abolition of HP controls successful, it has made little progress on what has become a major theme for the Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders and its president, Talbot chairman, George Turnbull: the perceived need to remove the 10 per cent car tax.

If this were done, the industry argues, the UK new car market could quickly grow to reach 2m vehicles a year. This would greatly increase the output of BL, Ford and other UK manufacturers—even if the current 57 per cent import penetration stayed the same; help BL towards profitability and encourage extra investment in the UK by the multi-nationals.

This would also provide the UK with a substantial domestic base from which to export, argues the SMMT.

John Griffiths

Code of practice to ease grey imports

IN THE FLOOD of notices issued by the Department of Transport as it cleared the decks before the general election was one announcing a code of practice intended to ease some of the problems created by the unofficial import to Britain of cars from other Common Market countries.

The code is to be operated on a six-month trial basis by the Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders (SMMT) whose spokesman said frankly: "We reluctantly agreed to give it a try."

However, the new code does not seem likely to permit a flood of unofficial car imports. On the face of it, the only people it does help are fleet managers.

To register any car in the UK, a fleet buyer has at present to have a certificate stating that the vehicle meets British safety and technical standards. Some official import companies and UK manufacturers have been reluctant to say the least, to issue these certificates.

The new code insists that in future a certificate must be called in the jargon a sub-mac certificate—must be provided to anyone who asks for one.

The snag is that the manufacturer or importer has the right to inspect the car to make sure it does meet the required standards. If changes to the certificate are necessary before the certificate can be issued, in the words of the Department of Transport: "This could involve a substantial charge."

Insured

There is no change at present to the system where an individual importing his own car—previously used on the Continent—escapes the requirement to produce a sub-mac certificate before the car can be registered and therefore insured and legally put on British roads.

But, Mr David Howell, then Secretary for Transport, made it clear in his written Parliamentary statement that his main concern was that "grey" imports—cars about not be a danger on UK roads.

"The Government is concerned to ensure that all vehicles used in this country meet our safety and environmental standards through compliance with the appropriate type approval requirements. But it is also anxious that the purchaser's choice of supply should not be impeded. The arrangements set out in the code of practice are designed to enable both these goals to be achieved," he said.

Mr Howell added: "When I am satisfied that these new arrangements are working effectively and will continue to do so, I will review the terms of the personal import exemption from national type approval" (that is the necessity for a sub-mac certificate).

What this seems to imply is that the Department might take some action to separate what the trade calls the "genuine" personal importer, such as a diplomat or serviceman or businessman returning to Britain after a tour overseas, from the person who only drives his car from the Continental dealer-ship to the coast before personally importing it.

In the past the SMMT has argued that the Department should insist on a time limit—perhaps that the car has been driven on the Continent for six months—before it can qualify as a bona fide personal import.

Whether it will revive that suggestion before the end of the year when the new code is to be assessed, remains to be seen.

And only time will tell whether the code will enable unofficial wholesalers to make headway in Britain's car market. This trade is theoretically blocked by the terms of the contract between the car manufacturer and his franchised dealers, a contract approved by the European Commission, again mainly on the grounds that a controlled franchised network is much more likely to service the manufacturer's vehicles properly and keep them safe to drive.

The standard manufacturer-dealer contract forbids a franchised dealer to sell a car to a non-franchised dealer for onward sale to the final customer.

Those companies which appear to be unofficial wholesalers of imported cars in fact, to comply with the law, must have the name of a final customer to give the Continental dealer before that dealer can provide the car requested. In this case the importing company is merely acting as the customer's agent.

So the new code of practice apparently will merely help the fleet operator who has considered having a car before the Common Market country to take advantage of the lower pre-tax car prices there. Up to now obtaining a sub-mac certificate has sometimes proved to be a difficult problem.

The SMMT estimates that 60,000 to 70,000 cars were unofficially imported to the UK last year, or over 4 per cent of the total market.

Normal

Private buyers, too, are well aware of the availability of larger-than-usual discounts. As Class's Guide, the booklet to which most car salesmen have before a dollar for trade-in deal, pointed out in a recent editorial:

"The discounting has now gone on for so long that what was considered a disorderly market is now accepted as normal."

Ironically, the "disorderly" market in part can be traced back to Ford's decision in March last year to cut some prices and improve the specification of its cars—never before had the market leader led prices downwards rather than upwards.

Ford was reacting to the grey import problem and the prices it cut deepest were those on cars which the unofficial importers preferred, such as the Granada or Escort XR3i.

● Copies of the new code can be obtained by writing to the Department of Transport, Vehicle and Component Approvals Division, Room 8/17, Tollgate House, Houlton Street, Bristol, BS2 9DJ; or to the Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders at Forbes House, Halkin Street, London SW1X 7DS.

A complaint about the way in which an application for a type approval certificate has been dealt with by a manufacturer or his accredited representative, should be made in writing, giving the details, to the society at the above address.

Kenneth Gooding

Unlock it with Lex Contract Hire

Release your fleet management funds: Taking advantage of Lex Contract Hire is the easiest way to improve your cash flow, making available money which could be invested more profitably elsewhere. Take a look at our most comprehensive package:

Full Service Contract Hire: We will purchase and deliver any make or model, pay for all servicing, maintenance, replacement of tyres, road tax and provide full RAC Rescue and Recovery Membership plus the new 'At Home' Breakdown Service. If any vehicle is off the road for more than 24 hours for mechanical failure or accident damage, we provide a replacement free of charge for up to 28 days.

At the end of the contract we collect the vehicle, deliver its replacement and take care of disposal.

Non-Maintenance Contract Hire: We will use our buying power to organise the purchase and supply of your car and we take the risk on disposal when it is sold. You pay for maintenance but leave the responsibility for road tax to us.

Lex Vehicle Leasing

Lex Vehicle Leasing with over 20 years of experience of Contract Hire Leasing is now jointly owned by Lex Service PLC and Lombard North Central PLC.

Lex Sale and Lease Back:

You sell your fleet to us and we lease it back, releasing capital for more profitable investment. And budgeting couldn't be simpler than with Lex. You'll pay in single monthly instalments fixed for the life of the contract.

So unlock your capital assets with Lex Contract Hire. Phone 01-992 8706 /061-865 2441 or clip the coupon.

To: Lex Vehicle Leasing, 208 Western Avenue, Acton, London W3 6RW or 999 Chester Road, Salford, Manchester M32 0RB.

Name _____

Company _____

Position _____ Type of Business _____

Address _____ Tel. No. _____

Indicate Fleet size: _____

I am particularly interested in Lex Sale and Lease Back. ☐ 16/9/83

The case for a simply better vehicle leasing service.

Large or small, Marley Vehicle Leasing offers your company a better vehicle leasing service. Simply because we meet the widest range of needs, with the widest range of plans.

You'll like our impressive technical and administrative experience. Our unrivalled efficiency. Our nationwide service, operating on a truly local level.

And you'll appreciate the friendly, helpful service you receive.

Write now for full details, or for immediate action telephone Rob Robson at the number below.

MARLEY VEHICLE LEASING
Head Office: P.O. Box 31, Riverside, Sevenoaks, Kent TN11 7TA
Tel: Sevenoaks (0732) 455255, Tel: 95231.

Simply a better service.

Please send me your new brochure ☐

Please contact me to discuss: ☐

Leasing/Contract Hire ☐ Sale & Leaseback ☐ Operational Leasing ☐

Name _____ Position _____

Company _____

Address _____ Tel. _____

Total Fleet Size: 1-10 ☐ 10+ ☐ 50+ ☐ 100+ ☐ 200+ ☐

Government 'perks' attack muted

IN SPITE OF the Conservatives' attack on the company car, it has remained an established feature of UK corporate life. Indeed, the number of employers paying their employees partly by allowing them the use of a company car has continued to grow through the four years of the last administration.

A survey by the Salary Research Unit of Inhouse Management Consultants published last October shows that where 69 per cent of executives had the use of a company car in 1979, by 1982 the proportion had increased to 77.7 per cent. And it is clear that most of the executives to have climbed aboard in this period were those least likely to use the car on company business, such as chief engineers and production controllers.

The likelihood of receiving a company car increases depending on rank in the company hierarchy and also, independently, on the level of salary received. Last year 38 per cent of those earning up to £10,000 and 85 per cent of those earning more than £10,000 got a company car.

These figures tend to confirm the likelihood that the company car is more popular in the UK than in any other country. And while the Conservative government announced its intention of reducing the scope of this practice shortly after coming into office in 1979, strong opposition in business circles has forced it to make haste slowly.

The reason for the company car system is the tax advantages for an employee in having the use of a car owned by his employer, rather than owning his own outright.

The capital car owner must pay for the capital and running costs of his vehicle out of taxed income. But if an employee uses

a company car for private motoring he will, at worst, be assessed on a scale still well below the true cost of running it. Indeed, the scale has now been raised at above the rate of inflation, by 20 per cent, in both 1982-83 and 1983-1984.

So even if the employee's salary is reduced by the true cost of the car provided, he will have substituted a low taxed benefit for highly-taxed marginal income.

The attack on the company car began in August 1979, when the Inland Revenue issued a consultative document suggesting ways in which company "perks" could be curbed. It singled out the company car, along with the associated fuel benefits, as its main target since it estimated that car benefits represented about 80 per cent of the total value of fringe benefits.

The Revenue argued that fringe benefits distorted the workings of the employment market as well as reducing the Exchequer take. "Perks are an inefficient and often wasteful way of rewarding effort, and unjust. Some perks are taxed in full, others pay no tax on identical benefits. The whole chaos might almost have been designed to set people enviously against each other and so to bring our system into contempt."

But there was a vigorous counter-attack from, among others, the Confederation of British Industry and the Institute of Directors. So the Government was forced to move much more slowly than it intended. Only from April 1981 were measures affecting the company

car introduced, with the scale rate increased by 20 per cent for that financial year, and the requirement for business mileage raised from 1,000 to 2,500 miles.

The scales have been raised by 20 per cent in the two subsequent financial years, and are scheduled to rise by 15 per cent in 1984-85.

Mileage

The main problem for the authorities in trying to tax company cars as a perk has been that for some employees the car is not a fringe benefit, but a necessary tool of his trade. Company reps and salesmen fall into this category. It is generally estimated that about 70 per cent of new cars are sold for business use. About half of these are used as "tools of the trade." It has been reckoned with the other half falling into the fringe benefit category.

In most countries employees are taxed directly on the benefit of the private mileage done in a company car. But the UK Revenue switched from this system in 1976 under the pressure of the growing number of vehicles in this category. So the scale system was introduced for administrative simplicity.

Yet the scales remain far below the true costs of running a car. The scale benefit of having the use of a car less than four years old of between 1901cc and 1800cc in the 1983-84 financial year is £425. For cars with smaller engines the scale rate is £225 and cars with bigger engines and costing less than £14,000 have a rate of £650. Cars with an original market value of between £14,000 and £21,000 have a rate of £950 and more expensive cars than this £1,500. These scale rates apply if at least 2,500 miles are driven in a year for business purposes.

If the car is driven less than this the scale rate is increased by 50 per cent. At the same time the scale is reduced by half when there is substantial business mileage—a level quantified as 16,000 miles a year from the beginning of the 1981-1982 financial year.

After some toing and froing, free petrol benefits are also being taxed on scale rates from the current financial year. The Chancellor warned that the 1979 Revenue consultation paper that the provision of free petrol was a rapidly growing practice and that if it did not abate he would take steps to tax it. An attempt—announced in the 1981 Budget—to introduce scale rates in 1982-1983 proved abortive due to administrative complexities. Nevertheless, the system is now operating.

In fact the rates are pretty generous, and the scale rates used are simpler than the for company cars, with no distinction for the age of cars or for cars costing more than £14,000. The halving of the scale applies where there is substantial business use as does the proportional reduction. There is no increase in the rate for substantial business use.

These provisions do not apply to petrol used in an individual's car or hired car where the normal benefit in kind legislation applies. In 1983-84 cars in the 1900cc to 1800cc category are on a scale rate for petrol benefits of £425. Larger cars are on £650 and smaller £225.

On this basis it works out as advantageous to an employee to use the scales if his private mileage is more than about 6,000 miles a year. It is likely to do less than this figure he should reimburse his employer for petrol for private motoring.

David Freud

With company car leasing, every step is a risk

With contract hire through Wincanton cost projections are wholly predictable. You pay for the car, insurance, tax, maintenance, everything else is included. Contact Geoff Mitchell or send in the coupon today and we'll help you through the minefield.

Wincanton Contract Hire
Wincanton Contracts Limited, Wincanton House, Western Avenue, London W3 6SH. Telephone: 01-992 3400. Telex: 23753

I would like to know more about Wincanton Contract Hire.

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

Telephone _____

Wincanton Contract Hire, Wincanton Contracts Limited, Wincanton House, Western Avenue, London W3 6SH.

New models come tumbling on to the market

A WIDE array of new models has come tumbling into the executive car market during the past 12 months. At this month's Frankfurt Motor Show, and in the next two years many more are due to appear, some of crucial importance to their manufacturers. They include, for example, a replacement for Ford's Granada.

Developments among the UK's and Continental's principal volume manufacturers include: Alfa Romeo: The publicly-owned Italian company may be at a turning point after failing to make a profit since 1973. It is renewing its small car range, with the recently-launched Alfa 53 destined to replace the Alfa 33 and its joint project with Nissan, the Alfa 6, also on sale. Productivity is claimed to be up 40 per cent and Alfa hopes to break even in 1984-85. Remedial action on its ageing larger cars—the Alfa 6 saloon, Alfaetta, GTV and Giulietta—is under way. They are to be replaced at the rate of one a year over the next four years.

Aerodynamic

Audi: Volkswagen's sister company captured the title of most aerodynamic saloon with the launch of its 100 model, with a drag factor of 0.30, at the start of this year (the Sierra's drag factor is 0.36). A turbo-charged, 145 mph version, the 200T, was also recently launched.

Audi is also returning to the very large hatchback market with a 100 model variant, the Avant, with the luggage capacity of an estate car. The company alerted European markets to the performance, roadholding and other virtues of four-wheel-drive with its Quattro coupe several years ago, and recently extended its four-wheel-drive commitment to the 80 series saloon. Audi's intention is to offer a four-wheel-drive derivative of all its cars by 1985, by when there should also be an all-new 80 model.

Despite its successful programme to change its image from a maker of solid cars to performance-orientated ones, to lure younger drivers inclined to BMWs and similar, Audi and VW were alone among West German makers last year recording a drop in production of about 24 per cent. But there are signs of a strong upturn for 1983.

Austin Rover: There are some parallels with Audi in terms of the slowly-reviving British manufacturer's approach to its

image. Revival of the MG name for sporty Metro and Maestro models and a return to motor sport are all intended to attract younger buyers who in the 1970s deserted in droves. At last October's UK motor show, Austin Rover took another step to strengthen this image with the introduction of a high-performance Rover, the Vitesse, claimed to be the fastest accelerating production saloon (0-40 mph in 7.1 seconds) and with a top speed of 135 mph.

The car was designed specifically to attack the middle ground of high-performance executive cars typified by BMW's 528i.

Both it, and a turbo-charged version of the Metro, were originally launched as "special order" items. However, with a recent decision by Austin Rover to expand Rover output at Cowley from about 700 to more than 1,000 cars a week, the £15,000 Vitesse is now being built as a stock model, and the company may well exceed its target of selling 2,000 such models this year. Of the total, about 400 should find their way into Continental markets.

Another market niche was found with a turbo-diesel version, the engine courtesy of VM of Italy. Launched last year, it achieved 70 per cent of all Rover sales in Italy, which reached 3,000 last year compared with 1,200 in 1981. Rover is also finding markets in the Middle East, with 1,500-2,000 vehicles expected to go to the Gulf this year.

The signs are good that Austin Rover will further increase Continental sales. Last year, it sold 105,000 cars—a 30 per cent increase on 1981. Sales were a further 12 per cent up in the first quarter, and Maestro models should make a noticeable further impact after the Frankfurt Show.

BMW: The Munich-based manufacturer, seemingly recession-proof and still expanding output, appears with its latest 525e model to be standing its traditional sporting image on its head. At £11,500 including taxes in the UK, it is designed to be driven at maximum engine speeds of 4,000 rpm—about two-thirds the norm. And in spite of an engine capacity of 2.7 litres, it provides only the same power as BMW's 2-litre fuel-injection unit.

The model, designation 525e, stands for epi, the Greek letter used by engineers to denote efficiency.

Where it differs from other BMWs is in having exceptionally

high torque at low rpm—and this provides the clue to BMW's thinking. Ultimate top speed is becoming less important, low-down power and flexibility more so, in increasingly crowded road conditions.

Similar engines are expected to be developed for BMW's larger 7-series cars, to be offered, like the 525e, in parallel with BMW's "conventional" models. To complete its coverage of the market, BMW also launched turbo-diesel 5-series models this year.

The 7-series cars are to be replaced in 1986 with a range expected to include optional four-wheel drive. They will also be the first to come with sophisticated on-board computer monitoring and self-diagnostic equipment, which BMW says should lead to the servicing requirement of current cars being cut by 60 per cent. Meanwhile, BMW will get back to the "supercar" league with a 155 mph coupé model, the M635i, at Frankfurt.

Ford: The UK's market leader expects its 130 mph version of the Sierra, the XR4i, to account for 7 per cent of all Sierra sales, and take Ford into the sporting executive sector occupied by makers such as BMW.

Meanwhile, UK sales of its principal executive sector car, the Granada, increased slightly last year, from 25,210 to 28,590—as did its market share, from 1.7 to 1.8 per cent. But these figures are well below the levels of the late 1970s and next year the long-running Granada will come to an end, to be replaced by a car code-named Scorpio.

Stretched

It is not, as Ford once considered, a stretched version of the Sierra, even though it bears some resemblance to it according to the now-notorious (to the industry) but often accurate "spies" of Car magazine.

It is expected to retain rear-wheel drive, like the Sierras, and the same saloon/hatchback compromise. It is also reported to have an even lower drag factor than the Audi 100. A wide range of engines is reported to include two Peugeot-made diesels as well as the 2.3 litre V6 petrol unit fitted to existing Granadas and the XR4i.

Computer-controlled suspension with optional settings, anti-skid braking, optional four-



Above: The Audi 100, setting the aerodynamic standard with its drag factor of 0.30. Below: Toyota's unusual Model F Space Cruiser, which looks like a van but handles like a saloon car

wheel-drive and a partly-enclosed engine for noise insulation are also believed to be planned for it.

Honda: BL's increasingly close partner has already taken one step closer to the executive car it plans to build with the British company by launching a new 1.8 litre Prelude coupe model, which went on sale in the spring. With a sophisticated three valves per cylinder engine, and the cheapest anti-skid braking system to be offered to date—an option at under £500—the new Prelude in "executive" form takes Honda for the first time into £8,000-plus territory.

Honda UK, the British sales company, says it could sell a lot more than 2,000 it expects to receive from Japan this year.

Lancia/Fiat: Fiat's decision to split Fiat Auto operations in the UK, handing over the Lancia franchise to Mr Gerald Ronson's Heron Corporation, reflects the failure to separate adequately what should be Lancia's upmarket image from the more utilitarian product of its Turin sister company.

Lancar, the company set up under Mr John Turner by Heron, has a big job to do if it is to convert Lancar's current dwindling sales—5,170 last year—into the targeted 20,000-plus, although it should be helped by the recently launched Poisma saloon, and two Volumex super-charged versions of the Coupé and HPE fastback estate models.

They differ from turbo-charged models in that the fuel mixture is injected into the engine under pressure by a mechanically-driven turbine, thus avoiding the throttle delay known as "turbo lag". Further off is Type 4, expected to be launched at the end of 1984 or early 1985. It is important to the whole Fiat group. One version will replace the current top Fiat model, the Argenta; for Lancia, it will succeed the Trevi. Indicative of increasing collaboration between Fiat and Alfa Romeo, Alfa is expected to build a version for its own use and it is likely to appear in another guise as a Saab. All models will have differing bodies and engines, but share the Fiat-

built floor pan and other components.

Jaguar: The turnaround of this BL company under chairman John Egan is being presented as a showcase for the UK industry. Demand is now such that Jaguar will soon go on to double working shifts. This month will see the launch of a convertible version of the XJ-S coupé and the new AJ6 six-cylinder engine.

The first all-new Jaguar saloon since the later 1960s, the XJ40—much lighter than the existing model—is due for launch next year.

There is also a likelihood that an F-type model, destined to be the true successor to the legendary E-Type (in other words, smaller and lighter than the XJ-S) will appear, though probably not before 1986.

Mazda: Toyo Kogyo, Mazda models' maker, is alone of the manufacturers to persevere with the Wankel rotary. Now a turbo version of its RX7 sports coupé is on the way. Inexplicably, Mazda is apparently not considering exporting its larger Cosmo sports coupé to Europe, even though many Japanese observers consider it to be potentially one of the most competitive models were Mazda to make a further concerted push-up-market.

Mercedes: The 190 and 190E models, the "small" Mercedes launched on the Continent some months ago, is being launched in the UK this month, at prices yet to be announced. Though externally smaller than the next model up the range, the 200 series, interior dimensions are about the same and the 190's price is not expected to be lower than the cheaper 200 models.

The latter is also expected to be replaced next year by a new model, while Mercedes is unveiling at Frankfurt a high-performance version of the 190, developed in conjunction with Cosworth of the UK.

Rival

Mitsubishi: Sold as Colts in the UK, Mitsubishi models have been struggling for sales in Japan, despite the image-boosting launch last year of the Starion coupé intended as a rival for Porsche's 944.

Mitsubishi is understood to be adding an extra version, with four-wheel-drive. Meanwhile, to get round UK sales restraints on Japanese cars, Mr Michael Orr has set up

Lonsdale Car Company to bring in Mitsubishi models built in Australia, with a 50 per cent Australian content. They range up to 2.6 litres.

Nissan: There is still no sign of the Japanese maker's top model, the 2.8 litre Leopard, being destined for the UK, although it has been on sale outside Europe for some time. However, one car in the sporting executive bracket which should reach Britain is the replacement for the 2.8 litre 280ZX coupé, which began life as a two-seater in the 1960s. By the end of this year, possibly next month, Nissan is to announce whether it will manufacture cars in the UK.

Turbocharged

Peugeot group: While much stress has been placed on overhauling its small and medium car range—the new 305 Peugeot, last year's Talbot Samba and the Citroën BX launched in the UK this month—Peugeot has also given some attention to its larger models, including the recent launch of a 125 mph turbocharged version of its 505 saloon.

But the industry is still waiting for firm news on successors for the ageing 604 model. Talbot's similar-sized, more modern, but unsuccessful Taroga executive car was axed this summer after being launched only in 1981. Only 19,000 were sold.

Renault: The troubled State-owned French manufacturer has long been suffering dwindling sales of its ageing 20 and 30 series executive models, all hatchbacks. However, the situation is expected to be redressed by the end of next year with successors.

Said to bear a strong resemblance to the existing Fuego coupé model but incorporating a Ford Sierra-style "aeroback" half-way between a three-box saloon and hatchback, the cars are expected to retain the mechanicals of the current R20 and R30 models, but in developed form.

Meanwhile, a turbocharged, higher-performance version of the Fuego is also understood to be on the way.

Toyota: While the industry waits to see how far Japan's largest maker's links develop further with Lotus (which already does R & D work for Toyota, uses Toyota gearboxes and other parts in its Excel model and will use Toyota en-

gines and gearboxes in its planned M90 "small" sports car), Toyota has launched one new model which might just prove a big trend-setter in the future. This is the Model F "Space Cruiser," which has just gone on sale in the UK. It resembles a straddled van and has sliding side doors.

There the similarities end: the interior has three rows of seats (the rear two fold down into a double bed) all large and comfortable; the interior is very plush. It is said to drive and handle like a normal saloon, with the same degree of refinement.

In the U.S., such vans—taken a stage further, with coffee tables, mini bars and TV sets—have provided a boom sales area and Chrysler for one is investing substantially in them. Whether, in the era of motorway cruising, they will take off in the UK and on the Continent will be one of the more fascinating areas to watch in the next few years.

Vauxhall/Opel: Since the launch of revised models of the German-built Carlton, Opel Senator and Royale executive models at the end of last year, UK sales of these models have risen substantially (in the case of the Carlton by about 160 per cent).

Refinements

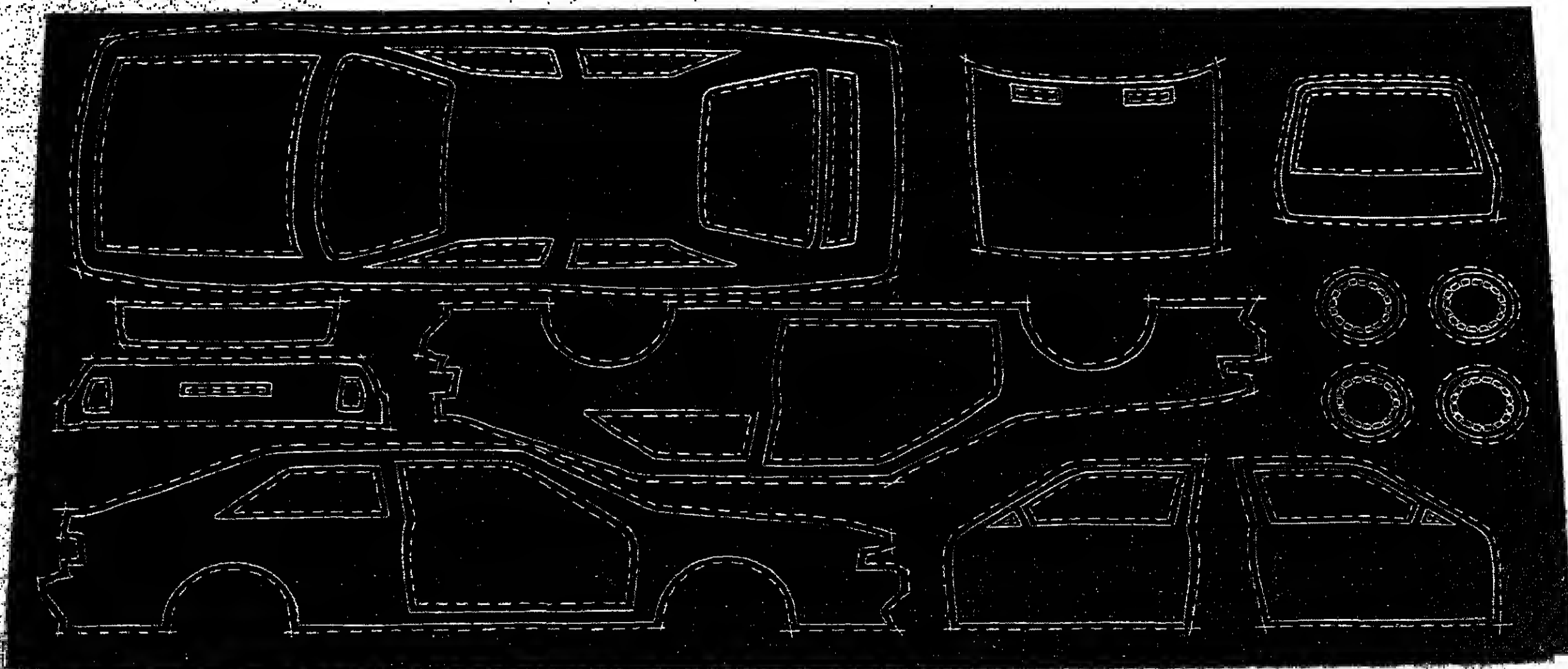
The models are likely to continue for some time, with refinements such as optional four-wheel-drive on the top versions, while GM sorts out its rationalisation plans for future executive models, which could see a reduction in the number of types produced.

Volvo: The profitable Swedish maker set yet another production record last year, with output of 317,000 cars (it has overtaken Fiat/Lancia in the UK). Last year for the first time since the 1960s, it launched an entirely new executive model, the 760 series including a turbo-charged diesel model.

Early this summer, the turbo-charged petrol version, the 760T, went on sale in the UK—and explained the appearance of a Volvo in seventh place in the recent European Touring Car Championship round at Donington.

It is much the fastest Volvo ever produced, with a top speed of about 130 mph, and is pitched in price at the top end of Rover territory at just over £13,000.

John Griffiths



Outfitters to the discerning company.

If yours is the type of company that believes a car should do more than just get you from A to B, then maybe you should take a look at our elegantly tailored range. From the economical Volkswagen Polo up to the 200 bhp turbo-charged Audi Coupé Quattro.

Cars that are valued above their price.



EXECUTIVE CARS IV

Innovations bringing cars of tomorrow

MUCH TECHNICAL innovation has appeared in new cars during the past year. Even more will follow, at an accelerating rate, during the rest of the 1980s. But three developments indicate that manufacturers need to tread cautiously — that buyers are unlikely to receive such innovation with uncritical wonder:

1—Austin Rover's Maestro has been welcomed as a refined, well-equipped and space-efficient car, but the on-board voice synthesiser of which it made so much at launch time has encountered growing criticism as a gimmick.

2—The futuristic Ford Sierra — a much more sophisticated and better-handling vehicle than the Cortina it replaced — is unquestionably among the world's most aerodynamically efficient cars, yet, for apparently no other reason than the styling which brought that efficiency about, the Sierra is struggling hard for sales against Vauxhall's more conventional Cavalier.

3—In the last few weeks before his abrupt departure from BMW, Dr Karlheinz Radermacher, the Munich company's former research and development chief, acknowledged that BMW had gone "over the top" with BMW's latest 7-series cars. That its "Starship Enterprise" dashboard, festooned with computer, elaborate systems monitoring display—even 27 separate illuminated knobs on the stereo radio/cassette — detracts from, rather than promotes, BMW's claim to offer the most efficient "driving machines."

Resources

Bearing Dr Radermacher's thoughts in mind, what, then, might the driver of tomorrow make of the Buick Questor?

This "concept" car was revealed in March by General Motors, the world's largest vehicle maker. If anyone has the resources to transform concept into reality, it is GM. The Questor's specification includes: A laser key entry system. Press the laser key outside the car and it will raise the vehicle six inches for easier entry, unlock and open the door, turn on all on-board systems (including

a pop-up "system sentinel"), adjust seats, floor pedals, steering column, entertainment and interior systems to the personal settings of each driver.

With the doors closed, the car drops back down and, to use GM's own words precisely: "When the laser key is pressed again, the car enters the accessory mode, the systems sentinel drops out of sight, and the rear-view TV monitor, navigation centre and the touch command centre become active."

A TV screen is used for rear vision as there are no wing mirrors. The navigation system shows the vehicle's position on a moving map. The driver can make sure the system itself has not got lost by means of an electronic compass on permanent display.

The "touch command centre" on the console, provides display and control, again in GM's own words "for the AM/FM stereo radio, digital compact disc player, automatic climate control, calendar, fuel consumption data, as well as control of the map atlas menu and navigation menu."

Engine start is computer-controlled and automatic. Once the engine has fired, a "head-up" instrument display unit rises from the windscreen base much like that on a jet fighter. Headlights turn in the direction of travel. Strobe lights are used for turn signals, brake light intensity and flashing frequency increasing with pedal pressure.

At 25 mph, the car changes to a nose-down attitude for better aerodynamics and a spoiler rises from the boot and is computer-adjusted for better handling at speed.

Cynics might suggest that an essential "extra" is a First Officer.

In fact, the Questor lacks two other essentials, namely engine and gearbox. Its function, as GM points out, is merely to demonstrate the possible, irrespective of cost or production considerations.

Even then, GM has not covered all the possibilities. Nissan and Toyota, for example, also recently displayed "future" cars.

Both the Toyota ES-VII and Nissan's NRV-11 incorporate anti-lock braking (already offered on Mercedes BMW and Honda cars, and understood to be coming on a new Jaguar next year), and cruise control linked to radar—automatically slowing the vehicle if it gets too close to the car in front.

The Toyota incorporates sonar in its back bumper for parking, emitting rising frequency beeps as the vehicle parked behind is approached; the NRV-11 has voice directional instructions according to a pre-programmed route, picking up the driver's brain waves and suggesting that he stops when tired; it is equipped with windscreen wipers which come on automatically when it rains and lights which do the same in poor visibility.

Challenge

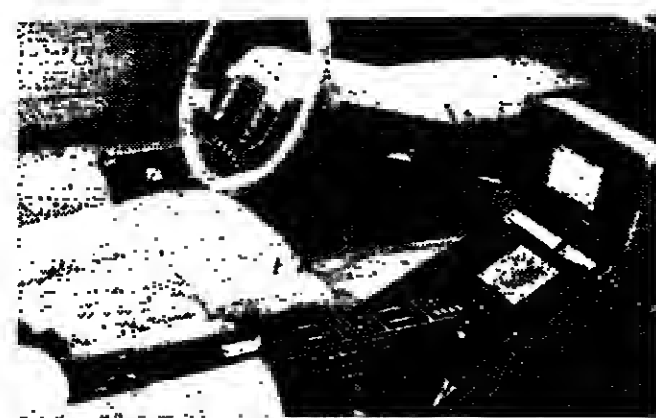
The challenge for manufacturers is to pick out features which are genuinely useful in promoting driving efficiency, what is genuinely wanted by motorists, and to discard what in the end is likely to be dismissed as no more than gimmicks.

Most of these advanced features are still some years off, if they reach the assembly line at all. Indeed, BL Technology and Smith Industries executives suggest that for the one efficiency, simplicity not complexity is the route to follow.

For example, the technology exists within the two companies to make a dashboard which consists of not much more than a steering wheel and a cathode ray TV-type screen. The screen would remain blank of anything but information needed at the precise moment.

When coupled to a continuously variable transmission—being developed by several makers and now at most three years away (which is why Austin Rover bought VW gearboxes for the Maestro), it would leave the driver free to concentrate on the most important business of conducting the car safely through traffic.

But such an approach is fraught with marketing dangers. No matter how justifiable an



Driving position of the Buick Questor: laser, TV and computer technology applied to the car

idea might be in terms of efficiency, enthusiastic drivers are likely to resent the loss of being perceived as no longer in control of a complex machine.

What, then, are the innovations likely to be of most merit and use closer to production reality?

● **Suspension.** Toyota recently announced a computer-modulated suspension on its Safer model, sold in Japan. At the press of a button, the suspension can be made soft for travel on rough roads, or for driving around town; hard for better road-holding and handling when driving swiftly on the highway.

It also stiffens one side of the suspension to prevent roll in corners, or at the front or rear to prevent honest rise or fall squat under braking or acceleration. A far more sophisticated suspension yet is being developed by Lotus, already tested on grand prix cars and road-going prototypes, using computer-controlled hydraulic rams which dispense with springs and shock absorbers altogether.

● **Anti-lock braking.** The ability to panic brake without locking the wheels, and steer at the same time, is acknowledged to be the greatest safety innovation since the seat belt. An expensive system—first offered as an option on Mercedes Benz and BMW cars for about \$800—it is now being offered by Ford for under \$500. Lucas Girling of the UK has developed a similar system which it says can be offered at least as cheaply if manufacturers take it up in sufficient volumes.

● **Four-wheel-drive.** Audi is already offering to having a four-wheel-drive option on all its cars by 1985. Most manu-

facturers are developing models in one form or another, to tap the perceived benefits of better roadholding and traction in the wet or on snow and ice, and potentially higher levels of performance for sporting cars.

● **Fuel economy.** The sophistication of engine management systems is increasing, through improvements ranging from total fuel cut-off when the accelerator is released, to computerised control of ignition, mixture and other parameters.

Ford recently showed a research Granada which operates on three or six cylinders, which is claimed to improve economy by up to 17 per cent. A 50-car fleet is being used to gain operating experience (though the approach has been tried and rejected, by BMW).

One advance which will be followed with close interest is the joint Austin Rover-Perkins project for a direct injection car diesel to be launched in 1985, and likely to appear in the joint BL-Honda XX executive car. All current diesels, including a 1.6-litre unit of which Ford is just starting production at Dagenham, are of the indirect type.

The direct injection unit promises to be more powerful than indirect types and considerably more economical; Austin Rover and Perkins talk of an average 60 miles per gallon.

And this year launched the 100 model, with a drag factor of 0.30. The general industry view is that the next generation of cars will have factors in the mid-0.20s—which should produce further fuel savings at 70 mph cruising of about 7 per cent.

John Griffiths

Company cars spread down the line

IN THE far off days of 10 and 20 years ago the "perk" company car was offered only to senior executives and managers in order to attract high-calibre people. Today the "perk" car has spread down the hierarchy so that it is quite common even among junior managers.

As Mr Michael Woodmansey points out in the British Institute of Management's "Business Cars" (Management Survey report 53) "Company cars have become an established feature of company policy in terms of recruitment and retention of staff. Even though unemployment is around the 3m mark, many companies still find it difficult to attract high-quality staff with potential for senior management."

"The recession has made many new ways of changing jobs and those with a car are unlikely to be tempted to a new position unless a car (and probably a better model) forms part of the offer."

The BIM study is one of the most detailed available in that it covers 345 organisations. The "Monks Guide to Company Car Policy" (from Monks Publications, Debden Green, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3LX) appears more frequently as it is an annual publication and covers just over 100 organisations. Both seem to be required reading for the fleet manager or managing director.

Policy

Some of the conclusions contained in the BIM report are:

● **Policy decisions on individual car allocation are mainly the responsibility of the managing director** although in practice, particularly in large companies, he may simply approve policy formulated by a car committee or personnel director, acting as final arbiter in the event of a dispute.

● **Managing directors and senior managers are allocated a company car by more than 90 per cent of organisations, middle managers are given cars by 63 per cent and junior managers by 27 per cent.**

● **Status is the main criterion for allocating cars to senior managers and those above them. The criteria used for middle managers are divided mainly between two (18 per cent of organisations), status and salary level (14 per cent) amount of business travel (30 per cent) and a combination of business travel and status (18 per cent).**

● **For junior managers, business travel is the sole criterion in over half the organisations polled and the average requirement is 12,500 miles a year. Only 17 per cent of the organisations in the BIM survey use**

salary as a basis for car allocation.

● **In 94 per cent of the organisations it is policy to differentiate between car models allocated to different categories of employee.**

● **The most popular cars allocated are: chairman, Jaguar XJ 4.2; Board members, Rover 3500; senior managers, Ford Granada 2.3 L or GL; middle and junior managers, Ford Cortina/Sierra 1.6L or GL. Most organisations specify that cars should be new, four-seater saloons manufactured by UK-based companies.**

The BIM list varies only slightly from the one produced by Monks Guide after it surveyed companies last December. Monks Guide found that for the chairman the typical company car remains the Daimler Sovereign 4.2 or Jaguar 4.2. Rolls-Royce or Bentley was the second most mentioned vehicle group for the chairman.

At managing director level, car size is influenced by company size, according to Monks Guide. The Jaguar/Daimler range again leads, together with the Rover 3.5. The Granada Ghia 2.8 is popular in the smaller company.

For directors, the Daimler or Jaguar is most popular with the larger company. The Rover range and the Ford Granada are popular in the medium and smaller companies. At senior manager level the Ford Granada (2.8 or 2.3) or Ford Cortina/Sierra 2.0 were regularly chosen.

Monks Guide found that the salary level at which cars are provided as a standard benefit had not been moved upward since the 1981 survey, other than to reflect inflation. The level varies with the size of company, a typical level being about £12,000 a year. "Raising this threshold to restrict company car allocation has not been an acceptable way to achieve economies," the report states.

However, about one in three of the companies providing information made changes to car policy during 1982 or planned to make changes early in 1983. One in five of those changes was directed at making economies.

Methods considered for cutting costs included:

(a) Reducing the employee's range of choice or the engine capacity of the car provided, or both.

(b) Giving a similar size of car or engine to choose from but offering models with improved fuel economy.

(c) Extending the period for which company cars are held, typically from two to three years.

Monks Guide picks up this point and says that the idea is to improve cash flow. "Some feel that the modern car is quite capable of running for two and a-half or three years to a mileage of 50,000 or 60,000."

"While one cannot dispute the tremendous advance in modern vehicle technology, it should be borne in mind that the vehicle ultimately must be sold into the used-car market, and it is yet to be proved that two and a-half to three-year-old cars at such higher mileages are a desirable purchase for a used-car buyer."

Appropriate

Other changes recorded by Monks Guide in the 12 months to November 1982 included: the introduction of new systems to pay for private petrol; garage accounts were opened; company pumps installed; credit cards discontinued and prepaid cheques introduced. "Such arrangements were appropriate to the tax treatment of private petrol for tax year 1982-83," says the Guide.

Changes in model policy. The inclusion of vehicles from the Vauxhall Opel range, especially the Cavalier, was regularly mentioned. The Sierra replaced the Cortina and, in some companies, other Ford vehicles. Choice was restricted to or extended to include all UK-badged cars. Some West European cars were found to have poor resale values and dropped from the range of models available.

Cash limits were usually raised by about 5 per cent where choice was restricted by price. Three companies mentioned extending the period of retention from two to three years. Two companies were experimenting with diesel and one considering liquid gas-powered vehicles.

Two other important points emerge from the reports. First, companies spend a great deal on cars. The BIM study showed that 47 per cent of the 345 organisations surveyed each spent more than £100,000 a year on acquiring and operating their cars.

The other point gives a clear indication of what might happen should the Government push companies into discontinuing the use of cars as a "perk". Of a sample of 108 company car drivers surveyed by the BIM, only 34 per cent said that if their company car was withdrawn they would settle for the same make and model should they have to buy a car themselves.

Kenneth Gooding

Executive Car Marketplace

CARS FOR KEY PEOPLE



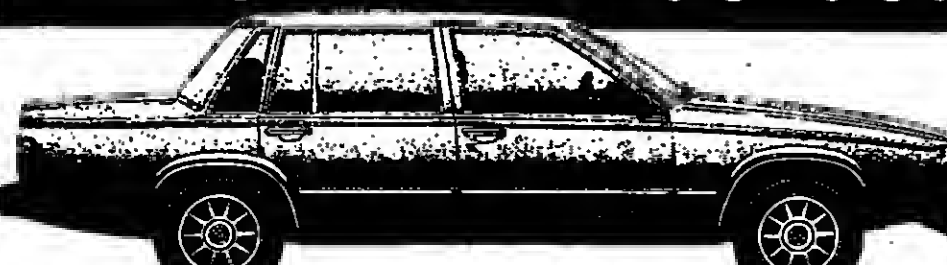
SUNNINGDALE CARRIAGE CO LTD
London Road, Sunningdale, Berks, SL5 0EX
Tel: Ascot (0990) 27701

NEW CENTRAL GARAGE
18-20 Portsmouth Road, Cobham, Surrey, KT11 1JA
Tel: Cobham (266) 7141

ROYAL ASCOT GARAGE
High Street, Ascot, Berks, SL5 7HS
Tel: Ascot (0990) 27221

CENTRAL GARAGE (SURREY) LTD
42 Portsmouth Road, Cobham, Surrey, KT11 1JB
Tel: Cobham (266) 4493

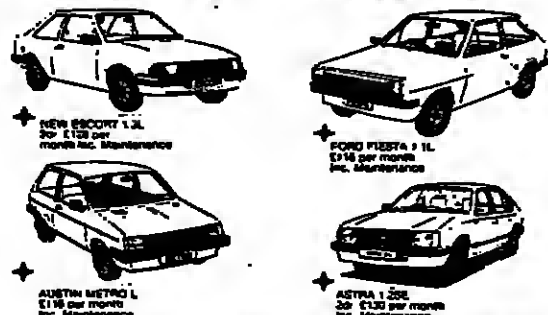
THE WM JACKS MOTOR GROUP

THE NEW 760 TURBO:
THE ULTIMATE VOLVO.

Lex Brooklands

A COMPANY WITH STANDARDS

MAYFAIR: 26b Albemarle Street, London W1X 3FA. Tel: 01-493 0321.
ST. JOHN'S WOOD: 41/47 St. John's Wood Road, London NW8 8QU. Tel: 01-286 6151.
STREATHAM: 47, Streatham Hill, London SW2 4TS. Tel: 01-671 5111.
WEMBLEY: Forty Avenue, Wembley HA9 8JS. Tel: 01-908 4811.

CONTRACT HIRE OR LEASE
A SMALL CAR FOR A SMALL PRICE

RIGHT NOW, VEHICLE LEASING MAKES VERY GOOD SENSE. ARLINGTON can help improve your cash flow problems and release you from many of the administration problems associated with your vehicle fleet. Contracts can be tailored to suit your needs. You can choose the make and model of car, van, truck or P.S.V. that you feel will best suit your needs. We will provide you with a quotation at a competitive rate, WITHOUT OBLIGATION.

◆ The basis of the above stated monthly rental figures are for a 2 year full maintenance contract with a 10,000 mile per annum allowance. The above rentals are subject to V.A.T. and correct at time of going to press and are subject to alteration without notice. Contact Arlington Contract Hire division for your tailored requirements and specifications for Vauxhall, Bedford, Ford, British Leyland, Audi, Volkswagen, Mercedes, in fact any make or model.

◆ Rates for Companies Only

LONDON DIVISION
Arlington Motor Leasing Ltd, 57 High Street, Penton 2nd, Enfield, Middlesex. Phone 01-804 1250 Telex 261328

WESTERN DIVISION
Arlington Motor Leasing Ltd, Midway Garage, Station Road, Westbury, Wiltshire, Tel. Westbury (0179) 564511

SEND FOR YOUR PERSONAL QUOTATION TODAY. ARLINGTON

VOLVO

ONLY THE BEST

Since 1966 we have supplied new Volvos to discerning owners and our service Dept. has earned the reputation of being the highest standard of our parental services.

PHONE US FOR A QUOTE FOR YOUR NEW VOLVO ON REGATE 49411

Lesbourne Garages
REIGATE SURREY

Normand
(City of London) Ltd.

SALES SERVICE PARTS
Mercedes Benz

In the City of London
Sales 01-236 3745

Service & Parts 01-928 5678

A member of The Normand Group

FORTHCOMING FT SURVEYS
ON THE MOTOR INDUSTRY

VANS AND LIGHT TRUCKS

23rd September

MOTOR INDUSTRY

19th October

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

14th November

Jaguar goes it alone

SPECIALIST EXECUTIVE car dealers, particularly those handling cars at the upper end of the price range, are now recognised as having considerable marketing advantages because of the expertise and range they offer.

For this reason a major policy change in the marketing of Jaguar and Daimler cars has been instituted, which reverses the decision taken some years ago to merge the sale of all BL cars through the company's UK dealership network.

This was taken in the mid to late 1970s when it was regarded as more effective to draw together the company's separate car marques under a single sales umbrella, which proved successful for some models but, BL now believes, did not prove suitable for Jaguar.

It has since been recognised that Jaguar should be marketed as the unique product that it is, BL says.

"Jaguar cars are different and must be marketed as such, with greater emphasis on service and a special sales area which reflects their quality."

This policy is also partly in response to the exclusive image developed by Jaguar's main competitors, Mercedes and BMW which—for reasons

of their product range and foreign manufacture — have long been marketed in this country through more specialised dealerships.

Until recently, Jaguars were sold through about 280 BL dealerships across the country, but this number has now been reduced to about 200, regarded by the company as about right.

At the same time, a major programme has been started to encourage dealers to set Jaguars apart from other BL cars, underlining their improved quality and offering the customer a better all-round service.

Dealers are therefore being encouraged to establish separate sales areas, preferably in high-quality premises, backed up by at least one salesman who is fully versed in the details of Jaguar and Daimler models. Service arrangements for these cars are also being improved by dealers.

Standards

BL said that dealers would be expected to provide a number of minimum standards if they were to retain the right to sell Jaguars, which could be operated in conjunction with other non-competing luxury cars, such as Rolls-Royce.

Dealers who are prepared to meet these requirements will in some cases receive financial support from the company for doing so, although much will depend on record, the company added.

"A lot will depend on circumstances. If a dealer shows good potential and is willing to make an effort to improve sales, he will almost certainly get our support. Equally, a dealer who is not being able to do so may also get our assistance."

It is also envisaged that there would be a small number of dealers who will be handling only Daimler and Jaguar cars, as it has been shown in certain areas that this policy could be successful.

Jaguar's overall aim is to increase its sales in Britain from about 6,500 cars last year to at least 7,000 in 1983, but it is recognised that the luxury car market is not increasing in size, and this rise will have to be achieved by improving market share.

The approach to sales of executive cars in the bracket just below the luxury class is somewhat different, particularly where a car is part of a range of vehicles sold through large dealer networks.

Ford, for example, does not intend to segregate its Granada sales from the rest of its dealers' business, although it points out that there is a subtle difference in the way its more expensive vehicles are sold.

Personal contacts appear to be the key to many such sales, particularly through organisations such as Chambers of Commerce, Rotary and other business associations, of which many Ford dealers are long-term members.

"It is getting to know senior people in the business community and selling directly to them," Ford said, adding that perhaps 85 per cent of its executive cars were sold in this way to company buyers.

Last year's "added value" promotion for the Granada, which offered a number of extras at no additional cost, has helped dealers considerably, Ford said, and the Granada remained the market leader in its class.

"Many of our dealers have as much as 50 years of experience and companies have grown up around them, so they are well attuned to local conditions," the company said.

Overall, executive car dealers have had a less difficult time over the past three years than others, since sales of the top imported models have held up fairly well, but with Jaguar now placing its direction, the competition is likely to become more intense.

Lorne Bartling

EXECUTIVE CARS V

HOW COSTS COMPARE - A LEASE COMPANY'S VIEW

Vehicle	Retail price	Inclusive* Leasing Rental Monthly Annual £ £	Petrol Annual cycle Urban mpg	Annual cost at £1.70 per gallon	Annual inter surance premium £	Total Annual running costs £	Cost per mile p	
Talbot Tagora GLS 2.2 4d	8,995	328	2,936	22.8	1,342	356	5,634	31.3
Saab 900 GLE Auto 4d	9,494	336	4,832	22.2	1,379	378	5,787	32.2
Audi 100CS 4d	9,989	351	4,212	23.7	1,291	395	5,898	32.7
BMW 323i Auto 2d	9,655	358	4,296	23.9	1,280	383	5,958	33.1
Rover 2600S 5d	9,456	339	4,068	19.0	1,610	373	6,051	33.6
Mercedes 200 4d	9,129	367	4,404	22.6	1,354	383	6,120	34.0
Ford Granada 2.8 GL Auto 4d	10,026	345	4,140	18.7	1,636	397	6,172	34.3

* Reflects only initial purchase discounts and estimated residual

Source: Interleasing

Leasing: useful way to check costs

IN THE past 18 months, Lex Vehicle Leasing has increased its contract hire car fleet by over 85 per cent — from 3,800 to more than 7,000 vehicles. It expects to add about another 1,400 by the end of the year.

Such rapid growth is a reflection in part of a management restructuring and an aggressive marketing campaign by the Lex Group subsidiary over the past two years.

But it is a reflection, too, of the success of the contract hire business — other majors in the field, such as Syron National, are experiencing growth rates of 8 per cent or more. Dial Contracts, part of the Mercantile Credit subsidiary of Barclays Bank, increased its fleet size by one quarter last year.

And, reflecting an accelerating trend, Dial's leasing business has swung round from a situation three years ago where its leases were primarily finance ones — in which it finances the cars, running cost and resale value risks are borne by the client — to one in which Dial expects by the end of the year to have three-quarters of its business in contract hire.

With contract hire, the company leasing the vehicle buys the vehicle, maintains and repairs them — and in most cases carries the financial risks associated with disposing of the vehicles.

Cashflow

Particularly in times of recession, the advantages of such an arrangement in terms of cashflow for hard-pressed companies is readily apparent. The full-term costs will probably be higher than if a company purchased its own vehicles outright, and managed them effectively "in-house".

But as the growth of contract hire clearly indicates, a great many companies have been placing a higher priority on avoiding large capital outlays, while some companies have also come badly unstuck in their timing of replacement purchases in a highly volatile car market. This was particularly apparent in 1981 and last year, as the resale value of cars bought in the last boom period of 1979 and early 1980 at close to list prices plummeted against the background of a new car discounting war.

The effects were felt particularly keenly in the executive car sector, where companies disposing of vehicles had the extra problem of decanting expensive-to-run but tax-deductible vehicles into what is invariably a private buyers' market — at a time when private buyers, paying out of taxed income, could ill afford them.

That big hiccup in the car market, coupled to a number of legislative changes removing some of the biggest taxation advantages of leasing, also had the effect of eliminating from the leasing business many smaller operators who had jumped on the leasing bandwagon — only to run into deep trouble through taking far too optimistic a view of residual values in setting their contract hire rates.

Another factor in promoting contract hire growth also showed up last year in some market research carried out by Makrotek. In a survey of 1,798 UK companies, it detected a widespread low level of expertise among company executives charged with fleet management in terms of financing alternatives, taxation awareness, and containing running costs.

Leasing rates were running well below the general level of interest rates during much of 1982. But since then interest rates have come down sharply, whereas leasing rates have barely shifted; so there is an increased financial incentive, at least for companies which are profitable, to return to outright purchase, through which they can claim capital allowances.

And, of course, with many companies now having absorbed redundancy costs, the number of companies with improved balance sheets is also increasing.

The really big advantage leasing once held, the ability to claim 100 per cent capital allowance in the first year, against only 25 per cent for an outright purchase, disappeared with the government's closure of that particular legislative loophole in 1979 by putting leased and purchased vehicles on a similar basis.

Even so, the considerable advantages remained for many companies, including cars, off the balance sheet — they do not have to show the vehicles leased or the payments for them in

their balance sheets. This incentive, too, is likely to disappear under the proposed Accounting Standards Committee exposure draft ED29, which would put leased assets into both sides of the balance sheet.

But for many companies, contract hire will still look more favourable — as a predictable cost at a time when the economic outlook remains uncertain, and which has other advantages such as savings of management time which would otherwise be spent on running a fleet and — now widespread — the provision of replacement, or even extra short-term vehicles, at times of breakdown or other sudden need.

Drawbacks

There are circumstances, however, in which leasing, whether contract hire or finance, does have drawbacks, at least in terms of flexibility. This applies particularly to smaller companies, whose partners or senior executives want freedom of choice of vehicle, the ability to change it at will, and to participate in the resale of what almost certainly will be an expensive model.

In these conditions, there is a case to be made for fleet management specialists. Here, the client company itself buys the vehicle. But the negotiations with manufacturer or distributor are carried out by the fleet management concern which, because it is buying thousands of vehicles a year on behalf of a wide mix of clients, can obtain prices as good as, or better than, even the largest individual fleet customer.

Running costs are monitored, and advice given on the best time to sell and the best channels to make the sale through (or, as is usual, the management company will sell the vehicle on the client company's behalf).

The snag, of course, is that the management company itself has to be paid — usually by negotiation of a fixed fee at the start of the relationship. Thereafter, although the management company supervises maintenance, repairs and running costs — and pays all the relevant bills — these are passed on to the client company on an "actual cost" basis.

John Griffiths

Fast cars which are practical transport

A RULE of thumb definition of an executive car is that it is a vehicle fast, quiet and comfortable enough for a businessman or woman to think creatively in while driving around the country.

The vast majority of business motorists find a medium to large four-door, saloon or five-door hatchback suits them best. But there are minority tastes to satisfy, too. What of the person who wants to project an image in addition to transporting himself? There are plenty of eye-catching yet still reasonably practical cars to choose from.

Four seats, or at least two very comfortable ones plus two for use in emergency, are better than two without the option. Strictly two-seater cars — and this especially applies to the mid-engined variety — too often are so deficient in luggage space that they cannot be seriously considered for year-round business use.

The Alfa Romeo GTV coupe gets past this hurdle. Powered by a 2.0-litre four-cylinder or 2.5-litre V6, it combines glamorous good looks with a satisfyingly long-striding performance. The Audi two-door coupé, quality, too. The car-buretted model comes as an automatic as well as a manual, with a tall over-drive top; the fuel-injected model, with a slightly larger (2.1 litres against 1.9 litres) five-cylinder engine has only manual gears, with closer and more sporting ratios. These are proper four-seater cars, almost as roomy as saloons in the back.

BMW's 6-series coupés combine high performance, silence and luxurious appointments with elegant styling. Col's turbocharged Starion is for the driver who lusts after a Porsche 944 but whose company denies him a car with an on-the-road price of over £15,000. Where such limitations do not apply,

a Porsche 928S is possibly the ultimate in personal transport. Jaguar's whipcracking 2.5-2.8 is a worthy alternative to the Porsche 928. The Lancia Gamma coupé, bodied by Pininfarina, is handsome and modestly priced. Automatic transmission makes its four-cylinder engine more acceptable in town; it always was fine on the motorway. The Mercedes-Benz 380 and 500 SEC coupés offer everything their new S-Type saloon counterparts offer except rear-seat spaciousness.

Opel's Monza coupé, recently marked down in price a little, is keenly competitive as a businessman's express, with a potent fuel-injected 3-litre six-cylinder engine. The well-established Saab Turbo and the only just available Volvo 760 Turbo are outwardly fairly sober, but have urge enough to satisfy the sporting driver who must have four or five seats and a big boot.

Traction

Just as turbocharging has become an almost conventional way of boosting the performance of a car without enlarging the engine, four-wheel drive can work wonders for traction and roadholding. The Audi Quattro turbo coupé and the 90 Quattro saloon demonstrate the amazing qualities of all-wheel drive on a car with a high power-to-weight ratio. They offer quite exceptional security on wet or slippery roads because the engine's power reaches the road through four tyre contact patches, not two.

Apart from the obvious benefits of virtually eliminating wheelspin during hard acceleration on low-grip surfaces, four-wheel drive makes a car more relaxing because it gives greater directional stability. The explanation is quite simple. A tyre that is driving the car for-

ward does not have the same sideways grip as a free-rolling tyre. By equalising the traction among all four wheels, the lateral grip is also equalised. Less steering movement is required to keep the car on course, especially on a blustery motorway.

The other, and more conventional, benefit of all-wheel drive is that the car will keep going in conditions that would defeat one with front- or rear-wheel drive only. Not many business motorists — other than those who work in the construction or agricultural industries — are likely to need this kind of traction. For those who do, the Range Rover is a marvellous machine. Now that it has four doors, power steering and an automatic option, it is easier to enter and leave, much easier to park and a far more agreeable vehicle around town.

Permanent four-wheel drive with a central differential to prevent the transmission "winding up" on dry roads gives a Range Rover better handling than any other vehicle of its kind. It responds well when treated like a rather elephantine sports car. The Mercedes-Benz G-Class lacks the Range Rover's visual panache but, with a mechanical masterpiece, is a choice of rear-wheel or four-wheel drive and four-speed manual or automatic transmission.

The driver who needs all-wheel traction but cannot coax the price of a Range Rover or G-Class out of the company need not despair. The Subaru AWD is less than half their price has front- or four-wheel drive on demand and recently became available with automatic transmission. It cruises on motorways like a normal car and has both grip and clearances to treat muddy tracks with contempt.

Stuart Marshall

UK makers joining the European trend

Diesels gain ground

EIGHT OUT of ten leading British companies provide petrol for senior employees to use for family and leisure motoring. This one fact — established in a survey by management consultants Towers, Perrin, Forster and Crosby — goes a long way toward explaining why the diesel-engined car has made little headway among executive drivers in this country.

Whether on business or pleasure, the company car user is less concerned about fuel costs in Britain than he is in any other European country. Britain also has a much higher proportion of company-owned cars. There is, therefore, far less reason to buy a fuel-saving diesel car than in the case elsewhere.

As a result, diesel car registrations in Britain are only 0.07 per cent of the total — they were 14,500 last year though this was a 50 per cent increase on 1981. In West Germany the 335,000 diesel cars sold represented 20 per cent of 1982 registrations. France and Italy were not far behind with 215,000 sales (15 per cent) and 200,000 sales (12 per cent of registrations).

Britain's diesel car total is expected to increase rapidly to a forecast 10 per cent of new registrations in 1985 following the introduction of a new tax on petrol-engined cars. British-based manufacturers. Fleets with a buy-British policy no longer have to rule diesels out of consideration. This is a major factor in the trend to increased diesel sales.

Another is the price differential between petrol and diesel fuel. There is now more than

10p per gallon less Excise duty on Derv than on petrol.

But the availability of cheap fuel, pleasing though it is to the diesel car owner, is not the main reason for buying one. The diesel car saves not just because it burns a cheaper fuel but because it uses so much less of it. This is especially true in traffic, when engines are developing only a fraction of their full power. These conditions favour the diesel, which will produce urban miles per gallon figures between 50 and 75 per cent better than those of a petrol-engined equivalent.

A further, if less tangible, advantage is that diesel fuel is lead-free. On the debit side, diesel cars cost more (list prices are commonly between 5 and 8 per cent higher than petrol equivalents) and need more frequent oil changes. They are noisier, particularly from the outside, after cold starting. Though it is easy to tell a car is a diesel when the engine is idling, at normal speeds it is difficult for even a trained ear to detect the difference. This is especially true of the turbocharged diesel.

The turbocharger is especially beneficial to the diesel engine because it provides much improved acceleration and smoother running without sacrificing any economy. The performance of all diesel cars has improved so much in recent

years that they are able to stand close comparison with petrol-engined ones. Any diesel, even the cheapest, can today cruise at speeds well over the 70 mph limit. A select few turbo-charged diesels will cruise in the high 90s and sustain speeds of 100 mph-plus.

At present, only five turbo diesels are available in Britain. These are the Audi 80, Peugeot 505 and 604 (the latter to special order), Rover 2400TD and Volvo 760. Their prices range from just under £8,000 to £13,650 and all have five-speed manual transmissions. The only automatic diesel sold in Britain are the Mercedes 240 and 300, and Vauxhall Carlton, none of which is turbocharged.

It seems probable that as diesel sales volume builds up in Britain, the importers may be a little more adventurous, adding turbocharged models and automatics to their range. Among turbo diesels available on mainland Europe but not yet in Britain are a Citroën CX, the new Audi 100 saloon and Avant, Renault 30, and BMW 524i.

The Peugeot 505, which represents all that is best in the 1983-type diesel executive car. It is a full five-seater, with plumply comfortable upholstery, electric front windows, central locking and electric sunroof and is listed at £9,800.

Its official fuel consumption shows why turbo diesel cars have become so popular on mainland Europe where fuel costs are of prime importance. The 505 SRD does 32.1 mpg in urban driving, 47.9 mpg at a constant 56 mph and 34.9 mpg at 75 mph. A realistic average consumption is in the mid-30s (or 400 miles between fill-ups) and it is a most relaxing car.

The same can be said of our own Rover 2400 TD. Powered by an Italian VM four-cylinder, it is not at its most refined at very low speeds but on the motorway it slips along effortlessly and very economically at the kind of speed that is likely to attract police attention.

Power-steered

Nor should the attraction of the diesel car for the lower-ranking executive be overlooked. The VW Passat diesel is now sold in Britain only as an estate; it could do with a larger engine though the VW Golf and Jetta diesels are still in the forefront for performance and economy.

A new 1.9 litre engine and five-speed gearbox have transformed the Peugeot 305 diesel into one of the nicest of its size. The same power plant goes into the Talbot Horizon. Peugeot's 2.3 litre diesel is used by Ford

in the Sierra. The power-steered, five-speed 2.3GL is a keen buy at a little over £7,000.

The Renault 18GTD with a 2,068cc diesel is as lively as the standard 1.4 litre petrol-engined 18 though, naturally, less thirsty. Fuel consumption is not perhaps the strongest point of Mercedes diesels, though a 240 manual will reward a careful driver with a figure in the mid-30s. But they feel as though they would last for ever. The Vauxhall Cavalier and Astra 1.6 litre diesels have become even nicer cars since being given five-speed gearboxes, with the two top ratios overdriven.

Ford's Granada diesel, now fitted with the same 2.5 litre engine as Peugeot uses in the 505 GRD saloon and estate, is now worthy of executive use. The old 2.1 was much better suited as a taxi.

After years of sitting on the sidelines, both Ford and BL have decided that the diesel car really is here to stay and are planning to take a share of the market. Ford's new small diesel of 1.6 litres capacity is in full production at Dagenham. BL and Perkins are working jointly to develop and produce on a large scale what may be the most revolutionary passenger car diesel of all — a direct injection unit based on the "O" series four-cylinder petrol engine.

Direct injection promises to refine the diesel still further by reducing noise, especially at low speeds. And it will save yet more fuel. The engine will be in BL cars, including Maestro variants, within two years.

Stuart Marshall



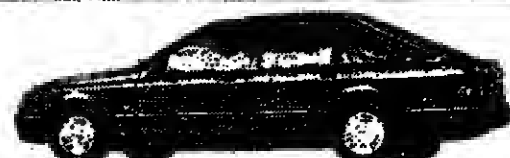
Above is the new Sierra XR4i, latest in a long line of high performance Fords. It has a 150 bhp fuel injected 2.8 litre V6 engine, a new close ratio gearbox, uprated suspension and brakes, wide wheels and a special aerodynamic three door body that's unique to the XR4i. So you won't be surprised that its maximum speed is 130mph.

But how does the XR4i perform financially?

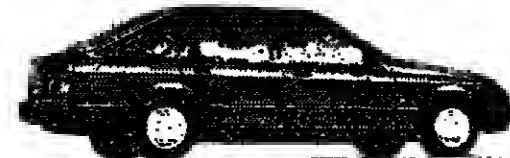
Like all Sierras, extremely efficiently. It is made by Ford after all. Which means parts are reasonably priced, service is simple and its reliability is not in doubt.

In other words it's a perfectly practical company car — even down to having a hatchback.

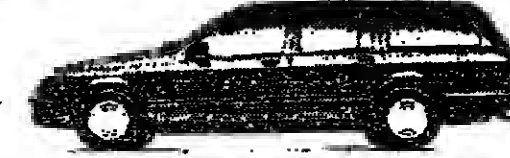
The XR4i is also extremely competitively priced — especially when you compare it with other genuine high performance, executive cars.



Sierra GL 1.6, 2.0, 2.3 litre. Top car for a top man.



Sierra GL 1.6, 2.0, 2.3 litre. A very well equipped drivers car.



Sierra Estate 1.6, 2.0, 2.3 and 2.3 Diesel. 69cu ft load space. Handles like a Saloon.

cash flow is improved, bank borrowing is reduced.

For further details of Fleet Purchases, Leasing or Contract Hire, and the other cars in the Ford range please send in the coupon below.

To: Fleet and Leasing Operations 1/321, Ford Motor Company Ltd, Eagle Way, Brentwood, Essex CM13 9BW.
☐ Please arrange for a Ford Leasing Dealer to contact me.
☐ Please send me details of the Ford Fleet range. PLEASE TICK BOX REQUIRED.

Name _____
 Position _____
 Company _____
 Address _____

Tel. No. _____
 REGISTERED IN FT2 ENGLAND 25566

FORD Ford gives **FL3** you more. **Leasing**

Your Ford dealer will be happy to arrange leasing or contract hire, so that you don't have to tie-up money in your cars.

EXECUTIVE CARS VI

Stuart Marshall gives his views on some of the best new models.

Lively performance—smaller engines

THE LARGE multi-cylinder engine car is dying and will be gone by the end of the decade. Thanks to the onward march of technology, not least in aerodynamics and electronics, the business driver will hardly notice. That is the message from the manufacturers as they have introduced a new generation of fuel-efficient but still roomy and driveable cars.

Two of the most distinguished executive newcomers in the past year have been the Audi 100 and BMW 525e. The Audi 100, Car of the Year for 1983, has a five-cylinder engine of conventional design with fuel injection in its up-market versions. It is very high geared and has the best aerodynamic drag figure of any car in current production.

High gearing

The five-speed manual Audi is exceptionally quiet on the motorway at about 75-80 mph, hardly less so on the autobahn at 120 mph. Yet it will return consumption in the 30s. The problem is that the very high gearing demands a great deal of shifting in give-and-take conditions—even a change down from fifth to third and occasionally second when overtaking slower traffic. An automatic is available, but it lacks the sophistication and economy potential of the BMW's transmission.

The automatic in the BMW exploits the new 2.6 litre Eta engine's massive pulling power at low speeds. Acceleration is a brisk 0-60 mph in 10.4 seconds and top speed a useful 115 mph. Yet fuel economy is the same as that of BMW's smallest car, the 316. The 525e is unusually refined and relaxed even by BMW standards.

Another area in which BMW seems to have outdistanced competitors is in electronics for engine management and to reduce servicing requirements. They have eschewed voice synthesizers and visual displays in favour of systems that monitor engine functions with great accuracy and tell the driver when, say, an oil change is required.

Two smaller cars aimed at executive buyers that have im-

pressed me greatly in the past few months have been the new BMW 3-series and the Mercedes-Benz 190. The BMW looks remarkably similar to the car it replaces but is faster, more comfortable, handles with greater security and uses less fuel.

At present, it is only available as a two-door, which limits its appeal slightly to the business user. It also prevents direct comparisons from being made with the four-door only Mercedes 190. The Mercedes, widely tipped as a probable Car of the Year 1984, is of Ford Sierra size and has impeccable roadholding and handling, due to a complex but exceptionally efficient rear independent suspension. It reaches Britain in the fairly near future.

At the time of its introduction Ford hinted that the top Sierra models would be in the Mercedes 190/BMW 5-series class. It is not quite that good in my view, but a great leap forward just the same. Its all-independent suspension brings new levels of comfort to Ford's best-selling fleet car. The XR4i version may not have the panache of a Mercedes or BMW, but its 2.8 litre V6 gives it an urgent performance and it is an agreeably gentle car to drive in town.

BL's Maestro also gives the fleet manager every reason to buy British for junior management. The Vanden Plas and MG versions have excellent interiors and the combination of a 1.6 litre engine and 5-speed Volkswagen gearbox offers more than adequate performance—the MG is good for 111 mph and handles particularly well on its low-section tyres. The LMI11 booted variant of the Maestro due in six months, promises to be even more attractive to the executive class buyer.

The Vauxhall Royale, which was imported ready for the road from Opel in Germany anyway, has disappeared. GM's top cars in Britain are being sold as Opels now and the Senator and Monza six-cylinder saloon and coupe are able to look BMW and Mercedes in the eye despite markedly lower prices. Jaguars remain senior man-

agers motor cars personified though they are now long in the tooth mechanically. The 3.4 and 4.2 litre six-cylinder cars especially do not measure up too well against smaller engine rivals for speed and fuel consumption. But when you get in them, statistical comparisons are forgotten. The Jaguar is still in a class of its own for silence, ride comfort and the atmosphere of a good London club.

It will be a sad day when they go, as go they must in a year or two, and the XJ-40 that succeeds them will have a lot to live up to.

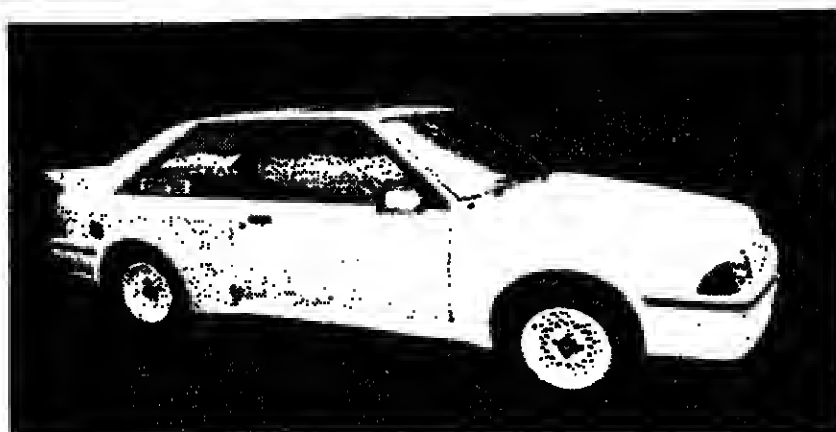
BL's latest high performer, the Rover Vitesse, will see off some costlier German rivals in top speed and handles sharply enough to please a sporting driver. It is a splendid car for the man at the wheel, but passengers feel the lack of a good independent rear suspension.

Panoramic

Volvo's 760 wins no prizes in beauty competitions, but the nearly vertical rear window and vast boot have their practical side. The rear view is panoramic and, for a large car, it is sensationally easy to park. It is a mile-devouring five-seater and handles better than any previous Volvo. Like the Rover, though, it lets you know the rear end is non-independent when you leave motorways for potholed roads.

The new four-cylinder turbo-charged 760 (and the turbo six-cylinder diesel, for that matter) are butter-smooth performers. It is hard to believe that the petrol turbo is not a six as it eats up the autobahn at two miles a minute.

Turbocharging also works wonders for Saab's no-longer-young four-cylinder engine in the 900. The clever automatic performance control allows a high compression ratio to be retained for lively pick-up in town when the turbocharger isn't pumping air, but avoids risk of pre-detonation when the engine is working hard. Volvo attains a similar end with a massive intercooler on its new petrol turbo.



Two approaches to conversions: Cartel of Woking, Surrey, adds aerodynamic panels to the Ford Escort XR3 for about £500 (left) and, right, Avon Coachwork of Warwick modifies the Volvo 760 GLE by inserting a 300 mm centre section and then retrimming the interior completely, at a cost of just under £20,000.



Conversions for wealthy buyers

QUITE a large corner of the Geneva Motor Show this spring was given over to cars whose parentage could be only dimly discerned beneath add-on body panels, extrovert paintwork and interiors which had been totally retrimmed in velours and hides of often controversial companies.

Among the exhibits, aimed at capturing buyers in particular from wealthy Middle Eastern states were:

● A £50,000 version of the Mercedes 500SEC coupé, with De Lorean-style gullwing doors, flared wheel arches and huge, grand prix-style rear spoiler. Finished in red metallic paint, with gold leather seats, it was produced by a West German specialist, Styling Garage.

● Another such specialist, Zender, had on show a sportier version of the new Mercedes 190 "small" car and a Mercedes estate with air dams and side-skirts to give a similarly grand prix-style "ground effect".

● Yet another car (Mercedes again) came fitted with a large personal computer (not the dashboard type) and a wine store, to keep the owner refuelled as he relaxes in his pink leather seats.

Mixed in with the more controversial models was a wide assortment of conversions on cheaper cars, from Alfa Romeos to Volkswagens.

More than any other event during the past year, Geneva illustrated that the market for conversion work — to satisfy buyers of cars of almost any price bracket waiting to stand out from the crowd — is undergoing a major revival after spending the 1970s in the doldrums. The phenomenon is by no

means confined to the Continent. In the UK, converters doing substantial business include:

● Tickford, an Aston Martin company set up about two years ago and the functions of which include contracting engineering expertise to "outside" companies;

● Wood and Pickett, a London-based company which acquired fame in the 1960s with its luxurious Mini conversions and which has maintained a good business, in particular making luxury Range Rovers for Middle Eastern buyers;

● Colman and Milne, which makes about 300 Ford Granada-based limousines a year, starting by chopping them in half and welding an extra section in the middle. The Queen Mother and Prince of Wales are among owners, while BP runs a fleet of 16 for the main board's chauffeur pool; Crayford, an Essex-based concern specialising in producing convertible versions of saloon cars;

Joint names

Ladbroke Motor Group, whose Avon Coachwork subsidiary is producing estate versions of the Jaguar saloon, and various other upmarket products based mainly on BL vehicles.

To such converters, who are basically selling new vehicles under their and the vehicle makers' joint names, must be added a small army of companies offering "add-on" equipment to achieve similar effects.

The main difference between the current boom and that of the 1960s is the type of customer being aimed at. In the 1960s the target was a

young, enthusiastic, and often impecunious motorist anxious to "improve" his Mini or used Cortina. Now the target customers are spread through all sectors of the car market.

It is a phenomenon of which the volume manufacturers are well aware, and which is increasingly being exploited by them and volume car franchise dealers.

There is no better example than Ford. Its just launched high performance XR4i version of the Sierra has a dual role to fulfil: it is expected to achieve 7 per cent of Sierra sales in its own right, and take Ford into opposition with the ilk of other 130 mph car makers such as BMW. But the car, heavily bedecked with air dams and a "biplane" rear spoiler, also is intended to provide a more alluring image for the rest of the Sierra range—a sales pitch which has already worked well down the lower end of the range with similar versions of the Escort and Fiesta.

It works by using the XR models to draw customers into the showrooms, and creating the feeling that some of the image still sticks as they sign the cheque for a more mundane version. Dealers can then help them to achieve a better compromise, by providing the add-on equipment. Swale Motors of Sittingbourne, Kent, for example devised its own add-on package of coachlines, wheel-trims and other parts to create the Sierra Nevada which, it says, led to a Sierra day being sold to customers who otherwise would not have bought one.

And Richard Grant Accessories says it has received numerous calls from dealers wanting to offer packages which, consecutively at least, would

allow customers to take their cars upmarket.

Mercedes, however, has been slightly taken aback at the interest increasingly shown by converters in its product range over the past few years.

The company which has had the biggest impact is AMG of West Germany, whose conversions are now cute and are being carried out in the UK by concessionsaires Strattons of Wilmshurst. AMG is now building 1,500 converted Mercedes a year, with a 60-man work force at Affalterbach, near Mercedes' Unterturkheim headquarters.

Different

AMG's volume jumped by a third last year, and is still increasing. It does not claim to improve Mercedes' engineering, but to offer something different, against the trend of cars becoming increasingly similar in appearance.

The lengths to which some customers wish to go sometimes surprises even AMG. One wanted the latest 500 S class car's engine and running gear—with the engine tuned for higher performance—inserted under the skin of a 1950s "gullwing" 300SL coupé. The final cost was well over £100,000.

The mainstream of the business, however, lies in a rather more aggressive body line than the original, conservatively-styled product—achieved by means of add-on panels—engine, wheel and suspension changes, at an average cost of about £9,000 on an S-class car. Many other people settle for the cosmetic body changes, however—a mere £1,200.

Strattons' view is that the majority of people in the UK

went their cars simply to look different: its director, Mike Hinde, told Car magazine recently that a new £400,000 workshop is being added to handle expanding business.

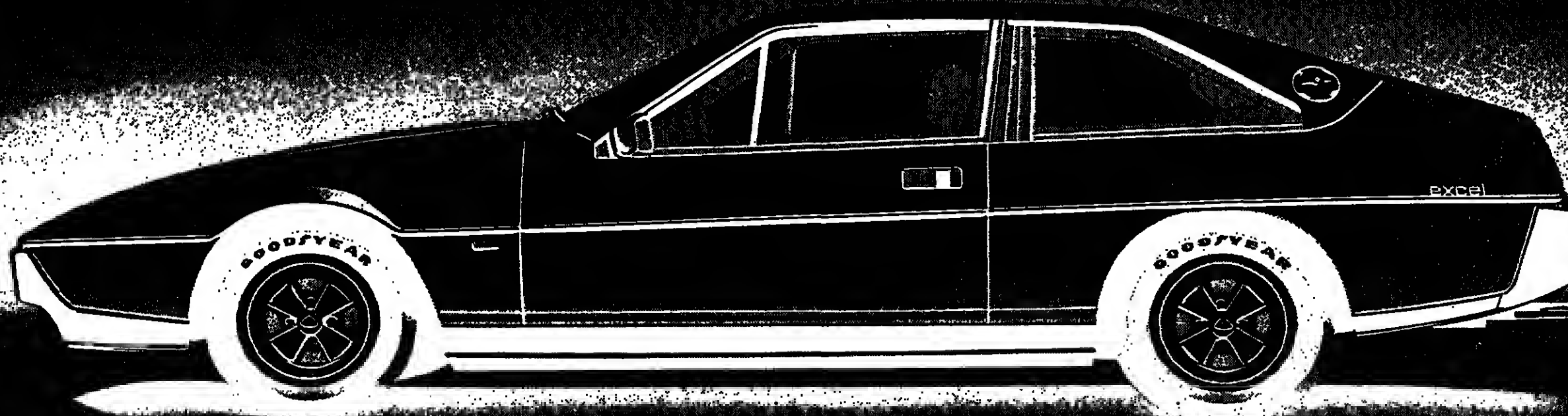
A wholly British concern, Ladbroke Motor Group, is undergoing the same kind of expansion. Apart from its Jaguar conversion, there are luxury and turbo-charged versions of the Triumph Acclaim (taking it into the £3,000-plus bracket) and Vauxhall Astra, and a limousine version of the Volvo 760. But sales generally have not gone as well as hoped, for which Ladbroke's chairman, Graham Hudson, blames the recession.

They are going well enough for Ladbroke to be in the process of moving from the small, cramped buildings which once housed production of now-obsolete Avon cars—well known in the 1920s and 1930s—into £750,000 premises at Leamington Spa, which will bring together all Ladbroke operations (it has extensive Volvo franchise and crash repair interests) on to a three-acre site.

Tickford, with perhaps the best pedigree in the business given its outgrowth from Aston Martin, is also poised for expansion.

Just-appointed managing director Stephen Rawlinson—until recently company secretary of CH Industrial, joint owner of Aston with Pace Petroleum—says the Milton Keynes-based concern has "huge potential". Tickford's product includes an £11,000-plus turbo-charged version of the Metro, and a more recently launched cheaper version—at £7,500.

John Griffiths



Positively a drivers car

We took a positive approach when we designed the new Lotus Excel.

We looked carefully at the negative points traditionally associated with high performance motor cars. Noise. Intractability in traffic. Discomfort. Cramped accommodation.

And we eliminated them.

The result—exhilarating performance on the open road, with good manners around town. The new Lotus Excel.

Its powerful Lotus 2.2 litre 16-valve engine reaches 60 mph in seven seconds, then takes you on upwards to an exhilarating 134 mph. Its precise steering and finely-tuned

suspension keep you safely on course, however winding the road and however bad the conditions. All the excitement of sports motoring is there for your enjoyment.

Yet it carries you through all of this in luxurious 2+2 seat comfort. And when you reach town, it glides through traffic as pleasantly as any family saloon.

Durability is another definite positive. The wind-cheating aerodynamic body is corrosion-proof, mounted on a galvanised steel backbone chassis (guaranteed 5 years).

There is, however, just one possible negative you may care to consider—for a hand-built British motor car that is truly exclusive, it's really not all that expensive.

FOR YOUR NEAREST DEALER PHONE 0272 277 007 (24 hours)



Lotus Sheer driving pleasure

LOTUS CARS LIMITED, NORWICH, NORFOLK, ENGLAND NR14 6EZ

When that package
must get there...
(UK or overseas)
SECURICOR
01-844 0404

SECTION II - INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES

FINANCIAL TIMES

Friday September 16 1983



Trading in Stanbic suspended

By J. D. F. Jones
in Johannesburg

TRADING in the shares of Standard Bank Investment Corporation (Stanbic), was suspended on the Johannesburg stock exchange yesterday at the company's request. The suspension is expected to remain in force until Monday.

Executives of Stanbic, South Africa's second-largest banking group, have not given any reasons for the suspension request. However, directors of competing banking groups say that Stanbic may have contravened the provisions of the Banks Act at the end of August, when it increased its stake in the insurance holding company, Liberty Holdings.

The Banks Act says that a banking company cannot own 50 per cent or more of an insurance company. At the end of August, Stanbic announced that it was issuing 8.7m new ordinary shares and was paying R24.2m (\$21.7m) cash to double its 25 per cent interest in the holding company.

Liberty Holdings owns 52 per cent of Liberty Life, which is South Africa's third largest insurance group.

Wintershall expects lower refining loss

By John Davies in Frankfurt

WINTERSHALL, the West German oil and gas chemical subsidiary of BASF, expects to cut its losses on oil refining this year, but sees no basic turnaround in this problem area.

Herr Heinz Wüstefeld, chief executive, said, oil refining losses should amount to more than DM 200m (\$14.5m), compared with more than DM 300m last year.

He said prices of oil products had stabilised after a drastic fall under strong competitive pressure in the first quarter of this year. Even so, refining operations were still losing between DM 25 and DM 30 a tonne.

Salzgitter loss put at \$234m

By Our Financial Staff

SALZGITTER, the West German state-owned steel and industrial group, expects to run up losses of DM 650m (\$234m) this year, according to the Finance Ministry.

The ministry said that more than DM 200m of the total would be incurred by the company's shipbuilding unit, Howaldtswerke Deutsche Werft. For the year to September 30 1982, Salzgitter reported net losses of DM 44.9m, down from the DM 388m of the previous 12 months.

As Industry Minister Laurent Fabius considers asset swaps, Paul Betts looks at the options and the stakes

France's vital decision could reshape industry

THE FRENCH Government is sitting on a hornet's nest of choices that will affect the future shape of French industry. M Laurent Fabius, Industry Minister, must decide soon whether to approve a complicated series of asset swaps between leading French nationalised and private industrial groups.

If approved, the swaps will entail a major restructuring of the country's electronics and telecommunications sectors with important ramifications into other sectors, including the domestic nuclear and steel industries.

At the heart of the matter are talks between the country's two leading nationalised electronics conglomerates, the Thomson group and Compagnie Générale d'Electricité (CGE). After intense and secret negotiations between the two state groups' chief executives a bargain appears to have been struck.

Thomson, which lost FF 2.2bn (\$371.4m) last year, is willing to shed its loss-making telecommunications operations to CGE to try to short-cut its uphill road to recovery.

In return for becoming the country's dominant telecommunications manufacturer and fulfilling a long-sought dream, CGE would pass on to Thomson its military division and its interests in components and consumer electronics.

The two companies believe this swap will help them reach the critical sizes in key high technology and

electronics sectors to enable them to compete adequately in the international market.

M Alain Gomez, Thomson's chairman, has consistently sought major industrial alliances to strengthen his group. In the consumer electronics sector, Thomson this year acquired Telefunken of West Germany and signed a major video-cassette recorder (VCR) agreement with JVC of Japan after its attempt to buy Grundig collapsed.

The CGE consumer electronics operations would further help Thomson enlarge its base in this sector.

Thomson's military electronics business would be strengthened by the takeover of CGE's Sintra military subsidiary. M Gomez would also unburden himself of the heavy costs of his telecommunications division if these operations passed to CGE.

Like other heads of nationalised state groups, M Gomez is under increasing pressure from M Fabius to return his company to profitability. Indeed, M Fabius again warned nationalised industry bosses publicly this week that he wanted to break-even by 1985 and that the renewal of their mandates would hinge on their management performance.

For M Gomez, telecommunications and Thomson's medical equipment business have been the group's biggest financial drains. He has sought to sell the medical busi-



M Laurent Fabius

ness, which is particularly mature, but has found no takers. General Electric of the U.S. was one of the groups Thomson approached.

With the prospect of having to keep the medical equipment business, M Gomez appears to have decided to shed his telecommunications operations, despite the long-term growth potential of this sector.

Unlike Thomson, CGE is one of the few profitable nationalised French groups and makes money out of telecommunications. M Georges Peberveau, its managing director and chairman of CGE's telecommunications subsidiary, Cit-Alcatel, argues that telecommunications companies must be able to spend \$200m a year to develop the

new generation of telecommunications equipment for the 1990s if they are to remain at the forefront of international competition.

In France there is no group, not even Cit-Alcatel, able to spend that sort of money at present.

To stay in the race with the likes of American Telephone and Telegraph (AT & T) of the U.S. and the other leading international telecommunications groups and negotiate major advances, CGE believes the French telecommunications market must be rationalised by creating essentially one dominant manufacturer, rather than having three competing companies such as Cit-Alcatel, Thomson and CGE, the crippled former French telecommunications subsidiary of ITT of the U.S.

M Jean Pierre Brunet, CGE's chairman, said yesterday that this strategy was both in the national interest and in the interest of the groups.

Attractive as the industrial logic of the Thomson-CGE carve-up may be, M Fabius faces an extremely delicate decision. The French PTT and telecommunications authorities are fiercely opposed to the emergence of one single French telecommunications supplier.

They have long argued the case for competition in the domestic telecommunications industry and fought successfully so far, attempts by some senior Socialist administration officials to set up a single

national telecommunications group called Téléphones de France. CGE and Thomson are now proposing to set up just that.

There is also concern over the proposed assets carve-up within the two nationalised groups themselves.

The labour unions are worried that the proposed telecommunications restructuring will inevitably involve additional layoffs at a time when several major companies, including Peugeot, are planning large-scale redundancies.

CGE is also playing another big game of industrial Monopoly with the private Empain-Schneider group.

Creusot-Loire, the financially troubled engineering subsidiary of Empain-Schneider, is trying to shed its loss-making steel operations to the French nationalised steel sector and considering selling part of its 70 per cent stake in Framatome, the French nuclear reactor company.

M Brunet confirmed yesterday that CGE would like to acquire a stake in Framatome.

This move would again fit CGE's strategy to transform itself from a sprawling conglomerate into a group whose operations are concentrated in three or four key sectors. M Brunet argues that a direct partnership between CGE's engineering subsidiary, Alsthom Atlantique, also involved in the reactor

business, and Framatome would ultimately strengthen the international competitiveness of the French nuclear sector, especially when bidding for international contracts.

As in the case of the PTT and the proposed restructuring of the telecommunications business, however, Electricité de France (EDF), the French electric utility, is not keen to see the concentration of the French nuclear sector around a single group, and in EDF, M Fabius faces possibly the single strongest voice in France's powerful energy lobby.

The Thomson-CGE and the Empain-Schneider-CGE negotiations, if they succeed, will represent the climax of a process of consolidation in French industry this year.

Saint-Gobain, the nationalised diversified glassmaker, has been moving into the water supply and public works business with its controversial acquisition of a 20 per cent stake in Générale des Eaux and its decision to acquire a 25 per cent stake in Société Générale d'Entreprise from (inevitably) CGE.

The proposed new asset swaps and the restructuring of the French telecommunications and nuclear engineering industry would clearly mark the most dramatic development in French industry since nationalisation after the left came to power two years ago.

Ogden in shipping spin-off

By William Hall in New York

OGDEN Corporation, the U.S. conglomerate, is planning to spin off Ogden Marine Inc (OMI), the second biggest independent bulk shipping company in the U.S. to its shareholders. The spin-off will take place in late December or early next year.

OMI operates a fleet of 29 ships totalling 1.76m deadweight tons, including 16 tankers, five bulk carriers, three car/bulk carriers, two liquefied petroleum gas vessels and one ore/bulk/oil carrier. OMI's net income totalled \$20.8m on sales of \$226m in 1982. The company accounts for around a third of Ogden's group net income.

Ogden says that its current strategy is to emphasise activities which are not debt intensive, capital intensive or cyclical and the spin-off of OMI fits in with its policy of concentrating on service businesses.

The move, assuming it goes through, will eliminate a substantial amount of debt from Ogden's balance sheet and improve Ogden's ratio of long term debt to equity from 1.06 to 0.87. OMI currently accounts for close to two thirds of Ogden's net fixed assets and 47 per cent of its long-term debt.

Metal prices lift Preussag

By John Davies in Frankfurt

PREUSSAG, the West German metals, energy and transport group, has received a boost in profits in the second quarter of this year.

The company said in an interim report that its results had been given a lift by higher prices for zinc and silver and by increased sales of coal and gas. Lower prices for lead had dampened the improvement.

Preussag gave no details of its latest results, other than to describe them as better than in the corresponding period a year ago.

New IBM models put heat on rivals

By LOUISE KEHOE in SAN FRANCISCO AND PAUL BETTS in PARIS

IBM, the world's largest computer and office equipment company, increased pressure on its competitors in the mainframe computer markets yesterday with the announcement of two new mid-range processors and price cuts on existing models.

IBM launched its Glendale 4381 and 4381 processors which plug the performance and price gap between the five year old IBM 4300 series and the higher performance 3080X computers.

Shipments of some versions of the 4381 processor are scheduled to begin in the fourth quarter of 1983 and to become generally available early next year. The more powerful 4381 will be shipped next year.

The 4381 runs IBM's newest operating system for large computers, the so-called "extended" architecture which had previously been available only on more powerful and expensive machines. Purchase prices for the 4381 will range from \$370,000 to \$620,000.

The 4381 offers up to three times the performance of IBM's currently available 4331 in commercial applications. Prices will range from \$150,000 to \$275,000.

IBM also announced price cuts of up to 12 per cent on its existing computer range processors.

According to industry analysts, the IBM price cuts and the aggressive pricing of its new model will force competitors to cut their prices.

The company has also announced the development of an experimental 512K RAM (Random Access Memory) chip capable of storing up to 256,288 separate items of information.

The new chip appears to leapfrog the latest 256K chip design, which is only just becoming commercially available. IBM's chip uses "pushing" technology, which IBM says produces an electrical current twice as large as conventional reading methods, enabling the chip's density and reliability to be increased while maintaining high performance.

The new chip, in its experimental format, measures 7.98mm by 8.6mm. IBM said it can also be operated so that one, two or four items of data can be available simultaneously.

Dr Pepper seeks new debt cure

By Gordon Cramb in New York

DR PEPPER, the third largest U.S. soft drinks manufacturer, which last year bought Canada Dry for \$143.8m, is exploring a possible merger or a debt restructuring which may lead to the sale of some of its assets.

The Dallas-based company said yesterday it had engaged Lazard Freres, the investment bankers, to consider plans of action, but stressed that no transaction was pending.

It also forecast "dramatically improved" third-quarter earnings. For the three months to September 30 last year Dr Pepper reported net income of \$2.5m or 12 cents a share, while second-quarter profits this year were down from 46 to 26 cents a share.

Funds generated by a reshuffle would support development within the company, it said. It had been approached by "other consumer product companies" with potential bids but had followed up none of them.

Philadelphia Savings raises \$360m

By OUR NEW YORK STAFF

THE PHILADELPHIA Savings Fund Society (PSFS), the oldest and biggest savings bank in the U.S., is raising \$360m through one of the largest ever initial common stock offerings in the U.S.

The PSFS, with assets of more than \$10bn the largest bank in Philadelphia, is the latest in a growing list of U.S. savings banks which are dropping their mutual status and converting to public share ownership.

With falling interest rates there has been considerable investor interest in the stock offerings by savings banks, of which there have been more than 20 so far this year. The savings banks have also been anxious to follow this trend, since as mutual institutions they were unable to raise new capital from their depositors. With the increasing variety of services they are now able to offer as a result of deregulation of their industry, the new capi-

tal will enable them to diversify.

The climate for savings bank shares has deteriorated, however, since PSFS first announced in May its intention to go public. As a result instead of the \$480m to \$640m it had hoped to raise, it has only been able to attract \$360m.

This is still the second biggest stock offering by a U.S. thrift institution and only slightly less than the \$387m raised by the California Federal Savings and Loan

N.M. ROTHSCHILD ASSET MANAGEMENT



Old Court International Reserves Limited

CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT 1983

"When we formed Old Court International Reserves Limited (OCIRL) in the summer of 1980, we could not foresee that it would prove so popular or fulfil such a range of needs for investors. We believe that OCIRL owes its success to the unique combination of principles on which it is based - a managed deposit service in the currency of the investor's choice. It combines a high degree of security and liquidity for the investor, and a simple means of switching between currencies.

In its last financial year, OCIRL grew from US\$242 to US\$786 million and to US\$1,006 million at the time of writing, continuing the substantial growth since formation. OCIRL's size gives its investors significant benefits, particularly in the reduction of costs and in obtaining competitive interest rates and foreign exchange conversion rates. As well as the US Dollar, Deutschmark, Sterling and now the Japanese Yen, seven other currencies are available to investors.

The difficult international environment has emphasised the need for safe investments but fluctuating foreign exchange markets have also given investors favourable opportunities.

Many investors know what currencies they would like to hold and do not need professional advice, but those investing larger amounts may opt for a professional currency selection service. There are presently 261 such shareholders who have a total investment of US\$60 million.

The first serious money market funds were established a decade ago in the United States of America and catered solely for US Dollars. When we launched OCIRL, it was the first money market fund to apply this concept to a range of currencies. I firmly believe that the international money market fund has worldwide appeal and that, in the long term, OCIRL will continue to meet it."

If you would like a copy of the Company's accounts for the year ended 30th June, 1983, and the current prospectus, please complete the coupon.

Old Court International Reserves Limited
N.M. Rothschild Asset Management

To Old Court International Reserves Limited,
St. Julian's Court, St. Peter Port, Guernsey, C.I.
Please send me a copy of the 1983 Annual Report and the current prospectus.

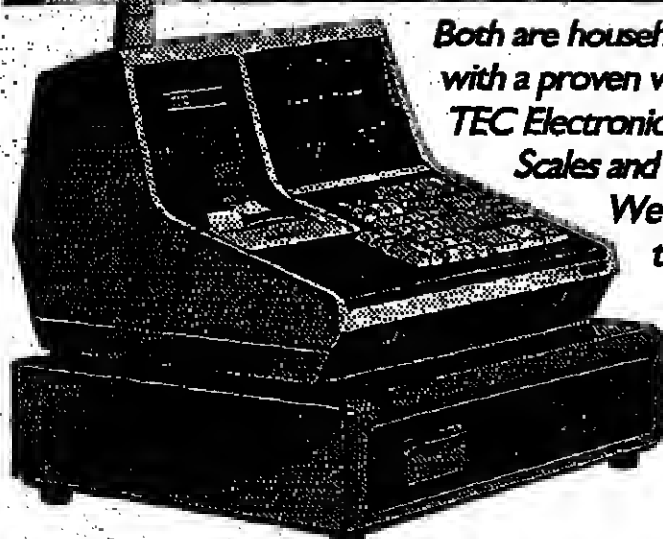
Name

Address

This advertisement does not represent an invitation to subscribe for or purchase shares of Old Court International Reserves Limited. Shares may only be acquired on the basis of a current prospectus and application form, which are available from the Company.

FT 16/9

What do Debenhams and International Stores have in common?



Both are household names, and both have chosen technology with a proven worldwide reputation.

TEC Electronic Cash Registers - Point of Sale Systems -

Scales and Typewriters.

We'll be pleased

to make your

business -

our business

TEC

A member of the Toshiba Corporation

TEC Europe Company Ltd.,
London Industrial Park,
1, Eastbury Road, Beckton, London E6 4LP
Telephone: 01-474 4050 Telex: 8955322

See us at
EPOS '83
20th-23rd September
Royal Lancaster Hotel

Business Systems you can count on.

INTL. COMPANIES & FINANCE

All these securities have been sold. This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

New Issue



\$44,625,000 (Cdn.)
3,500,000 Units

Each Unit consists of one Common Share and one-half of a 1987 Warrant. One 1987 Warrant entitles the holder to purchase one Common Share on or before April 1, 1987 at a price of \$14.00.

Price: \$12.75 per Unit

McLeod Young Weir Limited

Richardson Greenshields of Canada Limited

First Marathon Securities Limited

Wood Gundy

Dominion Securities

Nesbitt Thomson

Merrill Lynch,

United

Ames

Bongard

Royal Securities

Midland Doherty

Pemberton Houston

Waiwyn Stodgell

Bell Gouinlock

Limited

Willoughby

Cochran Murray

United

Bache Securities

Lévesque, Beaubien

Gardiner, Watson

Loewen, Ondaatje,

Inc.

Inc.

Limited

McCutcheon & Co.

Odium Brown

Peters & Co.

Davidson Partners

Geoffrion, Leclerc

Limited

Limited

Limited

Inc.

McDermid, Miller

Osler, Wills, Bickie

Limited

Limited

McDermid

Limited

August 1983

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

Svenska Handelsbanken

Flux 250,000,000 1983-1989
 Private Placement

Underwritten and placed by

Kredietbank S.A. Luxembourgise

Banque Paribas (Luxembourg) S.A. Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft

Svenska Handelsbanken Group

August 1983



U.S. \$40,000,000

IBJ

The Industrial Bank of Japan, Limited
LondonFloating Rate London-Dollar Negotiable
Certificates of Deposit due 17th September,
1984

In accordance with the provisions of the Certificates, notice is hereby given that for the six month Interest Period from 16th September, 1983 to 16th March, 1984, the Certificates will carry an Interest Rate of 10 1/4% per annum. The relevant Interest Payment Date will be 16th March, 1984.

Credit Suisse First Boston Limited
Agent BankMalayan Banking
Berhad

US \$60,000,000

Negotiable Floating Rate Dollar
Certificates of Deposit due 1987 Tranche A
In accordance with the provisions of the Certificates, notice is hereby given that the rate of interest for the period from 19th September 1983 to 19th December 1983 has been established at 10 1/4% per cent per annum.

The interest payment date will be 19th December 1983. Payment which will amount to US\$5,477.43 per Certificate, will be made against the relative Certificate.

Agent Bank
Bank of America International Limited

SEK

AB Svensk Exportkredit

(Swedish Export Credit Corporation)

US\$100,000,000 15 1/4% Notes due 1989
convertible at the option of the holder to
Floating Rate Notes due 1989.

For the six months period 15th September 1983 to 15th March 1984 the Floating Rate Notes will carry an interest rate of 10 1/4% per annum with a coupon amount of US\$51.82 per US\$1,000 Note and US\$518.19 per US\$10,000 Note. The relevant interest payment date will be 15th March 1984.

BANKERS TRUST COMPANY
FISCAL AGENTCreditanstalt
Creditanstalt-Bankverein

Issue of up to

U.S. \$80,000,000
 Floating Rate Notes 1991

Extendible at the Noteholder's option to 1997

Notice is hereby given pursuant to the Terms and Conditions of the Notes that for the three months from 16th September, 1983 to 16th December, 1983 the Notes will carry an interest rate of 10 1/4% per annum. On 16th December, 1983 interest of U.S. \$25.75 will be due per U.S. \$1,000 Note and U.S. \$257.52 due per U.S. \$10,000 Note for Coupon No. 18.

European Banking Company Limited
(Agent Bank)

16th September, 1983

Government warning on Fairfax bid for Syme

By Michael Thompson-Noel in Sydney

MR JOHN CAIN, the Premier of Victoria, warned yesterday that he might intervene in the bid by John Fairfax, the Sydney media group, to gain full control of David Syme and Co., publisher of The Age newspaper of Melbourne.

Fairfax said on Wednesday it had agreed to raise its shareholding in David Syme from 57.5 per cent to more than 70 per cent at a cost of A\$5.7m (U.S.\$5m), having bought most of the shares held by the Syme family.

Its A\$3.80 a share offer values Syme at A\$45.6m, and would cost Fairfax just under A\$20m. The other big shareholder in Syme is the Herald and Weekly Times group, with a stake of about 14 per cent.

Mr Cain expressed "serious concern" at what he saw as a further narrowing of media control in Australia, and said there were "very wide and considerable powers to block the transaction."

He added: "A number of options, including legislation, are open to the Government, and we will be considering these and make a decision in the next few days."

However, Mr Jeff Kennett, leader of the Victorian Liberal Opposition, criticised the Premier for "putting his stick in the ground" in an area where the Government does not belong.

Mr Creighton Burns, editor of The Age, said: "I share (the Premier's) concern about the increasing industrial concentration in the Australian news paper industry, but I am afraid that to reverse that trend is too late."

Chris Sherwell in Jakarta reports on a financial revolution

Money floods back to Indonesia

AT LUNCHEON on June 1 this year, the heads of banks and financial institutions operating in Jakarta received a telex asking them to attend an important meeting at Bank Indonesia, the central bank, that afternoon. Few of them had any idea that three hours later, a minor revolution would be under way.

A number of liberalising reforms took effect that Wednesday with the ever-rising aim of mobilising domestic savings. In a sweeping move, the Government announced, among other things:

● The removal of ceilings on interest rates which the five state-owned commercial banks could offer on rupiah time deposits.

● An exemption from tax for interest earned on time deposits denominated in foreign currencies (matching an existing rule regarding rupiah deposits).

● The removal of all quantitative ceilings on bank loans.

Fifteen weeks later, the impact appears little short of stunning, with the latest figures from Bank Indonesia, covering the period only to the second week of July, showing an explosive growth in three, six and 12-month deposits with the state-owned banks, which completely dominate Indonesian commercial banking. Economists reckon the trend has continued since.

Interest rates on time deposits meanwhile stand at 15-18 per cent, having previously been fixed at a maximum of 13 1/2 per cent for 24-month money. This free market level, quickly reached under a watchful central bank eye, is slightly too high, according to some private sector bankers, who add that there are signs it could weaken a little. Either way, it translates into an effective pre-tax return of a healthy 34 per cent.

The reforms are also believed to have attracted back a substantial part of the capital which fled Indonesia earlier this year, taking advantage of the rupiah's free convertibility.

TIME DEPOSITS WITH INDONESIAN STATE BANKS (Rupiah bn)				
Period	3 months	6 months	12 months	24 months
January '83	3.4	12.2	39.1	857.1
February	3.4	11.4	40.4	849.5
March	3.4	11.6	42.3	848.3
April	3.3	11.5	42.4	838.8
May	8.1	26.9	42.2	835.6
June	129.6	119.3	111.9	763.2
July week one	146.2	133.4	137.9	753.8
July week two	179.1	134.8	152.7	744.6

Source: Bank Indonesia

This occurred particularly in the days and weeks ahead of the 27.5 per cent devaluation of the rupiah at the end of March.

The money has been attracted back not only by the high interest rates on rupiah deposits but also by the tax exemption on foreign deposits. Thus, dollars have been returning from nearby financial centres like Singapore and have swollen both rupiah time deposits and the local dollar market, although rates on the latter are less than the Singapore inter-bank offered rates (Siber).

Further consequences of the liberalisation have been felt on the fledgling capital market, mainly to its detriment. With high interest rates available at the banks, institutions have felt even more disinclined to pick up new share issues on the stock market, where the return is less.

Indeed, encouraging activity on the seven-year-old stock market (where the 18th public issue closes next week and another five companies hope to go public over the next six months) cannot easily disguise some continuing problems which the Government is having difficulty in coming to grips with.

Only two of the existing listed companies, for example, have actually managed to meet the projections they gave at the time they went public, and share prices—against the trend elsewhere—have weakened. The poor performance is partly a simple result of the recession but some of the companies

have faced special problems. The tobacco company, PT BAT Indonesia, for example, has found it impossible to maintain its market share against the interests behind the Kretek Cigarette industry.

Reinforcing the disincentive caused by the relatively poor returns has been the Government's own approach in trying to build up the markets, emphasising stability of prices (only a limited daily change in price is permitted) rather than free trading. The aim is to prevent gambling and speculation—the very risk element which many outsiders regard as an essential ingredient.

To be set against this is the Government's decision this month to allow the state authority which builds toll roads, PT Jasa Marga, to issue its second five-year bond with a more attractive coupon of 16.5 per cent and, for the first time, with no withholding tax on the interest payments.

Although government institutions have still had to be encouraged to take up new financial institutions it represents a way of producing a tax-free income. This is because they are not permitted to invest in bank time deposits. But holders of the previous Jasa Marga issue, which had a lower coupon and no liberal tax provision, are believed to have traded in their holdings for the new issue. The price of the earlier bond—the first domestic bond issued by a state-owned company—has thus suffered.

In a country where there is effectively no government paper, the financial institutions remain under pressure to sup-

port the capital markets. But many are too small, and most of the responsibility lies with PT Danareksa, a large state organisation which is effectively a national investment company established to spread share ownership among lower income groups.

The company has the right of first refusal on at least 50 per cent of any new issue, and either sells bearer certificates to the public in small denominations or places shares in mutual funds and sells stock units. But supporting a weak market appears to have become too burdensome and even the issuing of certificates is now believed to have stepped.

A key weakness is the absence of secondary market activity, and here again the financial institutions are believed to be involved in discussions with the authorities regarding ways to stimulate the secondary market. But developments seem likely to depend on the primary markets becoming more attractive places to operate.

The state bank's biggest problems at the moment concern the product deployment of the funds they have attracted. The recession has taken such a hold that outlets are few, while the past pattern of putting funds in dollar deposits is not encouraged by the Government.

Other questions also remain. While the old days of cheap "liquidity credits" at the central bank and of credit ceilings are over, it is still unclear exactly how Bank Indonesia will wield the monetary instruments, which are so familiar elsewhere, to control credit and the money supply. The talk is of a new discounting policy and the use of penal rates.

Secondly, while the mobilisation and more efficient allocation of resources is under way, it seems unlikely to have any practical effect until the recession passes. Having completely reoriented the banking environment in Indonesia, the central bank must reflect happily that it has picked the right moment to make its move, if somewhat ruefully at the recession's toll.

State takes Alcoa smelter stake

BY OUR SYDNEY CORRESPONDENT

ALCOA of Australia, the country's largest aluminium concern, and the Government of Victoria, are to take a 25 per cent equity stake each in Alcoa's mothballed A\$1bn (U.S.\$890m) Portland aluminium smelter, in the hope that equity partners can be found to shoulder the remaining 50 per cent.

Work on the project was suspended last year, Alcoa citing depressed world aluminium prices and Australia's declining competitiveness as an aluminium producer.

A package deal will be offered to potential partners. The state Government's belated involvement in the project implies that it has settled its differences with Alcoa over power pricing.

In Melbourne, it is estimated that Alcoa was formerly holding out for a tariff of about 2 cents a kilowatt hour, against one nearer the 2.5 cents demanded by the State Electricity Commission of Victoria.

However, the details released yesterday were extremely meagre.

Mr John Cain, the Victorian Premier, said: "Agreement has been reached between the (state Government and Alcoa on a package to be put to the third parties."

But the Liberal Party opposition said Mr Cain's announcement was a "smokescreen and an insult to Victoria." After 17 months, said the Liberals, the Cain Government had simply

"negotiated an agreement with Alcoa for more negotiations."

When Alcoa (51 per cent owned by Aluminium Company of America) suspended work on the Portland smelter last year, its chairman, Sir Arvi Parbo, said the project had already cost A\$250m, and that the last thing Alcoa wanted was to have to "walk away."

Last month, Alcoa said it would start operating its new A\$320m alumina refinery at

Wagerup, south of Perth.

Wagerup has been mothballed since mid 1982. It has an initial capacity of 500,000 tonnes of alumina a year, and will boost Alcoa's capacity in Western Australia from 3.8m to 4.3m tonnes annually.

In the June half, Alcoa's net profit plunged by 49 per cent to A\$19m, almost half of it, or A\$9m, resulting from the devaluation of the Australian dollar last March.

THE KINGDOM OF
THAILAND
U.S.\$30,000,000

Floating Rate Notes 1984

In accordance with the provisions of the Notes notice is hereby given that the Rate of Interest for the next Interest Period has been fixed at 10 1/4% per annum. The Coupon Amount of US\$52.23 will be payable on 15th March 1984, against the surrender of Coupon No. 10, 16th September, 1983.

Manufacturers Hanover Limited
Agent Bank

KABEL- UND ELEKTROWERK GMBH

has been acquired by

NOKIA INTERNATIONAL AG (SWITZERLAND)

a subsidiary of

OY NOKIA AB

We initiated this transaction and
 acted as advisor to the sellers.

Bankhaus Gebrüder Bethmann Frankfurt am Main

August 1983

Marsh & McLennan Companies, Inc.

and

Fireman's Fund Insurance Companies

have sold their indirect subsidiary

Crusader Insurance PLC

to

CIGNA Corporation

MORGAN STANLEY & CO.
Incorporated

September 6, 1983

C.T. Bowring & Co.

Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of Marsh & McLennan Companies, Inc., and Fireman's Fund Insurance Companies have sold their composite insurance subsidiary, Crusader Insurance PLC, to CIGNA Corporation. The aggregate proceeds were £80,600,000.

Morgan Stanley, in association with S.G. Warburg & Co. Ltd., developed and implemented a divestiture strategy and program, targeted and held discussions with potential acquirors on a worldwide basis, and ensured the orderly transfer of ownership of this international financial institution.

UK COMPANY NEWS

T & N makes near £5m profit midway

FIRST HALF 1983 performance by the Turner & Newall group is described as encouraging. There has been a return to profits, mainly because of substantially lower interest charges and better UK operating results. However, asbestos health claims and associated litigation costs "remain a drain on profitability". In the U.S. efforts have been made to settle claims as expeditiously as possible in the interests of minimising costs.

For the first half the operating profit moved ahead from £3.9m to £4.5m. After provision for asbestos claims, £3.9m (£3.1m) and net financing charges of £0.6m (£1.2m) there is a balance before tax of £3.9m, compared to a loss of £4.5m in the corresponding period. This had grown to £19.3m at the 1982 year-end, after £6.4m claims provision and net financing of £2.9m.

Despite the effects of recession in parts of Africa and India, and the dislocating effects of major changes in the UK trading results in the first half are expected to show a "modest improvement" over the first.

Sir Francis Tombs, chairman, says interest charges were reduced as borrowings fell, stemming partly from the sale of Hunt Chemical in March and partly from a determined "attack" to reduce working capital.

In the UK, net borrowings fell from £10m to £4m, and group net borrowings were cut from £28m to £20m, reducing the debt/equity ratio from 65 per cent to 27 per cent. Pressure on working capital will generate

some further reduction in borrowings by the year end, but the bulk of future cash inflows will have to come from operating profits.

Stock reductions, particularly in the UK, have necessarily impaired performance, but management controls have been tightened and margins reduced further. During the six months the UK workforce fell from 12,153 to 9,776, of which 1,270 were the result of disposals and the rest to consolidating operations.

Sir Francis tells members that there are small signs of recovery in most of the trading areas in the UK, but "we are not relying upon such improvements and will continue to direct our efforts towards reducing manufacturing costs, improving product quality and increasing market share."

The U.S. manufacturing operations are buoyant, due primarily to improved operating efficiency. Operations in much of Africa and in India are feeling the effects of the world recession and severe drought. However, results from the Zimbabwe manufacturing group are encouraging and some limited progress has been made towards restoring the profitability of the mines there.

After tax £3.9m (£3.1m) and minorities £700,000 (£1.1m), the net profit for the first half came out at £300,000 (loss £1.5m). Taking in extraordinary credits of £6.7m brings the available balance to £7m. Earnings are shown at £27p (loss 10.95p) and



Sir Francis Tombs, chairman of Turner & Newall

the interim dividend is held at 0.25p net per share. No final was paid in 1982.

Group sales to third parties totalled £254.5m, against £238.3m, and included £265m (£243m) from continuing activities. A geographical split of the sales and operating profit (£16.1m against £13.6m) shows: UK £14.5m (£14.6m) and £4.6m (£2.5m); other European £22m (£23m); and £0.9m (£0.5m); Africa £5.5m (£7.9m) and £7.1m (£8m); North America £30m (£43m) and £1.6m (£1.4m);

India and Pacific £24m (£24m) and £1.9m (£2.3m).

A divisional summary shows: plants and chemicals £46m (£109m) and £2.8m (same); automotive components £103m (£106m) and £8m (£1.5m); construction and industrial materials £105m (£111m) and £5.5m (£9.5m); mining £21m (£39m) and £1.4m (nil).

Disposals during the period resulted in an extraordinary net profit of £11.7m. In addition to the sale of the 6.4 per cent holding in Hunt Chemical, disposals included the 50 per cent interest in Coopers Mechanical Joints (Australia) and a gasket company in Canada. Two loss-makers were also divested, one in Korea by closure and the other in Belgium by sale, provision for both having been largely made in the 1982 accounts.

This profit provided an addition to company's depleted reserves, but it has been partially offset by a 25m provision for the 6.4 per cent share of Hunt Chemical's redundant manufacturing facilities, a review of which is under way.

The chairman says the strategy of the group does not rely upon making further major disposals, but is concentrated upon making the core businesses profitable. While much remains to be done, encouraging progress is being made in all companies," he says.

At June 30, shareholders' funds were shown at £240.3m, compared with £236.1m at December 31 last.

See Lex

Italian side hits Barrow Hepburn

PRINCIPALLY because of a reduced performance in the Italian subsidiary Rizzoli, pre-tax profits of engineering, rubber, bike concern, Barrow Hepburn Group fell from £20,000 to £40,000 for the first six months of 1983.

Luigi Rizzoli (specialist manufacturer of high quality processing machines for hide and skin tanning industry, had in bear the start-up costs of introducing three new models into its range during the period, the directors explain.

Turnover amounted to £15.5m, compared with £19.15m, but the directors point out that adjusted for companies sold, the figures were similar.

The interim dividend is maintained at 0.5p net per 25p share last year's final distribution was 1.4p and pre-tax profits were £385,000.

Operating surplus for the half year was behind at £519,000 compared with £527,000 and net interest payable was £110,000, against £107,000.

Tax charge was £161,000 (£155,000), including £137,000 (£133,000) for UK, and after preference payments of £39,000 (£36,000) the earnings attributable came through behind from £326,000 to £208,000. Earnings per share are shown as 0.82p, against 1.37p.

John Lewis ahead £10m at interim stage

Higher contributions from both the department store and Waitrose supermarket divisions resulted in a £9.7m advance to £25.4m in first half trading profits of the John Lewis Partnership.

Department stores accounted for £5.9m of the increase and Waitrose supermarkets £3.8m, with sales improving £35m and £25m respectively. Total sales, including VAT, for the period were £490m against £417.7m.

For the year to January 29, 1983 trading profits were £50m (£44.9m) from sales of £922.2m (£810m).

After pension fund contributions of £3.1m (£2.2m), and interest £2.4m (£3.3m) the surplus available for profit sharing, and subject to further tax, emerged more than doubled at £19.5m against £9.2m.

Liverpool Post £2.3m halfway

FIRST-HALF taxable profits of Liverpool Daily Post and Echo moved ahead to £2.3m, against £1.8m, and the interim dividend is lifted by 0.2p to 6.5p.

Turnover for the 26 weeks to June 25 1983 was £32.53m compared with £31.8m. Earnings per 50p share were 10.5p against 8.9p after tax of £1.2m (£1.07m).

During the half year the group acquired three small community newspapers in Pittsburgh, U.S., and wrote off the related goodwill. Also a specialised but loss making papermill at Bolton and its associated finishing plant were closed. At Liverpool Daily News-papers a programme of rationalisation including voluntary severance was effected. These actions resulted in extraordinary items of £1.913m (£315,000).

The directors say that overall,

earnings from UK newspapers were slightly lower. While paper-making experienced a very poor start to the year it managed to significantly improve second quarter earnings in the wake of the closure of the loss-making papermill. With the packaging companies maintaining their steady progress, this division achieved record second quarter profits.

The hoped for improvement in economic conditions in the Canadian newspaper markets started to show through during March. With recent investment in advanced technology restricting marginal production costs, the subsequent small gains in advertising volume and the paid circulation helped to generate record profits.

They say that in the U.S. the local economic climate has been slow to improve, earnings have progressed in response to past management attention in

Pittsburgh and the first steps in production rationalisation in South America. Results from the North American operations were significantly improved, partly due to favourable exchange rates.

During the last 12 months, newspapers have benefited from a steady rise in the price of newsprint. However, this favourable state of affairs may not continue for too long, particularly in North America, they add.

In the UK, against the background of a comparative weak Merseyside economy, the drive to secure market share for company's newspapers continued. This will be further demonstrated this autumn by the change to tabloid format of the Liverpool Echo and the launch of a free newspaper in conjunction with United Newspapers in St. Helens. The associate costs will limit second half earnings in this sector, they say.

London Shop Prop.

Pre-tax profits of London Shop Property Trust increased from £3.2m to £3.7m during the year to April 30 1983.

Apart from listed investment income, down from £135,000 to £13,000, all other areas recorded improvements.

Property revenue rose by just over £1m to £5.9m, property and investment trading was up at £220,000 against £135,000, and housebuilding lifted its contribution from £228,000 to £549,000. The taxable result was struck after interest of £2.16m (£2.06m). The final dividend is lifted 1.25p to 4.25p which, with the higher interim payment, raises the total to 5.75p compared with 4.5p.

For the 12 months total £1.7m (£600,000), minorities were £27,000 (£11,000), and there was an extraordinary debit this time of £22,000 (credit £72,000).

Basic earnings per 25p share are given as 9.4p (8.9p), and 9p (8.3p) fully diluted.

Dowding & Mills

Taxable profits of electrical and mechanical engineer Dowding & Mills improved by £20,000 to £1,950,000 for the year to end-June 1983 and with earnings ahead by 1.26p to 4.63p per 10p share the dividend total is being stepped up from 1.57p to 2.15p net by a final of 1.20p.

The new financial year has started "reasonably well" with a "modest" improvement during the first two months' trading.

Turnover for 1982/83 rose to £18.1m (£16.7m). Tax charge was (lower) at £545,000 (£524,000).

Highcroft Inv.

The interim dividend from Highcroft Investment Trust is being lifted from 1.25p to 1.4p net in respect of 1983.

In the first half of the year the trust rose from £115,000 to £135,000, subject to tax of £62,000 (£55,000). Earnings are shown at 2.66p (2.31p).

Keep Trust

As anticipated, the Keep Trust traded profitably in the six months to June 30 1983 returning figures of £236,000 at the attributable level, compared with losses of £77,000 for the same period last year and a full-year deficit of £441,000.

The interim dividend is being omitted—last time 0.18p was paid but the final was also passed. Earnings for the half year amounted to 0.8p (0.2p loss). The group has interests in investments, motor trading and engineering.

Magnolia rises

Pre-tax profits of Magnolia Group (mouldings, picture-frames, mouldings, picture-frames) moved ahead from £311,000 to £330,000 for the first half of 1983, but the interim dividend is maintained at 0.6p net per share.

Sales rose by £1m to £5.06m and although there was a higher trading loss overseas of £87,000 (£18,000), profits from UK operations exceeded budgets and amounted to £297,000 compared with £234,000.

The directors are cautiously optimistic that overall 1983 results of the second half will be at least as good as those now reported.

Tax charge for the six months is given as £206,000 against £161,000 and there was an extraordinary debit, for the period, of £23,000.

Trafford Park Estates

Second half pre-tax profits at Trafford Park Estates rose from £1.05m to £1.22m, and figures for the full year to June 30 1983 improved from £2.1m to £2.3m. Group turnover fell, however, from £5.24m to £5.17m.

The final dividend is raised from 6.25p to 6p net for an increased total of 12.5p, compared with 8.25p. Stated earnings per 25p share were 14.85p against 15.65p.

Tax for the year was little changed at £249,571 (£245,297), leaving attributable profits higher at £1.59m (£1.48m). Last year there was an extraordinary item of £25,004.

Sale Tilney first half advance

A £100,000 RISE in pre-tax profits for the half year to end-May 1983, and expectations of a "reasonable improvement" in the second half are reported by Sale Tilney.

On turnover up from £31.44m to £32.52m profits reached £90,000 and the interim dividend being increased by 0.5p to 4.25p net per 25p share—a final of 5p was paid for the 1981-82 year from taxable profits of £1.51m.

The good division, though experiencing intense competition, is continuing to expand in manufacturing and the industrial sector is beginning to see

its order books increase as new machines come on to the market. The insurance division is producing significant growth in premium which is expected to continue.

Sale Tilney intends to form a company in the Isle of Man with an issued and paid-up share capital of £2m, to be divided into 500,000 ordinary of £1 and 1.5m, 5 per cent redeemable preference. The capital will be entirely funded from resources already available.

The directors say approval of ordinary shareholders is required and notice convening an EGM has been issued. They

point out that they are confident that the new company "should produce additional worthwhile profits" and unanimously recommend shareholders to approve the resolution.

Tax for the first half took £153,000, against a previous £101,000, and minorities accounted for £2,000, compared with a credit of £27,000.

There was also an extraordinary debit of £105,000 (£1.18m credit), being an estimated loss on the disposal of Sintered Glass Products. When the disposal is completed, the directors expect this loss to be eliminated.

George Oliver £29,000 in black

PROFITS FROM property sales, up from £199,000 to £223,000, has left footwear distributor George Oliver (Footwear) £29,000 in the black for the first half of 1983, compared with losses last time of £58,000.

The interim dividend is increased from 1.32p to 1.48p net per 25p share. Stated earnings per 25p share were 14.85p against 15.65p.

Sales for the six months rose from £14m to £15.45m. Since June, sales have benefited from the prolonged spell of summer weather and the board approaches the autumn and Christmas trading periods with

confidence that the reconstructed company is now well able to secure its market share.

The directors explain that a sales increase of 10 per cent in the first half was below expectations, the shortfall being largely due to the very wet spring and early summer, which the continuous rain severely depressed the sale of spring merchandise.

Property rationalisation which started in early 1982 has continued and further 13 branches were closed during the half-year.

six in towns where the company had bad representation and five unprofitable ones.

In addition, Oliver re-located in Worcester and modernised a further 12 units. The building of the new head office and warehouse commenced in April.

Tax charge for the half year took £22,000, compared with a £44,000 credit, and there were extraordinary credits, much lower at £13,000 (£913,000).

RESULTS AND ACCOUNTS IN BRIEF

COMMONWEALTH DEVELOPMENT FINANCE CO.—Pre-tax profit for the year to the end of March 1983 £2.01m (£1.6m) tax £225,000 (£200,000), net profit £1.79m (£1.4m). Provisions for losses on investments £63,000 (£24,000), shareholders' funds £11.12m (£11.51m), net current assets £2.56m (£1.34m). Meeting: 15, London Bridge Walk, SE, on October 5 at 3.45 pm.

F. & C. EUROTRUST (Investment Trust) For year 1982: Income £48,601 (£57,581); untraded income £274,275 (£205,000); expenses and reserves £1,000 (£1,000); tax £124,316 (£122,657); taxable income £228,561 (£229,344); tax £100,727 (£108,507); net income £127,834 (£120,837); ordinary dividend £118,250 (£112,500); retained income £9,584 (£20,337); net assets £1,594 (£2,170); dividend per share 1.55p tax (1.5p); total assets and liabilities £2.30m (£2.52m); net asset value per share 97.1p (91.1p). Meeting: Laurence Pountney Hill, EC, October 18, 2.30 pm.

J. HENWITT AND SON (TEXTILE) (Industrial and domestic refractories makers)—Results for first half of 1983: Interim dividend 0.6p (0.45p); turnover £2.21m (£2.19m); pre-tax profit £260,000 (£26,000); income £22,000 (£20,000); tax £101,000 (£35,000); stated earnings per share 10.5p (2.6p). Directors say results for the second half should be similar to those of the first.

WHOLESALE FITTINGS (Electrical distributors)—Results for the year to April 29 imported on August 20, Shareholders' funds £10.84m (£3.22m); fixed assets £1.32m (£1.32m); net assets £12.11m (£10.49m) including stocks £7.7m (£7.45m); increase in net liquid funds £1.59m (£1.13m). Meeting: Great Eastern Hotel, Liverpool St, EC, on October 5 1983, at noon.

ENGLISH AND SCOTTISH INVESTMENTS—Group £1.1m (£1.1m) for half year to July 31, 1983. Pre-tax revenue £58,953 (£55,091); tax £254,832 (£210,941); available revenue £34,121 (£34,947). Earnings per share 1.55p (0.35p). Net asset value after prior charges at par 145.1p (111.9p) at 31 January 31, 1983.

FASHION AND GENERAL INVESTMENT—Results for the year to March 31 1983: Profit before tax £22,653 (£42,734); tax 100k £148,034 (£205,559); minorities £44,000 (same); to leave attributable profits of £181,576 (£127,131). Final dividend of 7p (7.9p) making total 12p (£14.4p). Net asset

LOUIS NEWMARK PLC

Report and Accounts for the year to 2nd April, 1983

The Chairman, Mr. Geoffrey Newmark in his Report states—

- Following some improvement in exchange rates, the final dividend of £287,000 slightly exceeded the interim forecast. The Radcliffe Factory has been closed at a cost of £183,000 and its activities have been transferred to the main factory at Afford. The combined automotive operation is now trading profitably.
- The Horological Division is still in loss but we have acquired two Swiss watches and the Sanyo range of digital quartz watches, which will expand business.
- Our electro-mechanical manufacturing divisions have several new projects in hand, including our flight path controller for helicopters, which has special reference to search and rescue operations.
- Your Company shows every sign of a general upturn in profit which should continue in the foreseeable future. In view of the variable nature of the market recovery at present it is difficult to give a precise forecast at this moment for the year except to say that profits will exceed £1M.
- Directors recommend a final dividend of 7.7p giving a total for the year of 12p compared with 11.5p for the previous year.

	1983	1982
Salient figures—		
Profit £000	£2000	£2000
Turnover £000	22,137	22,478
Manufacturing		
Merchandise (including investment income)	(422)	7,588
	891	29,725
Profit after Taxation and Extraordinary Items (excluding transfer from Reserve)	540	829
Dividend per Ordinary Share	12p	11.5p

Copies of the full Report can be obtained from the Secretary 80 Gloucester Road, Croydon CR9 2LD.

and Co. (Incorporated in England and Wales) and its subsidiaries (Incorporated in various countries)

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

September 1983



International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

¥25,000,000,000

Term Loan

Managed by

The Mitsubishi Trust and Banking Corporation

Provided by

The Mitsubishi Trust and Banking Corporation

The Mitsui Trust and Banking Company, Limited

The Sumitomo Trust and Banking Company, Limited

The Toyo Trust and Banking Company, Limited

The Yasuda Trust and Banking Company, Limited

The Chuo Trust and Banking Company, Limited

The Nippon Trust and Banking Co., Ltd.

Agent

The Mitsubishi Trust and Banking Corporation

BANRO INDUSTRIES plc Interim Results - Unaudited

Results for the half year to	30.6.83	30.6.82	Year to 31.12.82
Turnover	£22,781,630	£14,066,701	£24,131,833
Profit before tax	101,055	324,111	508,450
Profit after tax	59,888	164,779	261,157
Ordinary Dividend (net)	38,064	38,833	194,315
Ordinary Dividend per share (net)	0.575p	0.575p	3.00p

The interim result, as forecast in my comments to Shareholders at the Annual General Meeting, was affected by disputes earlier in the year at Ford Helowood, Austin Rover and also at our French subsidiary customers' plants.

Losses also continued at the factory was established at Telford for the manufacture of Lignotek but I am pleased to report that these have now reduced and a small profit is anticipated from this operation in the last quarter.

As to future prospects, the present indications are that profits for the second half of 1983 should exceed the interim figure but it would be unwise at this stage to forecast the total for the year.

Looking ahead to 1984, our order books reflect satisfactory levels of business, which should result in increased profitability.

Edward Ross, Chairman and Chief Executive



The principal activities of the Banro Group are the manufacture of framed windows, rolled sections, motor car body components, of highway vehicle components, the continuous processing of metal in coil form, for the sea, air, road, rail, domestic appliances and building industries.

Magnet Southern

FOR ALL THAT'S GOOD IN WOOD

Pre-tax profits up 28.7% Prospects this year and for the future -very good

We opened 10 new branches last year. We expect a further 15 new branches to be opened by March 1984.

New products serving us well include our range of oak kitchen units and our high performance Douglas fir windows, which offer much potential for the future.

The rapid move towards timber frame housing augurs well for our Timber Division.

Low emissivity glass, to be used in our new range of high performance double glazed windows, is an exciting development because the process gives effective insulating value as good as an average house wall.

Activity levels in the building trade have improved and the forecasts are that this trend will continue, resulting in a higher consumption of the goods we manufacture and sell.

Salient figures—year ended	31.3.83	31.3.82
Group turnover	£161,580	£136,355
Group profit before taxation	24,590	19,107
Group profit after taxation	15,888	12,165
Dividends per ordinary share of 25p	3.9p	3.33p
Earnings per ordinary share of 25p	9.6p	7.4p

We have spent a lot of time and money these past few years in opening many new branches and new factories and in getting ourselves fit and ready to cope with any sharp upturn in activity. We may well be on the threshold of such a scene and any appreciable uplift in activity will see our Group doing very well.

S. Oxford, Chairman

UK COMPANY NEWS

North American side helps lift United Biscuits 35%

THE "GOOD" profits forecast by United Biscuits (Holdings) for the interim period two out to be £24.5m, which represents an 8.9m (or 35 per cent) advance over the corresponding period of 1982.

And for the full year the outlook is very encouraging, says the chairman Sir Hector Laing. While the greater part of the increase in the 28 weeks ended July 16 1983 came from the U.S. all areas shared in the "excellent performance." Sir Hector tells members. Benefit from the translation of North American profits into sterling compared with the same period last year, amounted to £2.3m before tax.

In the period group turnover shot up by £17m to £718.4m, while the trading profit rose by £7.9m to £42.7m. Interest charges at £2.2m showed a £1m saving.

The interim dividend is being raised from 2.25p to 2.7p net at a cost of £8.5m (£7.1m).

The turnover and trading profit were geographically split as to: United Kingdom £401.9m (£351.5m) and £10.9m (£18.2m); North America £297.4m (£233.7m) and £22.2m (£15.8m); and the rest of the world £16.2m (£16.2m) and £0.8m (£0.2m).

In the second half North American profits will continue to be very satisfactory, but will not show the same percentage increase because, Sir Hector explains, of the very considerable marketing costs of Keebler's entry into the West Coast and to the dollar translation yielding a lesser benefit.

At home, notwithstanding the exceptionally hot summer—



Sir Hector Laing, chairman of United Biscuits (Holdings), seen operating machinery at one of the company's factories. He reports interim profits ahead by 35 per cent and says the outlook for the year is very encouraging.

which is an adverse factor for the trade—Sir Hector would expect to see second half profits increase by a greater percentage than in the first period.

After tax £11.5m (£8.9m) the net profit for the 28 weeks amounted to £23m (£15.1m), for earnings of 7.3p (5.3p) net per share. For the 1982 full-year profit before tax was £88.4m and the dividend total 5.5p.

The group is the largest biscuit manufacturer outside the U.S. and makes over 100 brands under

the names McVitie's and Crawford's. It also produces snack products, potato crisps and processes nuts under the KP brand.

The run down of production at the Liverpool biscuit factory over the next three years has been brought about because of the need to reduce costs in the increasingly competitive biscuit market. Provision for the costs will be made at the year end and will be treated as an extraordinary item.

See Lex

Sirdar rises to £7.65m and lifts distribution

AN INCREASE in second-half taxable profits at Sirdar from £3.25m to £4.28m, lifted the total for the year to June 30 1983 to £7.65m, compared with £6.18m. Turnover for the year moved ahead by £2.74m to £30.02m.

The final dividend of this knitting wool manufacturer is being raised from 2.5p to 3.2p net per 25p share, making a higher total of 5.05p (4.1p). Earnings per share are given as 20.15p (16.47p). A one-for-one scrip is also proposed.

Operating profits came to £7.17m (£6.38m) and interest and other income was £479,000 (£290,000). After tax of £2.51m (£2.22m) the attributable profits emerged at £4.83m (£3.64m) including an extraordinary debit of £115,000.

Current cost adjustments reduced pre-tax profits to £3.72m (£3.47m) and earnings per share to 16.27p (13.59p).

comment

Sirdar's figures are impressive. On a sales rise of 10 per cent, taking in two or three points of extra volume, Sirdar has pushed operating profits up 22 per cent.

And those report profits have been achieved in a year when the company moved a factory and got its production into "a right shambles" for three or four months which cost 4c some market share. With trading margins running at 24 per cent and a return on capital employed of 38 per cent there are some textile companies who could envy Sirdar's "shambles".

Branded wool accounts for around half the UK market and Sirdar is the largest player in the branded market with about a third. Costs Patons comes second but leads the field in own brand wools for major retailers. To hold its position Sirdar has kept up a steady flow of capital expenditure on re-equipping that has resulted in a drop of a third in the labour force over the last five years.

Capital spending last year was £3m but still liquid funds rose by £2.8m to £6.6m. Diversification seems an obvious ploy to augment the steady but slow growth of hand knitting. So far the problem has been isolating a suitable target. Meantime, the price of 192p puts the shares on an annual p/e of 9.4 while the 3.8 per cent yield is covered over 3 times on CCA earnings.

Danish Bacon

In yesterday's first edition the headline on Danish Bacon should have read deficit reaches £0.7m, and not £4.7m.

Booker McConnell slightly ahead

PRE-TAX PROFITS of international food, engineering, and trading group, Booker McConnell, came out ahead from £4.1m to £4.85m for the half year ended June 30 1983, after much lower interest charges at £2.52m compared with £3.92m.

Group borrowings are running at a significantly lower level than last year, and Mr Michael H. Caine, chairman, says the company expects the full-year profit to show an increase on 1982's £16.97m.

Stated first-half earnings are shown as 2.95p, compared with 2.51p, and the interim dividend is increased to 1.65p net, against 1.5p—last year's final distribution amounted to 2.25p.

Turnover rose from £407.15m to £443.35m and with profits, before tax and interest, of £3.45m (£2.9m), a divisional split shows: agriculture £16m (full) and £25m (£18m); food distribution £15.1m (£29.4m) and £0.6m (£1.1m profit); health products £41.1m (£35.8m) and £1m profit (£1.3m); spirits and liquors £19.3m (£20m) and £0.2m loss (£0.7m profit); engineering £49.8m (£48.7m) and £2.4m (£2.4m); shipping £8.5m (£8.3m) and £0.3m (£0.2m); and £0.9m (£0.9m) and £0.6m (£0.6m); parent company profit £0.9m (£1m); less internal turnover £2.52m (£3.92m).

The higher contribution from agriculture mainly reflects the purchase of an additional 35 per cent interest in a year when the remainder being due to a favourable movement in exchange rates.

Ibec's profit as a whole, in U.S. dollars, however, was marginally less than the previous year. Booker Agriculture International also continued to face difficult conditions.

In engineering the disinvestment of the sale of Fletcher Sutcliffe Wild on May 24 and it is expected that agreement will be reached shortly on

HIGHLIGHTS

Lex looks at the latest figures from the once ailing asbestos giant, Turner and Newall, where there is a return to profits thanks to a strong performance in the UK. The column then goes on to look at the Chancellor's move to impose corporation tax on offshore funds which roll up income into capital gains profit. It looks as if it will escape. On the corporate front again Lex considers the latest from United Biscuits which seems to be consolidating its stranglehold on the British market. The Stock Exchange sent its members proposals to change deeds of settlement allowing lay membership of up to 25 per cent of the council. Lex comments then, finally, moves on to the maiden figures since coming to the market from Associated British Ports.

On the food distribution side a large loss was incurred in the wholesale business, but directors say the half-year represents the low point in performance by this business. Recent progress in cash and carry has been most satisfactory, they state, and this division as a whole should achieve a substantial profit improvement.

Action taken last year in food distribution is already producing wholesale volume growth and a substantial reduction in stock levels has also been achieved. These benefits are coming through in the second half year.

The health products division's good results in the UK were partly offset by continuing losses in the North American businesses. Holland and Barrett, the UK health food retail chain, secured a substantial increase in sales.

In engineering the disinvestment of the sale of Fletcher Sutcliffe Wild on May 24 and it is expected that agreement will be reached shortly on

£2.05m, against £1.68m. Directors explain that the extraordinary credit was made up mainly of gains on the sale of Fletcher Sutcliffe Wild and in relation to the values to which they were written down at the end of 1982, on the disposal of the Booker Line ships, partially offset by a provision for closure costs in the energy services operation.

comment

Booker McConnell should soon be listed in the food sector, rather than "industrial." Having disposed of Fletcher Sutcliffe Wild, the Texas based energy service companies now seem destined to fade from the balance sheet, they have done so much to offend. And even as the interim results were being announced a management buy-out of the pump division was being negotiated. The restructuring is unexceptionable, but it is ironic that as a snapshot of a moment in time, yesterday's figures show engineering profits up 16 per cent, while the now dominant food distribution businesses tumbled in a loss.

Booker has now taken remedial action in particular by concentrating on more aggressive pricing, but the only division which currently produces respectable margins is agriculture. Here, much of the improvement is down to the consolidation of results from Ibec over the last quarter. Those who enjoy speculating, might like to know that the company last month adopted SG Warburg, masters in the art of defence as financial advisors. Assuming the final payout is increased in line with the interim, the shares at 88p down 4p, yield 6.5 per cent.

William Baird expands to £3.6m

IMPROVEMENTS in certain areas of group activities at William Baird in the first six months to the end of June 1983 helped boost pre-tax profits from £2.74m to £3.55m. However, the directors say that results were helped by seasonal factors and that achieving increases in the second half may prove more difficult.

The net interim dividend is being lifted from 5.6p to 6.3p—the increase is to redress the imbalance with the final. In the last full year a final of 9.75p was paid from pre-tax profits of £8.9m on turnover of £185.57m.

Earnings per £1 share for the six months were shown as increasing from 11p to 14.5p.

Turnover of this group with interests in textiles and investments expanded from £82.49m to £89.76m.

A breakdown of turnover and operating profits (£4.56m, against £3m) shows: Baird Textiles £62.1m (£58.02m) and £2.12m (£2.75m); Darchem £27.65m (£24.47m) and £928,000 (£722,000). Profits from investments fell from £28,000 to £18,000.

comment

William Baird's interim profits were a good £1m ahead of market expectations. The shares gained 5p to 288p, and only the rather downbeat tone of the chairman's statement prevented further gains.

The advance in the textiles division was almost entirely volume gains and Darchem, already a good acquisition, was particularly well served by the wettest of wet springs. Baird has now built up its cash pile to around £16m, but the company feels it can squeeze

a lot more out of its existing mix without resorting to acquisitions. Baird would obviously be doing tremendously to match the 30 per cent improvement shown hitherto, throughout the season, but the caution expressed by the company yesterday seemed more a general wariness about the extent of economic recovery and fluctuations in sterling. It does not indicate that the improving trend has started to wane. Baird could reach £10.3m for the full year, putting the shares on a prospective multiple of 10.7. As for the dividend, a total net payout of 15.75p would hardly strain the coffers. A prospective yield of 8 per cent combined with the fact that the market capitalisation is about a third covered by cash alone, makes the shares look cheap.

comment

William Baird's interim profits were a good £1m ahead of market expectations. The shares gained 5p to 288p, and only the rather downbeat tone of the chairman's statement prevented further gains.

The advance in the textiles division was almost entirely volume gains and Darchem, already a good acquisition, was particularly well served by the wettest of wet springs. Baird has now built up its cash pile to around £16m, but the company feels it can squeeze

comment

William Baird's interim profits were a good £1m ahead of market expectations. The shares gained 5p to 288p, and only the rather downbeat tone of the chairman's statement prevented further gains.

Yule Catto up at £3.5m midway

AN INCREASE of £1.04m to £3.53m has been shown by Yule Catto and Co. for the six months to the end of June 1983. The net interim dividend has been lifted from 1.5p in order to reduce disparity the directors say. In the last full year a final of 2p was also paid.

Net earnings per 10p share for the six months were shown as increasing from 4.4p to 5p.

The directors say that prospects for the second half are good, with a recent upward movement in commodity prices preceding the peak harvesting season for oil palm and rubber, and growth conditions returning to normal.

Turnover of this group engaged in plantations, industrial chemicals, and building products, expanded from £40.58m to £43.08m. In the last full year pre-tax profits came to £6.58m on turnover of £79.25m.

For the six months trading profits fell from £3.21m to £2.77m, after which interest costs were sharply reduced from £501,000 to £159,000. There was investment income this time of £7,000 and associates contributed £790,000.

During the period Revertex (Malaysia), which makes natural latex and synthetic products, maintained progress with improved margins in all sectors. Sales to the local market continued to strengthen in line with the slightly better economic

situation in south east Asia. Returns from the plantation company in Malaysia were significantly lower with the oil palm harvest 37 per cent down compared with high yields in the first half of 1982, when the average price of palm oil 16 per cent lower, alleviated only slightly by better contribution from rubber and the palm oil mill.

Shareholders' funds also improved, increasing by £2.38m since the previous reporting date.

Group taxation for the period was down from £1.64m to £1.44m. Extraordinary debits came to £35,000 (profits £449,000) and minorities came to £392,000 (£466,000).

Distillers sees year end downturn

At the annual meeting of Distillers Company, Mr J. R. Cater, chairman, told members that the directors do not expect the sales volume to reach that of last year, and as a result they continued to believe it was unlikely that figures for the current year would match those for 1982/83.

At other annual meetings chairman reported as follows: Magnet and Southern—Mr S. Oxford said that management accounts for the first five months of the current year showed substantially better profits, and that demand for the company's products remained good.

DIVIDENDS ANNOUNCED

	Current payment	Date of payment	Corresponding dividend	Total last year	Total this year
AB Ports	0.3	Nov 9	—	—	—
Albany Int'l	0.7	Nov 4	0.7	—	2.2
William Baird	6.3	Dec 3	—	14.35	—
Banro Inds	0.58	Nov 1	0.58	—	3
Barrow Hepburn	0.8	Nov 4	0.8	—	2.2
Boddingtons Brws	1.14	Nov 7	1.05*	—	2.4*
Booker McConnell	1.65	Jan 3	1.5	—	3.75
British Match	1.16†	Oct 31	0.95	—	4.2
Dewdney and Mills	1.29	Oct 21	1.09	2.15	1.87
Emayr	0.25	Jan 3	Nil	—	0.5
James Fisher	1.4	Oct 31	1.33	—	2.83
Fleming Universal	1.2	Nov 22	2	—	6.75
Highgate Int'l	4	Nov 11	1.25	—	3.15
Keep Trust	Nil	Nov 1	0.15	—	0.15
Liverpool Port	3.9	Oct 28	3.7	—	10.2
London Shop Prop	4.25	Nov 10	3	5.75	4.25
Lyon and Lyon	1.5	Oct 28	1.5	—	5
McLaughlin Harvey	2	Nov 4	1.8	—	6.4
Magnolia	0.6	Oct 17	0.8	—	2.3
New Equipment	0.35	Oct 28	0.35	—	1.15
George Oliver	1.45	—	1.32	—	6.75
Harold Perry	1.5	Dec 6*	1.5	—	3.75
Petrocon Group	1.25	Oct 17	1.25	—	3.75
Richards (Leicester) Int'l	1	Nov 24	1	—	2
I. D. and S. Rivlin	0.1	Oct 31	Nil	—	Nil
Royal Dutch Pet	3.45**	—	3.20*	—	7.85*
Sale Tilley	4.25	Nov 30	3.75	—	9.75
Shell Transport	10.3	Nov 10	9.2	—	21.8
Sirdar	3.2	Dec 5	2.5	5.05	4.1
George Spencer	0.1	Oct 25	0.1	—	0.1
Telefusion	1.13	Nov 1	1.01	1.95	1.75
Tor Investment	75	Nov 10	6.3	10.5	8.8
Trafford Park	4	Nov 17	5.25	9.25	2.25
Turner and Newall	0.25	Nov 17	0.25	—	0.25
United Micros	2.7	Jan 5	2.25	—	5.8
Westpool Invest	0.89	Nov 5	0.81	1.24	1.16
WW Group	1.94	Oct 23	1.94	—	6.93
Yule Catto and Co.	1.5	Oct 13	1	—	3

* Equivalent after allowing for scrip issue. † On capital increased by rights and/or acquisition issues. ‡ USM stock. § Income shares. † Increased to reduce disparity. ‡ Total of not less than 7p forecast. ** In Dutch florins.



John Lewis Partnership plc

department stores and Waitrose supermarkets

Consolidated results for the half year ended 30 July 1983

	1983 £m	1982 £m
Sales (including VAT)	490.0	417.7
Trading Profit	25.4	15.7
Interest	2.4	3.3
Pensions Fund Contributions	3.1	2.8
Preference Dividends and Related Tax	0.4	0.4
Surplus available for profit sharing and, subject to further taxation, for retentions	19.5	9.2

Sales rose by £72 million (17%) to £490 million. Department store sales increased by £36 million (17%) and sales in Waitrose supermarkets by £35 million (18%).

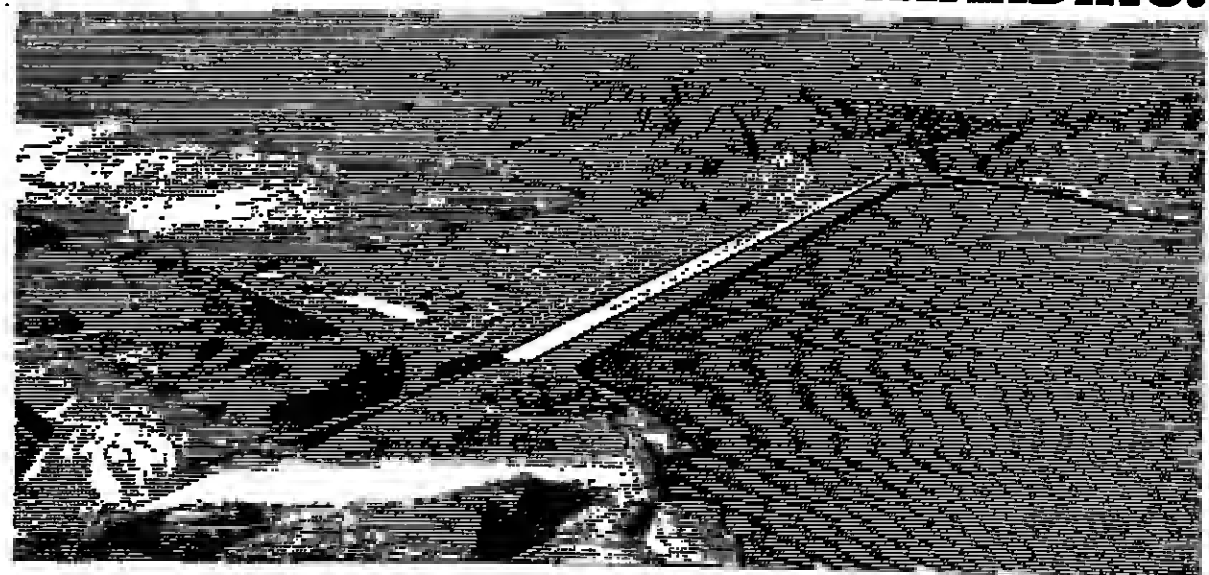
Trading Profit went up to £25.4 million, an increase of £9.7 million (62%) compared with last year. The department store division contributed £5.9 million of the increase and £3.8 million came from Waitrose supermarkets.

Profit Sharing. The profit available for retentions and profit sharing (subject to further taxation) increased by over £10 million (112%) to £19.5 million. Allocation between retentions and profit sharing is determined when the results for the full year are known.

For further details of the results and/or the John Lewis Partnership please telephone 01-637 3434 Ext 6221.



"GRAND PRIX" FREIGHT FORWARDING.



FOR INSTANCE, TARBELA DAMM, PAKISTAN:

Saima has been contributing to the Country's development ever since 1968 by transporting over 240 thousand tons of goods to Tarbela.

108 agencies throughout the world. Allied houses in France, Switzerland and Nigeria. 42 branches in Italy. Over 1200 employees at your service. This is the reality of one of the most advanced international shipping forwarding agents in the world.

Saima contributes to the development of many Countries by shipping the materials required for the construction of the following important projects: NIGERIA: The Bakolori, Goronyo and Shiroro Dams - ECUADOR: The Paita Dam - CHILE: BIA: The Al Jubail Oil Refinery - PANAMA: The Fortuna Plant - TURKEY: Desalination plants - EGYPT: Petrochemical plants - KUWAIT: Petrochemical plants - etc.

S.A.I.M.A. INTERNATIONAL FREIGHT FORWARDING

S.A.I.M.A. 50A - Via Portofino 13 - Milano - Italy
Tel. (02) 65551 - Telex 340536 SAIMADG
LEP Transport Ltd - International Freight Forwarding
Main Office: Sunlight Wharf Upper Thames Street
London EC4A 4AD - Tel. (236) 5050 - Telex 687262/3

Saima is sponsor of Harbours Modern Team FI - 1983

BIDS AND DEALS

Siebe bids £15m for Tecalemit

BY RAY MAUGHAN

Siebe German, the mechanical engineering and safety equipment group, yesterday launched a bid worth almost £15m for the garage products and lubrication systems manufacturer, Tecalemit.

Tecalemit, which is advised by Kleinwort Benson, told its shareholders to take no action pending detailed advice from the board.

The offer comprises five Siebe shares for every 40 Tecalemit stock units and a partial cash alternative of three Siebe shares and 700p in cash for every 40 Tecalemit stock units. Siebe shares fell 7p in stock market trading yesterday to 350p, at which level both the outright equity and the partial cash

alternative offers are now in line at an equivalent price of 431p per Tecalemit share.

Anticipating Tecalemit's considered response, which is still awaiting an outright rejection, Tecalemit price climbed 17p to 46p.

Siebe's operational base expanded considerably at the beginning of the year when it paid £31m, funded largely by a large tranche of non-recourse U.S. debt, for the safety equipment division of Norton of Massachusetts, New England.

With a three months contribution from this new subsidiary, Siebe Norton, and full year's inclusion of Reith, the West German acquisition, Siebe pushed

its profits up by 53 per cent to £6.2m before tax in the year to April 3 last.

The Norton deal lifted Siebe's gearing up to about 86 per cent which, with the near £6m cost of the cash alternative, clearly stands to go higher.

The Norton Siebe acquisition was expressly structured with non-recourse debt so that the UK operations remain relatively free of borrowings and thus free to pursue any acceptable expansion opportunities.

Gearing now at 25 per cent, would rise to some 45 per cent assuming that Tecalemit shareholders opt to take the cash alternative in full. Full acceptance of the all equity offer

stands to increase Siebe's ordinary capital by some 30 per cent.

Tecalemit, which is undergoing a switch from a predominantly engineering base to an electronics emphasis, has suffered a sharp downturn in the UK machine tool industry which has hit its lubrication and filtration systems activities and a fall in operating profits from the lifts and jacks which it sells to garages.

Siebe, advised by S. G. Warburg, likes what it sees of Tecalemit's engineering and production capability but believes its commercial and marketing performance has been "inadequate."

Bambers going into voluntary liquidation

By Andrew Arends

Bambers Stores, the clothing retailers, is to go into voluntary liquidation following the revelation earlier this week that losses for the current year would be substantially greater than expected.

This information came to light following an independent appraisal of Bambers Stores' trading situation and prospects by Coupers and Lybreds, the accountants.

It is understood that this report revealed that Bambers' property and stock assets were overvalued by more than £10m. In the last annual report of the company fixed assets and stock were valued at around £35m to total.

The report was commissioned by Mr. Touker Suleyman, chairman of the textile group Mellins, which purchased a 6.2 per cent stake in Bambers in July for around £330,000, with options to purchase a further 8.8 per cent.

"The results of the appraisal led me to the conclusion that our resources were best directed into Mellins' mainstream activities. Consequently a decision was not taken to proceed further with this investment."

Mr. Suleyman explained that as a result of negotiations with the Vernon family, from whom the shares were originally purchased, Mellins will suffer "no financial loss and will cease to have a relationship with Bambers Stores."

Mr. Suleyman, Mr. Leonard Fenn, and Mr. David Mellis who joined the Bambers board in July, have all now resigned as directors.

The Bambers directors yesterday said that they hoped to call a meeting of creditors and appoint a liquidator within the next few days. The company said that it was looking for an outside buyer for at least part of the group's assets.

Petrocon lower holds interim

INTERIM pre-tax profits of Petrocon Group, supplier of equipment and services to oil, petrochemical and process industries, fell from £265,000 to £263,000, but the dividend is being maintained at 1.25p.

In spite of problems facing the industry the board believes it is right to continue expansion of its coverage in South East Asia and West Africa. A temporary reduction in profits is an acceptable price to pay in the pursuit of long-term growth, they say.

Tough competition affected

results in South East Asia, but

Petrocon Group, supplier of

equipment and services to oil,

petrochemical and process industries,

fell from £265,000 to

£263,000, but the dividend is

being maintained at 1.25p.

In spite of problems facing

the industry the board believes

it is right to continue expansion

of its coverage in South

East Asia and West Africa. A

temporary reduction in profits

is an acceptable price to pay in

the pursuit of long-term growth,

they say.

Tough competition affected

results in South East Asia, but

Petrocon Group, supplier of

equipment and services to oil,

petrochemical and process industries,

fell from £265,000 to

£263,000, but the dividend is

being maintained at 1.25p.

In spite of problems facing

the industry the board believes

it is right to continue expansion

of its coverage in South

East Asia and West Africa. A

temporary reduction in profits

is an acceptable price to pay in

the pursuit of long-term growth,

they say.

Tough competition affected

results in South East Asia, but

Petrocon Group, supplier of

equipment and services to oil,

petrochemical and process industries,

fell from £265,000 to

£263,000, but the dividend is

being maintained at 1.25p.

In spite of problems facing

the industry the board believes

it is right to continue expansion

of its coverage in South

East Asia and West Africa. A

temporary reduction in profits

is an acceptable price to pay in

the pursuit of long-term growth,

they say.

Tough competition affected

results in South East Asia, but

Petrocon Group, supplier of

equipment and services to oil,

petrochemical and process industries,

fell from £265,000 to

£263,000, but the dividend is

being maintained at 1.25p.

In spite of problems facing

the industry the board believes

it is right to continue expansion

of its coverage in South

East Asia and West Africa. A

temporary reduction in profits

is an acceptable price to pay in

the pursuit of long-term growth,

they say.

Tough competition affected

results in South East Asia, but

Petrocon Group, supplier of

equipment and services to oil,

petrochemical and process industries,

fell from £265,000 to

£263,000, but the dividend is

being maintained at 1.25p.

In spite of problems facing

the industry the board believes

it is right to continue expansion

of its coverage in South

East Asia and West Africa. A

temporary reduction in profits

is an acceptable price to pay in

the pursuit of long-term growth,

they say.

Tough competition affected

results in South East Asia, but

Petrocon Group, supplier of

equipment and services to oil,

petrochemical and process industries,

fell from £265,000 to

£263,000, but the dividend is

being maintained at 1.25p.

In spite of problems facing

the industry the board believes

it is right to continue expansion

of its coverage in South

East Asia and West Africa. A

temporary reduction in profits

is an acceptable price to pay in

the pursuit of long-term growth,

they say.

Tough competition affected

results in South East Asia, but

Petrocon Group, supplier of

equipment and services to oil,

petrochemical and process industries,

fell from £265,000 to

£263,000, but the dividend is

being maintained at 1.25p.

In spite of problems facing

the industry the board believes

it is right to continue expansion

of its coverage in South

East Asia and West Africa. A

temporary reduction in profits

is an acceptable price to pay in

the pursuit of long-term growth,

they say.

Tough competition affected

results in South East Asia, but

Petrocon Group, supplier of

equipment and services to oil,

petrochemical and process industries,

fell from £265,000 to

£263,000, but the dividend is

being maintained at 1.25p.

In spite of problems facing

the industry the board believes

it is right to continue expansion

of its coverage in South

East Asia and West Africa. A

temporary reduction in profits

is an acceptable price to pay in

the pursuit of long-term growth,

they say.

Tough competition affected

results in South East Asia, but

Petrocon Group, supplier of

equipment and services to oil,

petrochemical and process industries,

fell from £265,000 to

£263,000, but the dividend is

being maintained at 1.25p.

In spite of problems facing

the industry the board believes

it is right to continue expansion

of its coverage in South

East Asia and West Africa. A

temporary reduction in profits

is an acceptable price to pay in

the pursuit of long-term growth,

they say.

Tough competition affected

results in South East Asia, but

Petrocon Group, supplier of

equipment and services to oil,

petrochemical and process industries,

fell from £265,000 to

£263,000, but the dividend is

being maintained at 1.25p.

In spite of problems facing

the industry the board believes

it is right to continue expansion

of its coverage in South

East Asia and West Africa. A

temporary reduction in profits

is an acceptable price to pay in

the pursuit of long-term growth,

they say.

Tough competition affected

results in South East Asia, but

Petrocon Group, supplier of

equipment and services to oil,

petrochemical and process industries,

fell from £265,000 to

£263,000, but the dividend is

being maintained at 1.25p.

In spite of problems facing

the industry the board believes

it is right to continue expansion

of its coverage in South

East Asia and West Africa. A

temporary reduction in profits

is an acceptable price to pay in

the pursuit of long-term growth,

they say.

Tough competition affected

results in South East Asia, but

Petrocon Group, supplier of

equipment and services to oil,

petrochemical and process industries,

fell from £265,000 to

£263,000, but the dividend is

being maintained at 1.25p.

In spite of problems facing

the industry the board believes

it is right to continue expansion

of its coverage in South

East Asia and West Africa. A

temporary reduction in profits

is an acceptable price to pay in

the pursuit of long-term growth,

they say.

Tough competition affected

results in South East Asia, but

Petrocon Group, supplier of

equipment and services to oil,

petrochemical and process industries,

fell from £265,000 to

£263,000, but the dividend is

being maintained at 1.25p.

In spite of problems facing

the industry the board believes

it is right to continue expansion

of its coverage in South

East Asia and West Africa. A

temporary reduction in profits

is an acceptable price to pay in

the pursuit of long-term growth,

they say.

Tough competition affected

results in South East Asia, but

Petrocon Group, supplier of

equipment and services to oil,

petrochemical and process industries,

fell from £265,000 to

£263,000, but the dividend is

being maintained at 1.25p.

In spite of problems facing

the industry the board believes

it is right to continue expansion

of its coverage in South

East Asia and West Africa. A

temporary reduction in profits

is an acceptable price to pay in

the pursuit of long-term growth,

Hepworth Ceramic

PROFITS UP 25%

Interim Report

Consolidated Results in brief	Six months to 30th June 1983	Six months to 30th June 1982	Year ended 31st December 1982
Turnover	£167,903	£152,425	298,803
Trading profit	16,401	13,939	27,626
Profit before taxation	15,043	12,108	24,605
Profit attributable to members	7,954	6,236	(4,327)
Earnings per share	5.7p	4.0p	9.8p

Notes: 1. The results for the six months to 30th June, 1983, prepared under the historical cost convention, have not been audited and may be subject to adjustments which can only be made in the accounts for the full year.
2. The comparative figures for the year to 31st December, 1982, have been extracted from the audited accounts for that year, on which the auditors gave an unqualified opinion.

Statement by the Chairman

I am pleased to be able to report an increase of 25% in the profit of the Group for the first six months of 1983.

This increase in profitability arises under three main heads.

First, there has been an upturn in private house building and this has a direct effect on some 20% of the Group's turnover.

Secondly, the long, drawn out erosion of our turnover in real terms, in so far as the remaining 80% of the turnover is concerned, has come to a halt with the result that the continuing drive we have always maintained for efficiencies has, on a more or less stable turnover, been reflected directly in the Group's profitability.

Thirdly, we are trading profitably in America and this represents a very considerable turn round from the Group's performance there last year.

I expect the improvement to continue and, as the economy picks up, to gather momentum.

Interim Dividend. Your board has declared an interim dividend of 2.5p per share on account of the year ending 31st December, 1983. This compares with an interim dividend of 2.5p per share paid last year. The dividend is payable on 14th November, 1983 to shareholders registered on 14th October 1983, and absorbs £3,934,000 (1982, £3,541,000).

Peter Goodall, Chairman

HEPWORTH CERAMIC HOLDINGS PLC

HCH Leaders in refractories, industrial sands and claysware and prominent in plastics, foundry resins & equipment, engineering etc.

UK COMPANY NEWS

AB Ports profits surge £5m midway

FOR THE first six months of 1983 taxable profits of port operator, Associated British Ports Holdings have expanded by £5.3m to £18.8m and there is a 5p net interim dividend. Directors expect to pay not less than a 7p total for the year.

They explain that there was no sign of any overall expansion in Britain's overseas trade during the six months, but some useful increases were achieved in the group's ports in container traffic, food exports and timber imports. The offshore energy sector was again an important source of revenue, and directors say that the improved results also reflect greater operational efficiency. They add that ABP's first year as a public company has started well and that the outcome for the full period will depend, in part, on trends in Britain's overseas trading, which as yet shows no material change on 1982.

For the whole of 1982 pre-tax profits amounted to £5.5m (£10.3m loss). Revenue for the first half amounted to £78.5m, compared with £76m and the pre-tax figure, which included investment income, £1.3m (£0.1m), was struck after exceptional debits

of £2.5m (£2.9m) and interest payable down from £3.6m to £1.4m.

The exceptional items relate mainly to voluntary severance costs covering reductions in staff under discussion with trade unions, and planned for implementation during 1983. At Southampton, turnover increased and the port is operating profitably. Since the end of the half year, the joint venture with the C. Y. Tung Group of Hong Kong—Mayflower Container Terminal—has begun operations.

While no material impact is expected on Southampton's trading results during the current year, it provides potential, directors state, for further increases in volume through the container port.

In the group's other ports, trading has been generally satisfactory, although revenue at Hull was reduced as a result of an industrial dispute, which has since been settled.

Tax charge for the six months is given as £2.5m (nil) and earnings per 25p share 10.7p. Extraordinary credits of £22.9m, principally a receipt



Mr Keith Stuart, chairman of Associated British Ports Holdings, which boosted interim profits by £5.3m.

from British Steel Corporation subsequent to the settlement of revised terms of a commercial agreement in January last, will be dealt with in the full year's accounts, net of tax, the directors point out.

See Lx

Some recovery for Richards (Leicester)

Although its traditional markets have remained dull and depressed, Richards (Leicester) has shown some improvement in its results for the half year ended July 3 1983. Turnover was maintained at £2.82m, and after £2,000 (£3,000) for net cost of redundancy, there is a profit of £3,000, against a loss last time of £34,000.

The company is engaged in structural and mechanical engineering and iron founding. There is no immediate sign of any improvement in trading conditions in traditional markets, but steady progress has been made with product diversification for new markets as well as for some existing ones.

In particular the company has been encouraged by the interest in its energy saving Kinergy vibratory equipment, and in the specialist range of ductile iron pipes and fittings provided by the newly acquired RDV Engineering for water and sewage requirements.

After tax £1,000 (£69,000) and extraordinary debit £25,000 (same) being goodwill written off, there is a net loss of £24,000 (£50,000). The interim dividend is held at 1p net per share costing £20,000. Earnings before tax were 0.19p (loss 4.7p) and after tax 0.1p (loss 1.25p).

Lyon & Lyon lower

A modest decline of £1,000 to £144,000 in pre-tax profits is reported by Lyon & Lyon, the West Yorkshire Ford main dealer, vehicle repair specialist, road haulage contractor and shipbuilder and repairer, for the first six months of 1983.

The pre-tax figure included investment income of £20,000 (£27,000), but was after interest of £53,000 (£52,000). Group turnover rose from £5.36m to £6.13m. First half tax was £20,000 higher at £67,000. There was an extraordinary debit this time of £87,000. The interim dividend is unchanged at 1.5p net and stated earnings per 25p share fell from 3.05p to 2.25p.

Continuing losses in road haulage were considered unacceptable and, accordingly, this activity has been terminated. The closure costs and distributable tax made up the extraordinary items stated. They anticipate that group pre-tax profit for the year as a whole will be in excess of that for the previous year — £208,639 (£253,814).

Further progress at Ryan Intl.

FURTHER PROGRESS was achieved by Ryan International in the first six months of 1983 when profits at the pre-tax level improved to £52,000, an increase of £22,000 over the figures reported for the same period last year.

Turnover almost doubled from £8.37m to £13.09m and operating profits expanded by £78,000 to £12,800 after deducting administration expenses of £14.5m, compared with £10.3m—the group's interests are in plant hire, contracting and coal factoring.

The pre-tax result was after taking account of a £442,000 rise in interest charges to £617,000 and deducting associated company losses this time of £101,000, against previous profits of £38,000.

The group's Belgian subsidiary provided a strong flow of profits but the directors are "greatly concerned" at the manner and speed with which the UK coal recovery scene has deteriorated. Despite the efficiency of processing they say the group is limited to three sites due to non-availability of new sites or to

planning problems. Redundancy costs of £54,000 were therefore incurred and were included in the results.

It is pointed out that coal stocks in the UK are at extremely high levels and demand overall has fallen sharply. Although the new site at Donisthorpe, in the Midlands, was commissioned in May according to schedule and fulfilled expectations, the UK recorded losses in the first half.

The directors say that having successfully commissioned the plant in the U.S. during the winter months, trading subsequently suffered during the National Truckers' strike in February. Trouble developed soon afterwards in the final six screens and after an increasing frequency of major breakdowns the plant had to shut down while replacement equipment was designed, built and installed. The plant has performed well from that time.

However, selling prices were below original estimates as a result of a lower demand and a competitive market and conse-

quently the U.S. operations registered losses in the interim period.

The roofing company continues to flourish. In July it was extended by the acquisition of Aluminium R. W. Supplies. Every effort is being made to develop this type of business as an offset to the declining price in coal recovery in the UK, the directors say.

Borrowing levels have been reduced from those requested at the time of the egm in April and net borrowings now stand at 2.47 times.

With a lower requirement for coal in Europe and the UK and huge coal stocks world wide the immediate future "is by no means clear."

Tax for the half year took £40,000 (nil) but below the line pre-acquisition profits added £301,000 this time.

Earnings per 5p share totalled 0.62p (1.05p). No ordinary dividends have been paid since 1974 but at annual meetings in April the chairman said it was hoped dividends payments would be resumed in the current year. The group was formerly known as L. Ryan Holdings.

British Mohair sees improvement

AS EXPECTED, good first-half results were achieved by British Mohair and the year's outcome should show a marked improvement, say the directors. During the six months to June 30, 1983 turnover rose by £2.15m to £15.9m, and with an overall improvement in profit margins coupled with an increase in yarn production the taxable surplus increased from £303,000 to £1.51m.

The result includes interest receivable of £98,000 (payable £1,000), arising from the short-term investment of surplus cash resources, which should continue during the second half, say the directors.

To reduce disparity, the interim dividend is lifted to 1.15p against a 0.98p per 25p share. Last year dividends totalling 4.2p were paid, with pre-tax profits at £1.99m on turnover of £25.76m.

The directors say that with the order book stretched well into the second half, the outlook for trading can be described as favourable. They add that all of the group's companies—engaged in combing, dyeing and

spinning—continue to maintain full activity, and results for 1983 should show a marked improvement over 1982.

However, they point out that mohair prices at source have reached record high levels, and it remains to be seen whether these prices will be acceptable in the market for mohair yarns which constitute business for 1983.

Net profits emerged at £1.06m compared with £87,000 after tax of £749,000 against £324,000. Last year extraordinary credits added £5,000.

Boddingtons' market share up

FOR THE six months ended June 25 1983 Boddingtons' Breweries has shown an underlying increase in trading profits of the order of 10 per cent.

Market share again improved and volume rose slightly by less than 1 per cent, keeping the company well ahead of the national position for beer sales. In the first few weeks of the current half trade has continued to show a marginal improvement over last year's volumes, although there are still no signs of any general recovery in market demand, the directors report.

In the first half turnover moved ahead £2.46m to £21.7m, trading profit rose £708,000 to £4.65m, and the balance before tax by £437,000 to £4.06m. In 1982 comparison, less than 44 months trading of the Oldham Brewery was included. And when full adjustment is made for this factor, the effect of accounting changes and exceptional investment income arising last year, the underlying increase is some 10 per cent.

The integration of the Oldham Brewery business with Boddingtons has now been substantially completed, and investment in

Oldham production and distribution facilities is under way.

Boddingtons' investment programme concentrating on its public houses is going ahead, with £5.6m budgeted for the year.

After tax £2.04m (£1.79m) the net profit was £2.12m (£1.97m) for earnings of 2.72p (2.59p) per share. There is an extraordinary credit of £100,000 (£137,000) being the surplus on disposal of properties and investments. The interim dividend is effectively increased from 1.05p to 1.14p—total for the previous year equalled 2.4p when profits before tax touched £3.6m.

Westpool ahead as LMS dividends improve to £1.5m

INCREASED pre-tax revenue is reported by Westpool Investment Holdings and the final dividend is raised from 0.812p to 0.894p net for a total up from 1.156p to 1.228p. The pre-tax figure was £1.84m compared with £1.7m.

Dividends from London Merchant Securities improved from £1.52m to £1.57m, but other investment income was down from £330,000 to £468,000. Management expenses were slightly higher at £37,000 (£31,000). Interest payable went up from £85,000 to £111,000. After tax of £223,000 (£254,000), stated earnings per 25p ordinary share improved from 1.16p to 1.24p, and from 0.99p to 1.06p fully diluted.

Accounts of London Merchant Securities, which are made up to March 31 1983 have not been consolidated. The 1983 figures reflect the dividends received in the year on the LMS shares.

The directors say further progress has been made in restructuring the non-LMS investment portfolio and benefits are reflected in the substantial capital appreciation achieved. After allowing for the increased borrowings incurred in the purchase of these investments, value by almost 50 per cent in the year under review.

Additional appreciation has accrued since April 1983 and, in that period, too, the listing of several formerly unlisted holdings has provided a measure of the impressive percentage by which their market value now exceeds book cost.

While the recent improvement in the market price of LMS shares serves partially to recognise that company's underlying strength and growth potential, it must also be seen to emphasise the extent to which those virtues and values fail to be reflected in the Westpool share price.

J. Fisher £1.6m midterm

IN THE light of higher finance charges, depreciation and other trading conditions the directors of James Fisher and Sons consider interim taxable profits of £1.61m against £2.38m to be "very satisfactory".

As future earnings reduce borrowings they look forward to the full benefits of recent acquisitions.

However, they say that shipping continues to labour under an uncertain economic climate and with no signs of any significant upturn on this front, it is difficult to make any long-term predictions.

Turnover of this ship owner, ship manager, and insurance broker, advanced from £9.75m to £14.23m during the six months to June 30 1983. The taxable result was after depreciation of £2.9m (£3.15m) and interest £1.35m (£30,000). Pre-tax profits of £1.37m (£1.66m) were achieved in the second half of last year. The interim dividend is raised from 1.335p to 1.4p.

On a net basis, earnings per 25p share fell from 8.78p to 8.38p after a same-again tax charge of £147,000. Extraordinary credits were up from £168,000 to £735,000.

Emray advances halfway and pays interim

Turnover and profits virtually trebled at Emray for the first six months to June 30 1983. Turnover grew from £2.57m to £7.42m and pre-tax profits from £68,000 to £302,000.

The directors point out that earnings 5p share increased from 0.49p to 0.87p on a significantly increased capital base, and they feel justified in making the first ever interim payment of 0.25p, only two years after declaring the maiden dividend.

The directors expect to recommend a final dividend of 0.5p making a total of 0.75p for the 1983 year—an increase of 50 per cent over the dividend paid for 1982.

Involvement in the Bluebell Garage Group—acquired in April—has already produced improved results, say the directors, and they anticipate further progress.

Internal growth has produced a large contribution from the group's main activities—the financial services and motor divisions—together with an increasing contribution from Technology Transfer Associates.

It is planned that capital allowances available to the group from expanding agricultural and industrial leasing activities will allow a continuing nil tax charge.

In the last full year pre-tax profits amounted to £195,000 on turnover of £5.78m.

LADBROKE INDEX
695-782 (-3)
based on FT Index
Tel: 01-493 5261

Chairman's statement

Hotbeeslion Gold Mining Company Limited

Incorporated in the Republic of South Africa

Improved Gold Prices Boost Profit.

Continuing High Capital Expenditure Expected — Mr. Basil E. Hersov

Profit after tax and state's share of profit amounted to R143 million for the year, a 39 per cent increase over the corresponding figure for 1982. The decrease in recovery grade from 10.2 to 9.9 grams per ton was largely countered by increasing throughput from 2.95 million to 3.02 million tons. Factors contributing to the improved profits were the higher gold prices received and increased uranium profits. Unit working costs escalated by 14 per cent (1982: 15 per cent) which compares favourably to the inflation rate. The improvement in taxed profit was not fully reflected in earnings because of substantially higher capital expenditure which amounted to R56.2 million (1982: R29.4 million). Total dividends paid were 780 cents per share (1982: 650 cents per share).

The total ore reserve based on a gold price of R15 800 (1982: R11 500) per kilogram rose substantially due to the higher gold price used and to changes in ore reserve estimations to accommodate an increase in the annual rate of stope face advance. However, the available ore reserve has decreased as a result of the exclusion of those ore blocks which, while fully developed for valuation purposes, require the provision of services before stopping operations can be commenced. The geological structure of the south-western section of the lease area is known to be complicated and three surface boreholes are being sunk to assist in determining the amount of Vaal reef present in this area and the extent of faulting.

In last year's statement mention was made of the presence of other reefs which could, in the correct economic climate, provide further sources of ore. Exploration of these reefs is proceeding in selected areas but no significant information is yet available. In the current year an amount of R1.5 million has been provided for this programme which will be re-assessed from time to time. Consideration is also being given to the acquisition of mineral rights over ground outside the lease area where such other reefs are known to be present. During the year an investigation was made into the tonnage and values of certain surface rock dumps. This investigation is

intimately linked with the use of radiometric sorting equipment. Results to date have been encouraging and the economic feasibility of erecting a plant to treat sorted material from such low grade sources is currently being examined. It is planned to complete this study during the course of the financial year. Preliminary estimates indicate that a suitable plant would cost in excess of R100 million in current terms.

Capital expenditure will remain at a high level for several years, particularly if the low grade plant referred to proves a viable proposition. The amount of R150 million mentioned last year could, thus, rise to over R200 million at current prices during the period 1983 to 1986 with the level reducing thereafter. The major on-going projects include the sinking of No. 6 north shaft and the building of No. 6 hostel. The sinking of the shaft is progressing satisfactorily and the hostel is due to be completed by December 1983.

Labour relations remained good during the year and more stability in the workforce was evident. Effective communication with all employees remains fundamental to the Company's code of employment practice and it is hoped that progress made to date will assist in developing good relations with newly emerging trade unions.

In the current year the aim is to maintain monthly tonnage milled at the higher level established during the second half of the 1983 financial year. Grada is likely to show a further decline following the trend established in the past years. Earnings and dividends will be mainly dependent on the gold price, which is unpredictable, and on capital expenditure, which will probably exceed the 1983 level.

Basil E. Hersov
Chairman

30 August 1983

The Annual General Meeting of Members will be held in Anglovaal House, 56 Main Street, Johannesburg at 11h00 on Wednesday, 19 October 1983.

THE PROPERTY MARKET BY ALISON HOGAN

Fall in industrial space

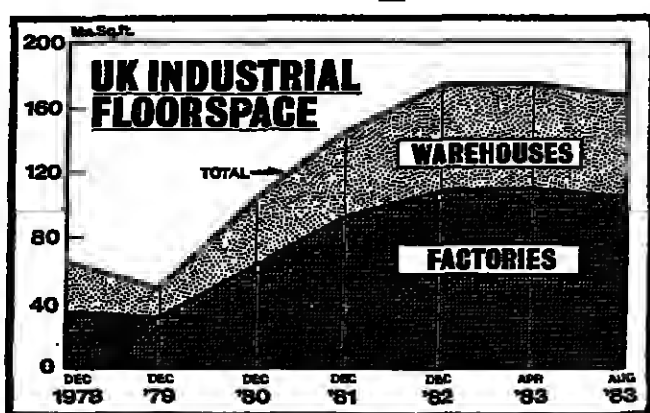
THE LEVEL of vacant industrial property in England and Wales has fallen for the first time since 1979—ono of the first indicators for the property market of a sustained improvement in the economy.

Industrial and warehouse floorspace on the open market reached a peak of 177.6m sq ft in mid-April and has slipped 4.56 per cent during the last four months to a current level of 169.5 sq ft according to figures published by King and Co today.

Mr Douglas King, senior partner of King & Co estimates that some 20 per cent to 25 per cent of the available space is not economically justified and ought to be demolished—a greater proportion of this surplus property is in areas of heavy industry. He sees the trend towards demolition of factories and warehouses as "a good economic factor and a positive help for the future."

Demolition is one factor in the reduction of space, another is a decrease in the amount of new buildings under construction throughout the country, with the exception of the East Midlands which recorded a small increase. The total fell from 11.78m sq ft in April to 10.41m sq ft in August.

King and Company regional offices report a modest pick up in demand, a sentiment which has been echoed in the com-



ments of industrially based property companies including Slough Estates, Altratt and Brixton Estates, which have recently reported financial results.

Harry Axton, chairman of Brixton Estates, announcing improved interim figures on Tuesday, warned that the improvement in the letting market has been confined to buildings of the highest quality in first-class locations.

According to King and Company, demand is particularly strong for large special units which "despite the large amount of available space on the market, cannot in many cases be satisfied by the current stock."

In another survey they reveal that 67 per cent of industrial companies prefer or require a

freehold or long lease tenure in preference to short leaseholds. "Many companies are now trying to acquire freehold premises to take advantage of the tax incentives that are available." They also prefer detached, self-contained buildings to terraces.

Large retail and DIY concerns are having an effect on the industrial take-up with a strong demand for large buildings on industrial sites. Companies including MFI, W. H. Smith and Harris Queensway have all been in the market.

The general outlook for industrial property is for a further modest improvement. Mr King envisages another small reduction in available space in the coming four months.

Side-by-side in Slough

ACTING for Lynton Holdings, Peter Taylor has negotiated a "side-by-side" funding on a 64 acre warehouse and industrial estate in Slough, which will be known as the Perth Trading Estate and comprise 131,000 sq ft of accommodation.

The funding has been arranged with Clerical Medical and General Life which is providing development finance in excess of £2m and which will get a majority stake in the equity of the completed estate.

As Guinness Peat has formed a joint company with U.S. Travelers Corporation to develop U.S. real estate opportunities—the new company is to be called London and Hartford—Guinness Peat Property Services has closed a funding deal with J.K. Financial Corporation of America for the first 60,000 sq ft phase of a 200,000 sq ft office development known as Century Park, Tampa, Florida.

The Allen Edmonstone Partnership and St Quintin represented J.K. with Healey and Baker's New York office acting for Guinness Peat.

pletes the lotting of the 270,000 sq ft first phase of the development at a total rent of \$8.39m per annum.

San Life Assurance Company of Canada plans to move its UK headquarters from Cockspur Street, London SW1, to the Basing View Business area in Basingstoke, Hampshire.

"Valuation and Investment Appraisal" is a valuable new book which tells you everything about property investment you never dared admit you don't understand backed up with detailed tables and statistics. Edited by Clive Darlow it is available from the Estates Gazette Ltd, 151 Wardour Street, London W1. Price £18.

Birmingham office rents have continued to increase at a greater rate than other provincial cities, according to figures from the Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors. Since 1978, they have moved up by 70 per cent, compared with 56 per cent in Newcastle and 27 per cent in Liverpool.

"Quicker by Quango," the history of Washington New Town and "a fascinating, blow-by-blow, warts-and-all account of the building of one of Britain's most imaginative new towns," will be published shortly by Publications for Companies, Cutting Hill House, Basingstoke, Stevenage, Herts, SG2 7DJ, price £9.95.

Owner occupation boost for City

DEMAND for office space in the City of London, which reached new levels in August, has received a further boost this month with the outright purchase of two prime sites for owner occupation.

Banque Paribas, a leading French bank, has this week completed the purchase of 88, Lombard Street, EC3 from Barclays Bank for an undisclosed sum, thought to be in the region of £15m. And First National Bank of Chicago has exchanged, but not completed, contracts with an unnamed purchaser for its 14, Royal Exchange building.

Paribas, advised by Jones Lang Wootton and Savills, bought the freehold with vacant possession and plans refurbishment to provide approximately 45,000 sq ft of banking offices on ground and seven upper floors, plus three basements. It should be ready for occupation in two years.

The move is being made to cope with the expansion of the bank which will now dispose of its existing 15,500 sq ft freehold premises at 33, Throgmorton Street.

Barclays Bank, advised by Richard Ellis, acquired the freehold of the Lombard Street building through the merger with Martins, which was associated with the site from the early 18th century.

First National is exchanging its 45,000 sq ft building in the City for 65,000 sq ft in the

Covent Garden site. But it will retain a clearing centre and payments office in Royal Exchange Avenue.

The recent trend to owner occupation, which also includes the sale by Warburgs of its 30, Gresham Street office to USAF, appears to indicate that when major businesses are seeking a prime city site they are willing to improve marginally on offers from institutions and developers. Agents report that there was serious competition for all these major sites.

Banking sector

The increased market activity in the City does not extend to the same level to the City fringes. An office floorspace survey for August from Debenham Tewson and Chinnock says that the increased market activity is concentrated in the banking sector of the City.

The survey shows that in the EC1 postal district, available space decreased by 8 per cent to 997,000 sq ft, a result both of a slowdown in new supply with only 19,000 sq ft being marketed for the first time, and buoyant satisfied demand with over 103,000 sq ft being let, sold or placed under offer.

In EC2, total space available down 3 per cent on the month at 1,048,000 sq ft, was the lowest level for a year. 103,000 sq ft in 15 units were taken up including two units of over 25,000 sq ft.

Objective view on Broadmead

IN AN atmosphere thickened by mud-slinging, litigation and police investigation, Bristol City Council has appointed London property specialists Hillier Parker to look at the options and implications involved in its possible sale of the city's £50m Broadmead shopping centre.

The council has been considering the disposal of some of its property assets as part of a financial reconstruction to reduce its debts—particularly those relating to the Royal Portbury Dock. It has the entire freehold of the 22 acre centre, which hosts major retailing names like Lewis's, Debenhams and BHS.

Hillier Parker expects to make its report to the council shortly. "We aim to explore whether it should be disposed of, if so what should be disposed of, and how," says Mike Digby, a partner in the firm.

The Broadmead situation has been complicated by an ambitious £30m plan for an adjacent shopping complex at Castle Green, put forward by Sir Robert McAlpine and local agents Harnell Taylor Cooke. In effect an extension to Broadmead—and rival plans for the site presented by Commercial Development Projects of Elland, west Yorkshire.

On this, the council is expected to propose a public meeting this autumn.

WILLIAM COCHRANE

Eleven Hill Street
LONDON W1

AN EXCEPTIONAL MAYFAIR OFFICE BUILDING WITH CAR PARKING NOW AVAILABLE 14,920sq.ft.

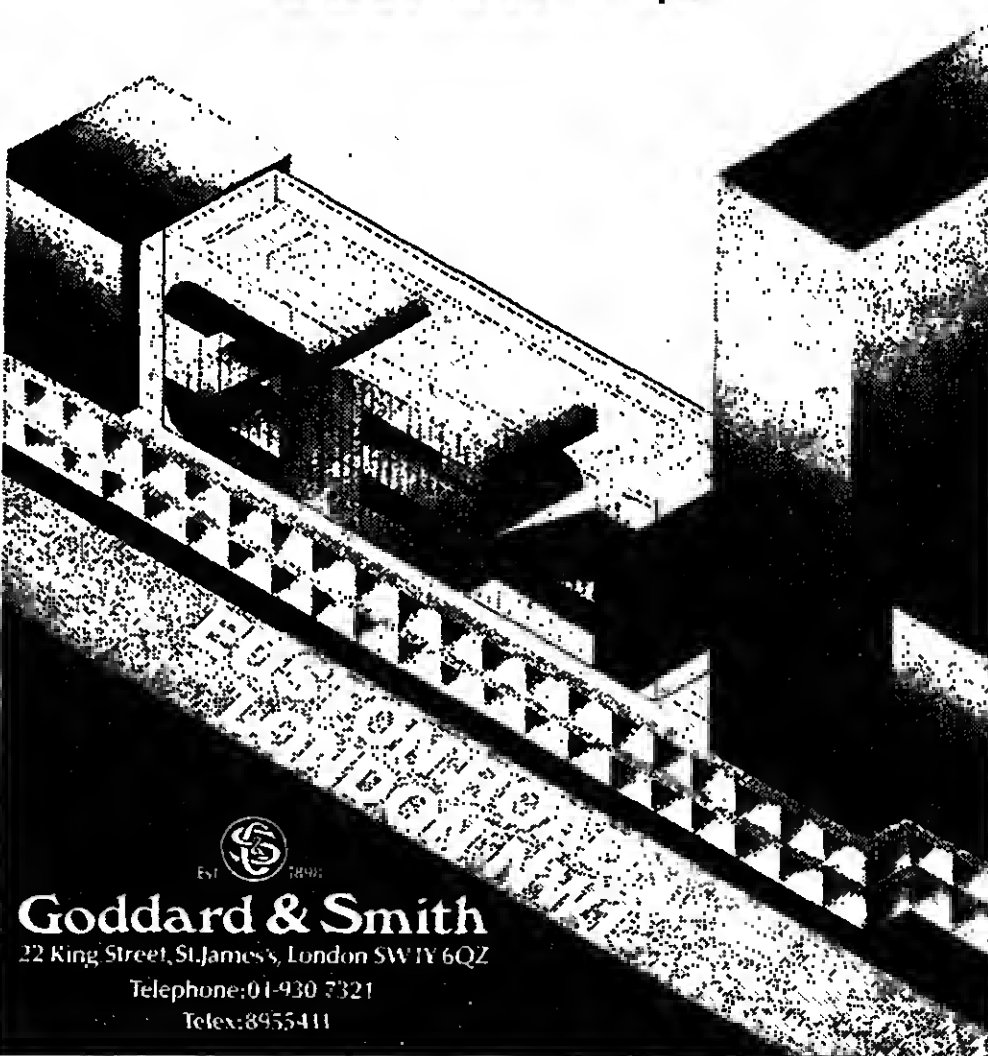
01499 0601
ADLERS

Knight Frank & Rutley
20 Haverhill Square 01-629 8271
London W1W 1HJ Tel: 629 8271

PRIME AIR CONDITIONED OFFICES TO LET

AVAILABLE IN FLOORS FROM 7,670sq.ft. TO 36,000sq.ft.

Fully fitted—Good car parking
Available for immediate occupation



Goddard & Smith
22 King Street, St James's, London SW1Y 6QZ
Telephone: 01-930 7321
Telex: 8455411

K for Industry

BELVEDERE, KENT
Warehouses/lease for assignment
15,240 sq ft and 6,355 sq ft
Rent £12.50
NO PREMIUM

HEDGE END, SOUTHAMPTON
Factory/Warehouse Units
12,400-20,000 sq ft
TO LET

MERTON SW19
Factory
6,000 sq ft
TO LET

NORTH FELTHAM, MIDD.
Modern single storey warehouses
From 10,000 sq ft
TO LET

ROMFORD, ESSEX
Factory & Offices
33,000 sq ft
FOR SALE FREEHOLD

SOUTHWARK SE15
4,995 sq ft
TO LET

WEEDON, NORTHANTS
Warehouse/Office Building
12,000 sq ft
FOR SALE FREEHOLD

WHEATHAMSTEAD, HERTS
Factories, Warehouses & Ancillary Offices
From 10,000 sq ft
FREEHOLD OR LEASEHOLD

King & Co
01-236 3000
1 SNOW HILL LONDON EC1

Manchester
Leeds • Birmingham
Edinburgh • Brussels

LIVERPOOL ST. STATION
ADJOINING

FREEHOLD OFFICE BUILDING
17,000 SQ.FT. APPROX
Passenger Lift,
Central Heating, Car Parking
FOR SALE

Sinclair Goldsmith
CHARTERED SURVEYORS
20 Copthall Avenue, London EC2R 7JD
01-920 9191
Telex: 28714

Richard Ellis Offices

61 Portland Place
W1
5,260sq.ft. TO LET

Prestigious Professional Offices
3,860sq.ft. plus Residential
accommodation 1,400sq.ft.

Richard Ellis, Chartered Surveyors
6-10 Bruton Street, London W1X 8DU
Telephone: 01-408 0929

RENTAL OFFICE

Tottenham Court Road, London W1

Only 1200sq.ft. of office remaining
Will divide 4000-5000sq.ft.

Joint Sole Agents
Edward Erdman 01-629 8191
6 Grosvenor Street, London W1X 0AD

Jones Lang Wootton
International Real Estate Consultants
Chartered Surveyors
403 Mount Street London W1Y 6AS
01-493 6040

Offices
Haslemere House
Haslemere
SURREY

Adjacent B.L. Station - Waterloo 45 mins.
NO USER RESTRICTION

New Air-conditioned
Office Building 8,850sq.ft.

20 on-site car spaces
FREEHOLD FOR SALE
OR MAY LET

Richard Ellis
Chartered Surveyors
6-10 Bruton Street, London W1X 8DU
Tel: 01-408 0929

OFFICE SUITE TO LET
NEWLY CONSTRUCTED BUILDING
KILNMANMAN
PERRY LANE, TOTTENHAM, N17
Close to Tottenham Court Road Station
15 Minutes from West End
Finished to a High Standard
New Lease Available 4.7.82 to 12.8.85 p.p.s.
IDEALLY SUITED TO SMALL PROFESSIONAL BUSINESS

BELLINGHAM TRADING ESTATE
Unit 13 Rendlesdown Road London SE9
MODERN SINGLE STOREY FACTORY/WAREHOUSE
WITH ANCILLARY OFFICES
New Lease Available 4.7.82 to 12.8.85 p.p.s.
* FULL HEATING * 3 PHASE ELECTRICITY
* GOOD PARKING AND UNLOADING

BERMONDSEY TRADING ESTATE
Unit 12 Rotherhithe New Road SE15
MODERN SINGLE STOREY FACTORY/WAREHOUSE
WITH ANCILLARY OFFICES
New Lease Available 4.8.81 to 12.8.85 p.p.s.
* FULL HEATING * 3 PHASE ELECTRICITY
* GOOD PARKING AND UNLOADING

AYLESBURY, BUCKS.
Unit 4 Park Street Industrial Estate
MODERN SINGLE STOREY FACTORY/WAREHOUSE
WITH ANCILLARY OFFICES
New Lease Available 4.8.82 to 12.8.85 p.p.s.
* FULL HEATING * 3 PHASE ELECTRICITY
* GOOD PARKING AND UNLOADING

AYLESBURY, BUCKS.
Unit 13 Park Street Industrial Estate
MODERN SINGLE STOREY FACTORY/WAREHOUSE
WITH ANCILLARY OFFICES
New Lease Available 4.8.82 to 12.8.85 p.p.s.
* FULL HEATING * 3 PHASE ELECTRICITY
* GOOD PARKING AND UNLOADING

FRANTHORNE INVESTMENTS LIMITED
Osborn House, Osborn Terrace, Lee Road, London SE13 9DW
Tel: 01-852 7407/8/9 • Telex 890544

% STATION ROAD, SIDCUP, KENT
TO LET
SHOP (APPROX 500 SQ FT) WITH TWO FLOORS
OFFICES ABOVE (APPROX 150 SQ FT)
Use: Retail Shop, Estate Agent, Bank, building
Society or Insurance Brokers

Apply to:
DONANDA LIMITED
Osborn House, Osborn Terrace, Lee Road, London SE13 9DW
Tel: 01-852 7407/8/9 • Telex 890544

OFFER FOR SALE
SHARES IN AN UNIQUE HOTEL & LEISURE DEVELOPMENT

In a busy, vibrant Yorkshire town
The position is ideally suited to the use, being in the city centre boundaries
and on a riverfront. The development will consist of altering an existing
Grade 1 listed property built in stone with mullioned windows to provide 60
letting rooms, reception area, coffee shop, restaurant for 120 covers,
conference facilities, cinema, an air parking for up to 100 cars, woodland
family entertainment area planned. The project may be offered for sale to
anyone wishing to purchase the whole.

For further details Tel: 0824 369648

M25 Fairview Industrial Park
6mins M25
15mins Tilbury Docks

Rainham, Essex
New Factory
Warehouse Units
From 1,000sq.ft.
Upwards

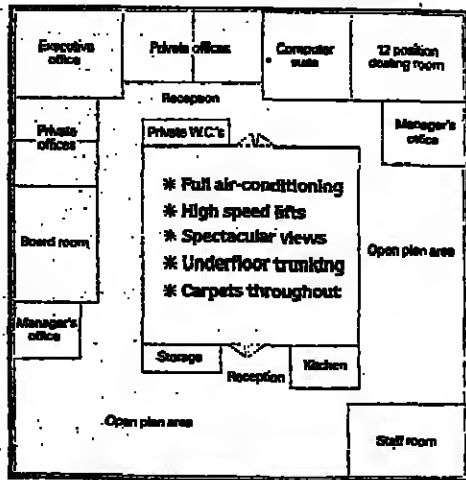
To Rent
From £1-57 p.s.f.

Fairview
Tel: Warr (0920) 830033

To Buy
From £22 p.s.f.

Prime City of London location St. Helen's, 1 Undershaft EC3 offices

Part 14th Floor - 6,590 sq.ft.
Entire 11th Floor - 11,078 sq.ft.
To be let individually or as a unit of 17,668 sq.ft.
11th Floor rent £22.12 per sq.ft. fixed until 1985
Fully fitted banking offices
providing the following facilities:



DEBENHAM
TENNISON &
CHINCOCK
01-236 1520

UNITED KINGDOM HOUSE

180 OXFORD STREET W1

A building of distinction
containing two prestigious
office floors, providing
superb accommodation
from 10,500-50,000 sq ft

**Edward
Erdman**

Surveyors
6 Grosvenor Street, W1X 0AD
Telephone: 01-629 8131

On the instructions of British Ever Ready Limited

1 2 5 5 HIGH ROAD LONDON N20

Entire Floors available from 6,000sq ft
with ample car parking facilities

- Central heating
- 3 automatic passenger lifts
- Partitioned and carpeted
- Telephones installed
- Fully equipped canteen

available if required

SOLE AGENTS:

DE&J LEVY
01-930 1070

Estate House, 130 Jermyn Street,
London SW1Y 4UL, Tel: 267 761

ONLY
36,000sq.ft.
now remaining
available

London NW10

Cloves M1, A40 & North Circular Road

A MAJOR FREEHOLD

S/S INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX

100,000 sq ft on 3.4 Acre Site

- Main Road Frontage
- Overhead Cranes
- Concrete Yards
- Central Heating

Suitable Owner Occupation/Division/
Development

**EDWARDSYMONS
& PARTNERS**
59-62 Wren Road, London SW11 1DN
Tel: 01-854 6454 Tel: 01-854 6456

5,000 SQ. FT. PRESTIGE OFFICES ST. JAMES'S STREET, S.W.1.

One floor, superb order. Ready for immediate occupation.
To Let without premium.
Please apply to sole agents:

ROSS JAYE

21 Beaufort Street, London, W1. Tel: 01-486 1962

First year rents cut by 100%



BRACKMILLS 7 WAREHOUSE/ FACTORY UNITS

5000, 13000 and 20 000sqft

Brackmills is one of Northampton's most successful
employment areas. Companies already on Brackmills
include MFI (National Distribution Centre), Fisher Price,
Gestetner, British Pepper and Spice and Dacia
Transport.

Brackmills 7 is a low density development, and the units
are well spaced between areas of high quality land-
scaping. Individually accessed from the public highway,
with adequate car parking and loading facilities, the units
are of high quality external and internal finish.

- * Fully fitted offices/toilets
- * Five minutes from M1 junction 15
- * Rates pegged at 1982 levels
- * Rents from £2.05 per square foot
- * Rented housing available for key staff

expanding NORTHAMPTON

Contact Paul Tudor or Alex Manser on 0604 34734

Northampton Development Corporation, 2-3 Market Square, Northampton NN1 2EN

**Introductory fees paid to Agents for successful completions

Glasgow APOLLO SITE THEATRE

FREEHOLD REDEVELOPMENT SITE FOR DISPOSAL

Outline planning consent has been
granted for the erection of approximately
80,000 sq. ft. gross, prestigious office
accommodation, situated in Renfrew St in
the heart of the commercial centre of the
city.

The building has been designed to
accommodate two separate units, each
having approximately 40,000 sq. ft. gross
floor areas, to include parking facilities.

There is a current rental income in excess
of £82,500 per annum, the tenants of
which are subject to 6 months notice of
determination upon redevelopment.

OFFERS IN THE REGION OF £1 MILLION CONSIDERED.

A developer would consider
leasing the completed units
at a rental of approximately
£6.50 per sq. ft. per
annum exclusive with
a possession date
to be agreed.



Apply owners agents for full details
and brochure

D. Hansford & Company
47 Dorset Street London W1H 3FH
Tel: 01-486 1128/9

Abbotts commercial

Upon instructions from
CORNING (Medical and Scientific)
FOR SALE FREEHOLD
FULLY EQUIPPED BIOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH
LABORATORIES WITH PRODUCTION UNIT

34,000 sq. ft.

NEAR BRAintree ESSEX

- * Freeze dryers
- * Cold storage rooms
- * Deionised water supply
- * Excellent communications

56/60 Gresham Street
London EC2V 7BB
Tel: 01-406 4197

15 Duke Street
Chelmsford Essex
Tel: (0245) 63484

59 SOUTHERNHAY,
BASILDON, TEL 23662

15 DUKE STREET,
CHELMSFORD, TEL 62464

LAND FOR SALE

WEMBLEY—FREEHOLD Office Site P.P.
for 7,000 sq. ft. Contact Stafford.
Tel: (07535) 62444.

HAINGUAT, ESSEX

Small Industrial Units

To Be Let

From 2,200 sq ft to 6,500 sq ft
Close Central Line Station
M11 and M25
Full details from Joint Agents:
Ernest Owens & Williams 01-496 9081
and Glenn 01-594 3017

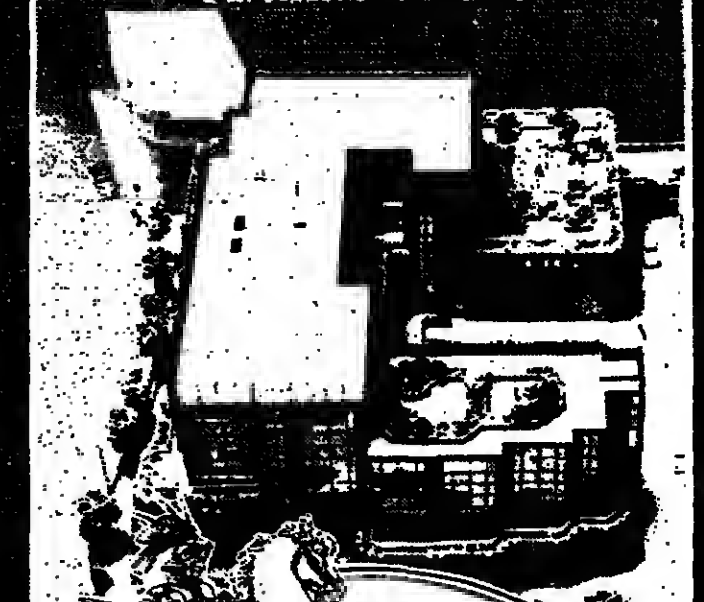
To Let NEW MALDEN

SUPERB OFFICES & 2 ANCILLARY
LIGHT INDUSTRIAL WORKSHOPS
5,100 sq ft - Ample Private Parking
Unique development maintained to
highest standard
New Lease from September quarter
PHONE 01-948 8231 Ext 5



Commercial Union Properties Ltd. 100 London Borough of Merton

36,450sq ft
Phase 1 of this unique
new office development
Available now

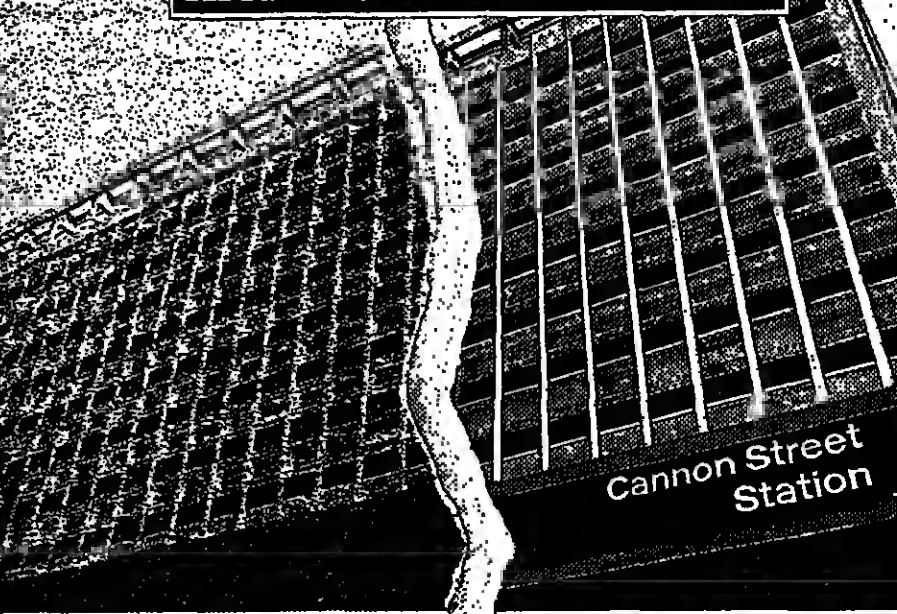


St. Georges Wimbledon

DONALDSONS
CHARTERED SURVEYORS

271 Richmond Street
London SW1Y 6PE 01-930 1090

HOW WE BROUGHT THE OUTDATED SIXTIES INTO THE HIGH TECHNOLOGY EIGHTIES



Civil Lloyd Bank Plc. Arthur City Lloyd Bank Plc. Queensway Bank Plc. Thoroughbank & Chelmsford Bank Plc. T.H. Engineering Services Ltd.

Like so many office blocks of the
sixties boom years, the Lloyd Bank building
above Cannon Street Station had become
outdated with the rapid advance of high
technology and the ever increasing need for
energy conservation.

To bring the building firmly into
the 80's Trollope & Colls (City) have carried
out a comprehensive, multi-million pound
refurbishing project ready to meet the modern
demands of one of the world's leading banks.

As part of the contract, a completely
new air conditioning system involving

structural alterations together with infra-red
activated lighting was installed by our own
M & E departments. The energy input for the
whole building is managed by computer,
assisted by secondary glazing with solar control.

All was finished within budget and
on time. We are hard at work in London
restoring, re-building, and refurbishing
buildings of all types, sizes, and ages—some of
them a mere 20 years old.

If refurbishment forms a part of
your future, telephone Patrick Trollope now
on 01-377 2500.

Trollope & Colls (City) Limited

BUILD WITH CONFIDENCE

Trollope & Colls (City) Ltd, Trollope House, 25 Christopher Street, London EC2A 2BR.

South Hampshire 60,000sq. ft.

Modern Warehouse/Factory
ADJOINING
M27 MOTORWAY
Sprinklers • Lighting • Heating
Phoenix Beard
2 Church Street, Canford Heath Square,
London W1M 0BH, 01-323 4881

LONDON DOCKLAND ENTERPRISE ZONE

INVESTMENT FOR SALE
WITH 100% I.B.A.
From £400,000—£2.8 million
Healy & Baker
01-429 9292

PRIME MAYFAIR

MODERN

OFFICE BUILDING

14,000 SQ FT

This Unique Property includes:

Self-contained Maisonette, double garage (on site),
full carpeting and extensive partitioning, 10-person
lift, gas central heating (with part air-conditioning),
Monarch 120 telephone (24 lines and 60 extensions),
four telex machines.
The interest offered is a F.R.I. lease with 20 years
remaining.

Write Box T.5948, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

Petty France
London SW1

Prestige Air conditioned
Office Building with Car Parking

**Weatherall
Green & Smith**
01-405 6944

**14,700 sq. ft.
TO LET**

**If only the very best
quality offices will be suitable...**

**30 Charles II Street
ST. JAMES'S SQUARE SW1**

5,270 SQ. FT.

For full details of the last remaining floor in this unusually grand air conditioned office building and an appointment to see the quality for yourself, please contact:

MELLERSH & HARDING
43 St. James's Place, London SW1A 1PA
01-499 0866 Telex: 24310

Jones Lang
103 Mount Street, London W1V 6AS
01-493 6040 Telex: 23858

A Development by Sheraton Securities International plc
in conjunction with Barclaytrust.

**St. George's Industrial Estate,
Kingston-Upon-Thames**

New Factory/Warehouse Units available

2,500 sq ft - 34,000 sq ft

5 Units now let ★ 5 Units now let ★ 5 Units now let

Peter Taylor
16 Bolton Street, London W1V 7PA
01-499 5511 Telex: 23583

Chamberlain & Willows
100 Abchurch Lane, London EC4N 3AB
01-682 4633

NORTH SHIELDS

Walsend Road, West Chirton, North Shields,
Tyne & Wear

Modern Single Storey Warehouse
just off A1(M) with main road frontage
121,000 sq. ft. on 13.25 acres

For Sale or To Let

**FREEHOLD WITH VACANT POSSESSION
(WILL DIVIDE)**

28 Mount St. 45 Frederick St.
London W1V 5RB Sunderland SR1 1NF
01-499 3933 0783 659046

GL Hearn & Partners

On the instructions of Bovis Property Division

BASINGSTOKE

MODERN

WAREHOUSES & OFFICES

15/31/62,000 sq. ft.

Lease For Sale or To Let

From ONLY £1.75 sq. ft.

★ FULLY FITTED OFFICES
★ FLUORESCENT LIGHTING THROUGHOUT
★ AMPLE PARKING/LOADING AREAS
★ 18ft TO EAVES
★ IMMEDIATE OCCUPATION

MELLERSH & HARDING
43 St. James's Place, London SW1A 1PA
01-499 0866 Telex: 24310

CLARE & CO
103 Mount Street, London W1V 6AS
01-493 6040 Telex: 23858

THINK DECENTRALISED

SLOUGH TOWN CENTRE
Preliminary Details
2 New Self-contained Office Buildings
2,600 Sq.Ft. each. All Amenities.

CLOSE M4 & M3
3.5 acres. Planning Permission for 11,500 Sq.Ft.
Research Labs. and Ancillary Offices.
Ref: REAS.

KINGSTON TOWN CENTRE
Air-conditioned Offices
4,000 Sq.Ft. to 16,000 Sq.Ft.
Car Parking. High Quality.

Further Details Available Ref: IKC/JNH

01-248 5022

Chestertons
Chartered Surveyors

On the instructions of
British Telecommunications

EDINBURGH
118/124 GEORGE STREET

**PRIME
REDEVELOPMENT
SITE**

Frontage: 131ft (40m)
Depth: 142ft (43m)

FOR SALE

For further details apply Ref. JS

Hillier Parker
May & Rowden

5 South Charlotte Street, Edinburgh EH2 4AN
Telephone: 031-226 5321
Also London (W1 and City) and Overseas

**YOU MAY ALREADY
BE SITTING
IN YOUR NEW
OFFICE.**

Find out about the Amseco systems
furniture, it could save you up to 30%
on your existing office space.

Matthews Systems

DOMINANT HOUSE, 85 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET
LONDON EC4N 3HS. 01-248 0475.

WINDSOR HOUSE
39 King Street, London EC2

1,769 sq ft

**Air-conditioned Offices
TO LET**

For further details contact:
Simon Ward

Gooch & Wagstaff
Chartered Surveyors
01-248 2044

73 Watling Street
London EC4M 9BL
Telex 8811824

FOR SALE OR TO LET
5,900 SQ. FT.
Modern Prestige Office Building
with car parking.
SHARPNESS, GLOS.

Ideal Headquarters building with
good access to Motorway
network.

Sole Agents:

Sandoe Luce Pines
Commercial Department
31 Brunswick Road, Gloucester GL1 2JZ
6 Regent Street, Cheltenham GL50 1SF

ENFIELD
Close A10/M25
1.75 Acres
**INDUSTRIAL SITE
FOR DEVELOPMENT**

Existing Office
Building 9,000 sq. ft.
FOR SALE FREEHOLD
£150,000 PER ACRE

HENRY BUTCHER
01-405 8411

Warwickshire

**Swift Valley
Industrial Estate
Rugby**

for details of freehold
serviced sites up to
20 acres, contact:-

**Alan Wright, Town Hall, Rugby,
Phone Rugby (0788) 77177 Ext. 384.**

**Offices
in every town out of town.**

In London? We'll help you out.

Ref: IKC/NH
01-248 5022

Chestertons
Chartered Surveyors

Knights Frank & Rutley
20 Hanover Square 01-629 8171
London W1R 0AH Telex 263384

EDGWARE ROAD
NW9

Lofty Warehouse
Approx 31,000 sq. ft.

TO BE LET

IMMEDIATE POSSESSION

ADVERTISEMENT

BEDFORDSHIRE
BEDFORD
Kilroy, Estate Agents, 60 St. Leger,
Bedford. Tel: (0234) 50052.

BERKSHIRE
READING
Buckell & Ballard, 43 Market Place,
Reading. Tel: (0734) 67341.

GLoucestershire
CHICHESTER
Lewson and Lewson, Chartered
Valuation Surveyors & Estate Agents,
3 Regent Street, Chichester, GL50
1HF. (0242) 21677 (8 lines).

Hampshire
SOUTHAMPTON, PORTSMOUTH
Hall Paine and Partners, Chartered
Surveyors, Valuers, Estate Agents, 2
London Road, Southampton, (0703)
28915.

Hertfordshire
HERTFORD
W. H. Lee & Co., Commercial Depart-
ment, 21 Castle Street, Hertford. Tel:
Hertford (0462) 52772/3.

WATFORD
Gordon Hudson and Co., 147 The
Parks, Watford, 39711 (10 lines).

LINCOLNSHIRE
LINCOLN
John H. Walter & Sons, 27/28 Silver
Street, Lincoln. Tel: 0522 25454.

LONDON
CITY
Noel Alexander & Partners, Property
Advisors to Banks, 70 Queen Victoria
Street, EC4. 01-248 2235.

**Bates Richards & Co., Specialists in
City Offices, & Broad Street Place,
London, EC2. 01-430 0058.**

**Chestertons, Chartered Surveyors and
Estate Agents, City, Holborn and
Decentralised Offices, 28 Queen
Street, EC4R 1BB. 01-248 5022.**

**Hampton and Sons, Skinner's Hall,
3 Dowgate Hill, London, EC4. 01-289
7431.**

**J. Trevor and Sons, Estate Agents,
Surveyors and Valuers, 85 London
Wall, EC2M 7AD. 01-628 0725, Also
Mayfair, Manchester, Sheffield and
Bristol.**

WEST CENTRAL
Robert Irwin and Burns, Office, Co.
and Ind. Specialists, 23-24 Marston
St., W1N 5LE. 01-637 0621.

**Lander Burfield, Chartered Sur-
veyors, 75 Shoe Lane, Fleet St.,
London EC4A 3BU. Tel: 01-583
0850. Telex: 92747.**

**Chestertons, Chartered Surveyors and
Estate Agents, West End Office,
Patricias, Whitechapel, etc., 75
Grove Street, W1X 1LB. 01-499
0404.**

**Reiff Dimer & Co., (Office and Com-
mercial Property Specialists), 179
New Bond Street, W1V 6PO. 01-491
3154.**

**Gerrard Smith & Partners, Estate
Agents and Property Consultants,
40 Crawford St., W1. 01-722 3484.**

**Van Scott & Co., Estate Agents and
Surveyors, Berkeley House, 30
Berkeley Street, London, W1. 01-430
5911.**

**J. Trevor and Sons, Estate Agents,
Surveyors and Valuers, 58 Grosvenor
Street, W1X 0DD. 01-628 8151, Also
City, Manchester, Sheffield and
Bristol.**

SOUTH WEST
James Andrew and Partners, Con-
sultant Surveyors and Estate Agents,
52 Pall Mall, London
SW1Y 6JZ. 01-833 4433. Telex:
286239.
New York Office: 0101 212 307
1087.

**Hampton & Sons, 8 Arlington Street,
London, SW1. Tel: 01-493 6222.**

MERseyside
LIVERPOOL
Mason Owen & Partners, Commer-
cial Property Consultants, Glad-
stone House, Union Court, Cade
Street, Liverpool L2 4UG. Tel:
0151-227 3521.
Branches at Manchester, Hull and
Dublin.

Middlesex
HOUNSLOW
Horne & Sons, Chartered Surveyors,
181 High Street. Tel: 01-870 2244.

NORFOLK
Temple, Commercial Chartered Sur-
veyors, 58 Ludlow Street, Norwich.
Tel: 0603 28941.

**The A. G. Ebbage Partnership,
Exchange Street, Norwich, Tel:
(0603) 25971. Telex: 97372. Com-
mercial and Industrial Surveyors,
Residential Agents. The AGE of
Property Experts for East Anglia
— north of the Thames.**

NORTH EAST
Storrey Sons and Parker, Chartered
Surveyors, Newcastle, 952 56201.
Middleborough 042 328291. Stockley
0442 710883. Mersyth 0670 73383.

OXFORDSHIRE
OXFORD
Buckell & Ballard, 58 Commer-
cial St., Oxford. Tel: (0865) 240801
and 18 Offices.

SURREY
EPSOM
Bridgers Commercial, Chartered Sur-
veyors, 70 High Street. Tel: Epsom
01777.

GUILDFORD
Cubitt & West, Commercial Sur-
veyors, 44 High Street, Guildford.
Tel: (0483) 72727 or 0355. 18 Offices
in Surrey, Sussex and Hampshire.

WORKING
David Smith & Partners, Commer-
cial Consultants, 123 Goldsmith
Road, Woking. Tel: Woking 2344/5.

SUSSEX
CRAWLEY
Philip James Associates, 6 Brighton
Road. (0293) 21156.

WILTSHIRE
Buckell & Ballard, 108 Commercial
Road, Swindon. Tel: (0793) 44511.

WALES
CARDIFF
Cooke and Arkwright, 7/8 Windsor
Place, Cardiff CF1 3SL. Tel: (0222)
359151.

**Powell & Powell, Surveyors, Com-
mercial and Industrial Specialists,
5-7 St. John's Sq., Cardiff CF1 2SB.
Tel: 27666.**

BRIDGEND
David E. Little Prynne, Chart. Survs.,
31a Caroline St., Mid. Glam. (0556)
59445.

YORKSHIRE
SHEFFIELD
Edon Lockwood and Riddle,
Chartered Surveyors, Property
Consultants, Sales and Advice in
connection with Commercial and
Industrial Properties, Portfolio
Property Management Investment,
86 Campo Lane, Sheffield S1 2EF.
Tel: 763782. Telex: 547430 ELR.

SCOTLAND
ABERDEEN
Burnett (F. G.), Chartered Sur-
veyors, Valuers and Estate Agents,
33 Albany Place, Aberdeen AB9
5SA. Tel: (0224) 672681.

**James R. Thompson (Properties) Ltd.,
73 Crown Street, Aberdeen AB1 2BA.
Surveyors, Valuers & Estate Agents.
Tel: 0224 52466.**

**Wabster & Co. (Chartered Sur-
veyors) 80 Union Street, AB1 1SB.
(0224) 628878.**

**Kenneth Ryden & Pinnis, Chart. Sur-
veyors, 201 Union St., Aberdeen. 0224
24306.**

EDINBURGH
Hillier Parker May & Rowden, 5
South Charlotte St., Edinburgh. Tel:
031-225 5321.

**Kenneth Ryden & Pinnis, 71 Hanover
St., Edinburgh. Tel: 031-225 6612.**

GLASGOW
Kenneth Ryden & Pinnis, 154 West
George St., Glasgow. 041-533 0055.

**Wabster and Co., 21 West Nile St.,
Glasgow. Tel: 041-204 0771.**

PLANT & MACHINERY

Alroy Entwistle, 28/29 Cross St.,
Manchester M2 7AQ. Tel: 061-634
9177.

Frank G. Bowen Limited (Est.
1924), Specialist Auctioneers and
Valuers of Machine Tools, Tool
Machinery, Trade Stocks, etc., in
the UK, 15 Great Street, Sheffi-
eld. Tel: 01-437 3244.

Industrial Plants Corporation
(UK) Ltd., Auctioneers and
Valuers of Plant and Machinery,
71a Salisbury Street, Hull HU6
3DU. Tel: 0482 43272. Telex:
575522. Established USA 1918.

ITES Valuation Services, Valuers
of Plant & Property UK & World-
wide, Longridge House, Man-
chester, M20 4DT. Tel: 061-633
5282.

Norman Levy Associates Over-
seas, Guaranteed Valuation and
Auctioneers of Plant and
Machinery, Marley House, 314/322
Regent Street, London W1R 5AA.
Tel: 01-433 0701. Telex: 887251
Levy G.

Edward Rushton Son and
Kempson (Est. 1855), Valuers,
Auctioneers and Loss Assess-
ors, 10 Carlos Place, Gros-
venor St., London W1V 6HA.
UK, Ireland, Australia, New
Zealand, South East Asia,
Africa and USA.

G. F. Singleton & Co., 53 King
Street, Manchester. Tel: 061-532
8271.

Smith Metzack, Surveyors Valuers
and Estate Agents, 17/18 Old
Bond Street, W1. Tel: 01-493 1813.

Edward Symmonds and Partners,
Auctioneers and Valuers, 55-52
Telford Road, London SW1V 10H.
Tel: 01-434 3454. Telex: 885345.
And at Manchester.

Walker Walton Hanson, Chartered
Valuers of Plant and Machin-
ery throughout the United Kingdom,
5 Byard Lane, Nottingham, (0522)
54272, 38 Over Street, Bristol,
Somerset, London W1X 38L, 01-493
1855, And at Mansfield, Milton
Mearby and Oakham.

Weatherall Green & Smith,
Chartered Surveyors, Auction-
eers & Valuers, 22 Chancery
Lane, W.C.C. Tel: 01-492 8844.
Telex: 22448. Also at City of
London, London, Paris, Frank-
furt and New York.

**To let & for sale
OFFICES
WAREHOUSES
SHOPS &
LAND FOR
DEVELOPMENT**

Investor "Clients" urgently seek
**SHOP INVESTMENTS
PARADES - SINGLES
LEASE-BACKS**

Prompt personal attention from
Jared Mendosa, ESQA
The Lionel Mendosa Partnership
7 Howe Manor Parade, Howe Street
Notts, East Sussex, BN2 2DP
Tel: (0273) 728668

OFFICES TO LET

CONDUIT STREET, LONDON, W1—Excel-
lent newly refurbished first floor office
suite, 1,000 sq. ft., available 10 days
into April. Grimsley & Son 01-636 9654.
OVERSEA STREET, W1—Excellent first floor
suite, 600 sq. ft., available now. Tel:
01-492 1845. Internal rent £3,000
per annum. Tel: 01-492 1845.

FURNISHED OFFICE SUITE, 2 rooms
furnished, 1,000 sq. ft., in Prime
Listed building, 18, New Bond Street.
Longmans, 18, New Bond Street, Tel:
01-492 1845. £200 per month fully re-
nted. Tel: 01-492 1845.

MAYFAIR—Suits of luxury furnished
offices available immediately in prime
building. Ideal for senior company
directors. Secretarial services in-house.
Alderman Administration, 01-492 0166.

**INVESTMENTS
FOR SALE**

**PRIME INVESTMENT
FOR SALE**

A MODERN CENTRAL
LONDON (W1) FREEHOLD
OFFICE BLOCK

Fully air conditioned and
superbly designed. Let to Triple
A tenant at below the current
market rental value.

Vendors prepared to exchange
his shares in company owning this
property for shares in
quoted public company.

Write Ben 75919, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

**I.B.A.'S
HIGH WYCOMBE**

100% investment with
developer's guarantee
UNITS FROM £84,000

DUNCAN CONN & CO.

1 Charles Street,
London, W1X 7HA.
01-499 3366

W1—Office investment for PLC long 281
lease, prime location £10,250 per annum, 10
years, 100% guaranteed. Tel: 01-492 1845.
& Connors, 01-492 1845.

PRIME FREEHOLD INVESTMENT

**MODERN
INDUSTRIAL PREMISES**

New 25-Year Lease to
**INTERNATIONAL PLC
FOR HIGH TECH PRODUCTION**

M25 CORRIDOR NORTH OF LONDON

RENT £70,000 P.A.X.

FOR SALE

Principals or retained agents only please reply to
Box T.5950, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

CAMBRIDGE

NEW INDUSTRIAL UNIT
10,000 SQ. FT.
ON 1-ACRE SITE

TO LET

at competitive rent of £20,000
plus sitting out allowance.

**BIDWELLS (Ref: HCB),
Trumpington Rd., Cambridge
CB2 2LD. Tel: 0223 841841.**

**182 KENTON ROAD
HARROW, MIDD.**

**SUPERB MODERN SELF-CONTAINED
OFFICE ACCOMMODATION TO LET**

ONLY 10 PER SQ FT

All amenities, to include director's
flat, private parking, central
heating. Immediate possession

Apply Sole Letting Agents:
Gross, Fine & Krieger Chalfen
Tel: 01-483 3855 - Ref. RPS

ESTATE AGENTS DIRECTORY

The cost of promoting your company is
£76 for twelve insertions of two lines
and for each additional line the rate is £27

ALSO

A limited number of 2-centimetre boxes are available
at £340 per annum (only £28 per insertion)

For further details please contact:
Fiona Gornall, Property Advertising
Financial Times, Bracken House
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY
Tel: 01-248 5000 or Telex: 855033

FOR INVESTMENT

**Pre-let IBA
Development
Approx. £1m**

Ref: 100,000 to £750,000
Ready March to May 1984
Ref: 100,000 to £750,000
10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

**Opportunities for I.B.A.
Investors in Sussex**

Good Location
Range from £100,000 to £750,000
Ready March to May 1984
Ref: 100,000 to £750,000
10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

هكذا عالجنا

Friday September 16 1983

Drought risk for
South African
citrus, Page 38NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE 30-31
AMERICAN STOCK EXCHANGE 31
WORLD STOCK MARKETS 32
LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE 33-35
UNIT TRUSTS 36-37
COMMODITIES 38
CURRENCIES 39
INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL MARKETS 40

WALL STREET

Funding set
for a cool
reception

WASHINGTON did not favour Wall Street with reasons for cheer yesterday, as industrial production figures released for last month emerged at the lower end of expectations and the nation's current account chalked up a record quarterly deficit, writes Gordon Cramb in New York.

Analysts said advance guesses at the weekly money supply figures due today were "being revised upward almost hourly." The consensus is for M-1 growth of \$4bn to as much as \$7bn.

A late afternoon blue chip slide took the Dow Jones Industrial average 14.43 lower to 1,215.04, although in the broader market there were still 649 issues showing gains against the 875 on the decline. Volume was subdued at 70.89m shares.

The focus of distress was in the credit markets, despite two separate interventions by the Federal Reserve - first with four-day system repurchases and then an offer to buy bills of all maturities, both infrequently used mechanisms aimed at aiding liquidity.

But the rally this brought was only partial. Although short-term rates came back to their overnight levels, prices of

government paper at the long end shed a net third of a point.

This came in the midst of preparations to accommodate the Treasury's \$14.25bn funding exercise over the next week, and dealers were quick to mark down the prices at which they are offering the securities on a when-issued basis.

Market participants on the equity side were more optimistic, though. One dealer with a major broking firm said investors had taken the output and payments data on board yesterday and were content merely to hold back.

At the same time, there remained "a lot of cash around" waiting for the incentive to draw it back in. He pointed out that those declines which had occurred over the past few weeks mainly took the form of a reluctant drift in thinning volume, whereas the gains had been swift, assured, and substantial in turnover.

Monday's sudden swerve away from peak levels - the one exception - did a lot of damage, he said, and had made most more wary as a result although not unwilling in principle to augment portfolios.

Scattered gains were to be found particularly in the transport sector, with the airlines currently benefiting from improved traffic and load factor and attention drawn to the railway issues by the Burlington Northern takeover operations.

Eastern Airlines was steady at \$67, and Trans World firmed \$4 to \$25.4, while the rail stocks CSX was in demand but held at \$71.4 and Union Pacific added \$1 to \$57. Profit-taking on Burlington Northern's recent strength this

time pulled it \$1 1/2 lower at \$95 1/2, however.

All these stocks are represented in the 20-issues Dow Jones Transportation average which outperformed much of the market, slipping just 2.29 to 561.40.

The Detroit car makers, not included in the index, were featured again by Chrysler. Its preferred stock was to the fore on the active list, adding \$1 1/2 to \$37 1/2, after Wednesday's announcement that it was to catch up on four years of missed dividends on these, while the common stock relinquished \$1 1/2 to \$29 1/2.

One of the day's better gains came from Dr Pepper, the third-ranker in U.S. soft drinks, which put out feelers for a possible merger or asset sale. The stock jumped \$2 1/2 to \$16.

Word from W. R. Grace that the retailer might undertake a public sale of corners of its business caused no great flurry, and it held steady at \$47 1/2.

Ogden Corporation, on the other hand, gained \$1 1/2 at \$37 1/2 on news of a spin-off of its marine division to shareholders, possibly tax-free. When untethered from the parent, Ogden Marine will trade over-the-counter.

KN Energy, the subject of a bid by Mesa Petroleum valued at \$54.25 a share, shed \$4 of its \$11 leap on Wednesday to settle at \$52.

The scaling down of Baldwin-United, the cause of a \$1 1/2 drop in its price the previous day to \$53, brought a further selloff yesterday taking it down to \$47.

The government bond market, with Fed Funds at an obstinately high 9 1/2 per cent, showed initial rises of three basis points in the discount on three- and six-month Treasury bills, but these later returned to a respective 9.08 and 9.24 per cent.

The 12 per cent bond of 2013 dipped as low as 101 1/2 before reviving somewhat to 101 3/4 against the previous 102 1/2. Corporate and municipal trading was similarly unsettled.

LONDON

Results lift
tone as
rally fades

AFTER Wednesday's unconvincing technical rally in London, leading equities yesterday soon gave up an attempt to take the movement any further.

Blue chip issues saw early gains transformed into small losses, and the FT Industrial Ordinary share index, up 2.7 at 10am, ended with a net fall of 2.9 at 896.9.

The fresh bout of weakness in copper, zinc and aluminium prices and a poor showing by overnight Sydney and Melbourne markets left Australians with widespread falls although a number of firm features emerged from the speculative gold issues. Details Page 33, Share Information Service Pages 34-35.

AUSTRALIA

RENEWED interest in industrial stocks countered another bout of profit-taking among resource issues in Sydney yesterday.

A dull Wall Street performance on Wednesday, coupled with forecasts of a jump in U.S. M-1 money supply, exerted heavy pressure on base metal miners, eroding the gains made earlier in the week.

The All Ordinaries index closed 1.4 points easier at 724.4, but the all industrial component gained 3.9 to a new high of 882.5.

SINGAPORE

SELLERS outnumbered buyers in Singapore, where light, apprehensive trading saw most issues lose ground and the Straits Times index drop 4.00 points to 965.40.

Fears of the effect a rumoured U.S. \$8bn gain in U.S. money supply could have on local interest rates, coupled with uncertainty over the coming Malaysian budget, kept investors on the sidelines.

HONG KONG

A FIRMER local currency strengthened prices at the opening in Hong Kong and, although momentum was lost when the exchange rate worsened again, the Hang Seng index registered a worthwhile 9.59 gain to 898.88 after hitting a three-month low on Wednesday.

SOUTH AFRICA

MINING issues took the brunt of what one dealer described as "an uneasy and hesitant market" yesterday in Johannesburg.

Hartebeestfontein continued to lose ground by shedding R3.50 to R89.50, a drop of R6.50 in two days. Driefontein Consolidated fell 75 cents to R37.75.

CANADA

BRIGHT spots in the Canadian stock markets were difficult to find yesterday with setbacks in both the Toronto and Montreal exchanges by midsession.

Gold was the weakest sector in Toronto followed by minings and metals, while oil and gas issues also drifted lower.

EUROPE

M-1 fears
keep buyers
in check

UNCERTAINTY over today's announcement of U.S. money supply figures and their impact on American - and therefore world interest rates kept institutional investors waiting in the wings on the bourses yesterday. Wednesday's modest rise on Wall Street was deemed inadequate as a pointer and prices generally drifted lower in sparse trading.

Early buying interest based on the New York close soon dried up in Frankfurt and, although the midday Commerzbank index showed a 5 point gain to 917.7, afternoon trades tended towards lower levels.

The electrical sector typified the mood. BBC closed with a DM 2 gain to DM 219 after failing to hold early highs of DM 222, and AEG scored a DM 1.30 rise to DM 80.10 after hitting DM 81. But Siemens shed DM 1.20 to DM 334.

Engineering was similarly mixed, but metals drifted lower - Metallgesellschaft dropping DM 5.50 to DM 202, Degussa DM 3 to DM 340 and Preussag the same amount to DM 265.

In motors, VW showed a DM 1 loss to DM 214.50 after touching DM 216.50 early on, while Daimler rose DM 1 to DM 567.50. BMW went DM 3.50 ahead at DM 879.50.

Domestic bonds eased as much as two basis points, reflecting the weight of Treasury borrowing on U.S. credit markets.

The announcement of details of the French budget had little effect in Paris since it contained little to worry the corporate sector, but inflation figures suggesting a rise in retail prices discouraged some buyers.

The bias was slightly firmer, nevertheless, at the end of an uneventful session. A degree of strength returned to oils, where Elf gained FFr 2.80 to FFr 179.8, and chemicals, with Roussel-Uclaf FFr 23 ahead at FFr 467.

Stores also improved, Sca trading FFr 3.7 higher at FFr 36.6, but financials, motors, minings and engineering

stocks tended easier. Foods and constructions were mixed.

A switch of buying interest to bonds following the successful state loan tender was blamed for limited buying interest in Amsterdam.

Selling pressure, mainly from domestic investors, took most issues lower and few improved. Among internationals, Akzo slipped FI 2.2 to FI 79.8 and Hoechst FI 33.5. Unilever, bolstered by U.S. brokers' recommendations, closed 4 cents up at FI 228.9 after a high of FI 229.

Heineken fell FI 1.7 to FI 118.5 because of expectations of a rise in alcohol duties in next week's budget, and builder Boskalis lost a similar amount to FI 46.1 ahead of half-year figures.

Banks declined, with ABN FI 2 lower at FI 380 and NMB off FI 1 at FI 144.

The widening of Belgium's nationwide transport strike to other public services

yesterday kept trade light in Brussels. The all share index slipped marginally from 343.75 to 343.51.

Business was equally sluggish in Zurich, where investors sought in vain for price-sensitive trends. Industrials eased a shade but other sectors closed mixed.

Interest rate uncertainties overshadowed the bond market and prices of domestic issues finished barely steady in thin, featureless trading. Issues with coupons below 5 per cent were untraded or declined.

Fresh buying selectively offset end-account liquidation in active and nervous trading in Milan.

Pirelli SpA shed L55 to L1,595 on forecasts of slack demand for commercial vehicle tyres, while Montedison lost L1.4 to L213.

Madrid prices turned mixed to lower in slow trading.

TOKYO

Japan looks to futures

IT IS ALMOST certain that Japan will establish a financial futures market in Tokyo in 1985, following the lead of the U.S. and Britain, writes Shigeo Nishitani of Jiji Press.

The Tokyo Stock Exchange (TSE) is expected to start preparatory work for the creation of such a market when it receives concrete proposals during November from the Japan Securities Research Institute, voice of the securities industry.

The Finance Ministry is nervous about speculative operations in the fi-

Tokyo stock markets were closed all day Thursday for a national holiday.

Financial markets, and there has been general agreement until now that a financial futures market in Japan would be created only in the distant future.

The new mood is prompted by the fact that financial markets in Japan have become increasingly vulnerable to changes in overseas interest rates.

At the same time, there is concern that continuing massive government bond issues in the years ahead will adversely affect the financial markets.

The Finance Ministry estimates that government bonds outstanding will

reach a high of Y130,000bn by the end of March 1986, and that refunding bonds worth more than Y10,000bn will have to be issued in each of the subsequent years.

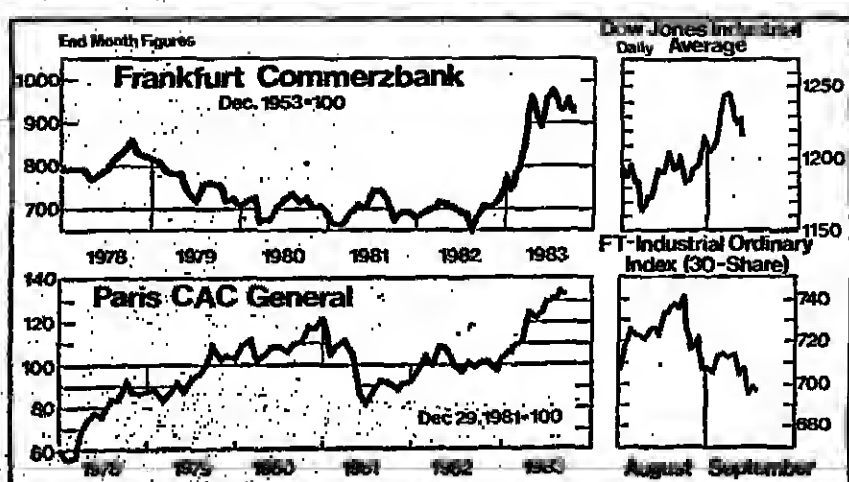
Hence, there is a growing need for financial institutions and institutional investors which hold large amounts of government bonds to hedge against interest rate changes. A futures market for bonds is essential if the pace of government bond issues is to be maintained.

The Finance Ministry has not yet formally clarified its stance towards creation of a financial futures market in Tokyo, but seems likely to approve the scheme within the confines of the existing Securities and Exchange Law.

Under the plan now developing within the securities industry, transactions in financial futures will be limited to one or two government bonds having a substantial amount of outstandings, unlike activity in the International Monetary Market (IMM) and the London International Financial Futures Exchange (LIFFE).

The TSE is planning also to establish a bond futures market with a membership of 83 securities firms and to attract speculative funds from abroad.

KEY MARKET MONITORS



STOCK MARKET INDICES				
	Sept 15	Previous	Year ago	
NEW YORK				
DJ Industrials	1215.04	1229.47	930.46	
DJ Transport	561.40	563.89	374.33	
DJ Utilities	132.13	131.74	117.34	
S&P Composite	164.38	165.36	124.29	
LONDON				
FT Ind Ord	896.9	898.88	570.10	
FT-A All-shares	445.59	447.08	352.62	
FT-A 500	481.01	483.05	389.88	
FT-A Ind	431.00	432.50	360.83	
FT Gold mines	647.10	666.80	366.70	
FT Govt sec	80.82	80.82	77.57	
TOKYO				
Nikkei-Dow	closed	8274.11	7086.3	
Tokyo SE	closed	682.09	532.77	
AUSTRALIA				
All Ord.	724.4	725.8	494.7	
Metals & Mins.	887.0	598.1	406.0	
AUSTRIA				
Credit Aktien	55.20	55.14	48.40	
BELGIUM				
Belgian SE	131.34	131.40	100.25	
CANADA				
Toronto Composite	2544.8	2568.9	1627.9	
Montreal Industrials	455.82	459.77	296.51	
Combined	428.92	432.19	280.08	
DENMARK				
Copenhagen SE	200.08	201.11	88.45	
FRANCE				
CAC Gen	132.90	133.00	99.10	
Ind. Tendance	141.90	141.80	114.80	
WEST GERMANY				
FAZ-Aktien	309.46	307.86	227.09	
Commerzbank	917.70	912.70	688.00	
HONG KONG				
Hang Seng	898.88	899.09	1090.26	
ITALY				
Borsa Comm.	195.73	197.49	163.28	
NETHERLANDS				
ANP-CBS Gen	136.60	138.30	86.70	
ANP-CBS Ind	110.50	111.40	88.40	
NORWAY				
Olo SE	212.12	210.88	104.59	
SINGAPORE				
Straits Times	965.40	969.46	637.41	
SOUTH AFRICA				
Gold	899.7	923.2	849.8	
Industrials	949.9	948.0	619.2	
SPAIN				
Madrid SE	115.88	116.23	100.10	
SWEDEN				
J & P	1508.48	1507.33	641.80	
SWITZERLAND				
Swiss Bank Ind	338.10	336.60	248.80	
WORLD				
Capital Int	178.50	178.70	135.70	
GOLD (per ounce)				
	Sept 15	Prev		
London	\$405.625	\$403.375		
Frankfurt	\$406.75	\$401.75		
Zurich	\$406.50	\$402.50		
Paris (fmg)	\$405.55	\$408.00		
Luxembourg (fmg)	\$405.00	\$406.75		
New York (Sept)	\$405.20	\$408.40		

**Once a month
Speedlink International pours
32,000 gallons of
Cinzano into Britain, free.**

In Europe most major manufacturers and producers are rail connected, so it is no surprise to hear that Cinzano import their vermouth with Speedlink International.

What may surprise you is that Cinzano trust Speedlink with their entire vermouth operation.

Since they opened their own private siding near Telford their vermouth now travels all the way from Santa Vittoria to their bottling plant by train.

Cinzano say they are saving 12% on their total 1980 importing costs. In other words one in every eight wagons is now coming into Britain 'free'. That's over 200,000 bottles per month. And at a time when the vermouth market is in decline, Cinzano are expanding.

Find out if Speedlink International can cut exporting or importing costs for your company by writing to Richard Parkins at Eversholt House, 163-203 Eversholt Street, London NW1 1BC, or phone him on 01-387 9400, exts. 4219/3496.

Speedlink International

[illegible]

**THE MARKETING DIRECTOR
THE BANKER
102 CLERKENWELL ROAD, LONDON, EC1
Tel: 01-251 9321 Telex: 23700**

Continued on Page 31

AMERICAN STOCK EXCHANGE COMPOSITE CLOSING PRICES

[illegible]

Continued on Page 32

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE COMPOSITE CLOSING PRICES

[illegible]

Continued on Page 32

[illegible]

INDUSTRIALS—Continued

[illegible]

LEISURE—Continued

[illegible]

PROPERTY—Continued

[illegible]

INVESTMENT TRUSTS-Cont.

[illegible]

OIL AND GAS—Continued

[illegible]

a fully integrated banking service

**DAIWA
BANK**

Head Office: Osaka, Japan
London Branch: Tel 011 588 0341
Frankfurt Branch: Tel 061 1 55 02 31
Daiwa Bank (Capital Management) Limited,
London: Tel 011 726 6801-3

MINES—continued

[illegible]

NOTES

[illegible]

PLANTATIONS

[illegible]

MINES
Central Band

138	138	Quaker Deep RL	222	-14	-	-	-
139	139	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
141	141	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
142	142	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
143	143	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
144	144	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
145	145	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
146	146	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
147	147	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
148	148	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
149	149	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
150	150	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
151	151	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
152	152	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
153	153	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
154	154	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
155	155	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
156	156	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
157	157	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
158	158	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
159	159	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
160	160	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
161	161	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
162	162	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
163	163	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
164	164	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
165	165	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
166	166	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
167	167	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
168	168	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
169	169	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
170	170	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
171	171	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
172	172	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
173	173	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
174	174	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
175	175	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
176	176	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
177	177	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
178	178	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
179	179	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
180	180	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
181	181	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
182	182	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
183	183	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
184	184	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
185	185	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
186	186	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
187	187	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
188	188	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
189	189	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
190	190	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
191	191	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
192	192	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
193	193	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
194	194	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
195	195	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
196	196	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
197	197	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
198	198	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
199	199	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
200	200	East Dunbar RL	223	-	-	-	-
201	201	Brookline 90C	272	5	0.046	0	1.04
407	407	Quaker, Westview Sc	322	-5	-	-	-
409	409	East Dunbar RL	362	-	-	-	-
410	410	East Dunbar RL	362	-	-	-	-
413	413	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
414	414	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
418	418	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
419	419	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
424	424	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
425	425	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
426	426	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
427	427	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
428	428	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
429	429	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
430	430	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
431	431	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
432	432	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
433	433	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
434	434	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
435	435	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
436	436	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
437	437	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
438	438	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
439	439	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
440	440	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
441	441	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
442	442	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
443	443	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
444	444	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
445	445	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
446	446	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
447	447	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
448	448	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
449	449	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
450	450	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
451	451	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
452	452	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
453	453	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
454	454	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
455	455	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
456	456	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
457	457	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
458	458	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
459	459	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
460	460	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
461	461	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
462	462	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
463	463	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
464	464	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
465	465	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
466	466	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
467	467	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
468	468	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
469	469	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
470	470	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
471	471	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
472	472	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
473	473	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
474	474	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
475	475	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
476	476	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
477	477	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
478	478	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
479	479	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
480	480	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
481	481	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
482	482	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
483	483	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
484	484	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
485	485	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
486	486	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
487	487	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
488	488	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
489	489	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
490	490	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
491	491	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
492	492	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
493	493	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
494	494	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
495	495	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
496	496	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
497	497	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
498	498	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
499	499	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
500	500	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
501	501	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
502	502	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
503	503	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
504	504	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
505	505	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
506	506	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
507	507	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
508	508	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
509	509	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
510	510	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
511	511	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
512	512	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
513	513	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
514	514	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
515	515	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
516	516	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
517	517	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
518	518	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
519	519	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
520	520	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
521	521	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
522	522	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
523	523	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
524	524	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
525	525	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
526	526	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
527	527	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
528	528	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
529	529	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
530	530	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
531	531	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
532	532	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
533	533	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
534	534	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
535	535	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
536	536	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
537	537	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
538	538	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
539	539	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
540	540	Greenleaf 25C	310	-1	0.016	2.5	7.3
541							

Door 25c	12012	- 1/2	03
Cells R1	14112	- 1	03

420	254	Deinvald R01	215	7	0.006	5.6	20
423	254	Doorniksen R1	237	-1	0.006	2.7	10
426	254	Drifvolden	237	1	0.006	3.3	11
429	250	Drifvolden R01	207	0	0.015	3.3	11
436	250	Elsland R1	285	3	0.06	0	0
440	140	Harehest R1	132	14	0.060	0	0
443	140	Harehest R01	132	14	0.015	0	0
446	140	Harehest R02	132	14	0.015	0	0
449	130	Lindset R1	125	5	0.040	2.2	6.8
450	130	Lindset R01	125	5	0.010	1.0	4.2
453	130	Lindset R02	125	5	0.010	1.0	4.2
456	130	Naal R01	143	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
459	130	Naal R02	143	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
462	130	Svald R01	149	2	0.010	1.0	4.2
465	130	Svald R02	149	2	0.010	1.0	4.2
468	130	Westersund R1	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
471	130	Westersund R01	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
474	130	Westersund R02	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
477	130	Westersund R03	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
480	130	Westersund R04	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
483	130	Westersund R05	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
486	130	Westersund R06	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
489	130	Westersund R07	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
492	130	Westersund R08	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
495	130	Westersund R09	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
498	130	Westersund R10	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
501	130	Westersund R11	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
504	130	Westersund R12	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
507	130	Westersund R13	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
510	130	Westersund R14	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
513	130	Westersund R15	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
516	130	Westersund R16	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
519	130	Westersund R17	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
522	130	Westersund R18	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
525	130	Westersund R19	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
528	130	Westersund R20	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
531	130	Westersund R21	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
534	130	Westersund R22	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
537	130	Westersund R23	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
540	130	Westersund R24	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
543	130	Westersund R25	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
546	130	Westersund R26	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
549	130	Westersund R27	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
552	130	Westersund R28	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
555	130	Westersund R29	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
558	130	Westersund R30	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
561	130	Westersund R31	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
564	130	Westersund R32	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
567	130	Westersund R33	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
570	130	Westersund R34	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
573	130	Westersund R35	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
576	130	Westersund R36	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
579	130	Westersund R37	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
582	130	Westersund R38	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
585	130	Westersund R39	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
588	130	Westersund R40	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
591	130	Westersund R41	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
594	130	Westersund R42	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
597	130	Westersund R43	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
600	130	Westersund R44	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
603	130	Westersund R45	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
606	130	Westersund R46	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
609	130	Westersund R47	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
612	130	Westersund R48	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
615	130	Westersund R49	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
618	130	Westersund R50	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
621	130	Westersund R51	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
624	130	Westersund R52	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
627	130	Westersund R53	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
630	130	Westersund R54	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
633	130	Westersund R55	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
636	130	Westersund R56	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
639	130	Westersund R57	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
642	130	Westersund R58	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
645	130	Westersund R59	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
648	130	Westersund R60	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
651	130	Westersund R61	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
654	130	Westersund R62	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
657	130	Westersund R63	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
660	130	Westersund R64	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
663	130	Westersund R65	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
666	130	Westersund R66	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
669	130	Westersund R67	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
672	130	Westersund R68	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
675	130	Westersund R69	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
678	130	Westersund R70	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
681	130	Westersund R71	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
684	130	Westersund R72	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
687	130	Westersund R73	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
690	130	Westersund R74	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
693	130	Westersund R75	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
696	130	Westersund R76	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
699	130	Westersund R77	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
702	130	Westersund R78	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
705	130	Westersund R79	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
708	130	Westersund R80	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
711	130	Westersund R81	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
714	130	Westersund R82	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
717	130	Westersund R83	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
720	130	Westersund R84	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
723	130	Westersund R85	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
726	130	Westersund R86	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
729	130	Westersund R87	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
732	130	Westersund R88	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
735	130	Westersund R89	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
738	130	Westersund R90	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
741	130	Westersund R91	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
744	130	Westersund R92	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
747	130	Westersund R93	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
750	130	Westersund R94	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
753	130	Westersund R95	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
756	130	Westersund R96	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
759	130	Westersund R97	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
762	130	Westersund R98	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
765	130	Westersund R99	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
768	130	Westersund R100	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
771	130	Westersund R101	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
774	130	Westersund R102	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
777	130	Westersund R103	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
780	130	Westersund R104	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
783	130	Westersund R105	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
786	130	Westersund R106	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
789	130	Westersund R107	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
792	130	Westersund R108	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
795	130	Westersund R109	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
798	130	Westersund R110	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
801	130	Westersund R111	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
804	130	Westersund R112	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
807	130	Westersund R113	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
810	130	Westersund R114	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
813	130	Westersund R115	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
816	130	Westersund R116	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
819	130	Westersund R117	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
822	130	Westersund R118	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
825	130	Westersund R119	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
828	130	Westersund R120	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
831	130	Westersund R121	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
834	130	Westersund R122	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
837	130	Westersund R123	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
840	130	Westersund R124	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
843	130	Westersund R125	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
846	130	Westersund R126	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
849	130	Westersund R127	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
852	130	Westersund R128	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
855	130	Westersund R129	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
858	130	Westersund R130	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
861	130	Westersund R131	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
864	130	Westersund R132	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
867	130	Westersund R133	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
870	130	Westersund R134	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
873	130	Westersund R135	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
876	130	Westersund R136	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
879	130	Westersund R137	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
882	130	Westersund R138	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
885	130	Westersund R139	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
888	130	Westersund R140	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
891	130	Westersund R141	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
894	130	Westersund R142	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
897	130	Westersund R143	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
900	130	Westersund R144	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
903	130	Westersund R145	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
906	130	Westersund R146	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
909	130	Westersund R147	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
912	130	Westersund R148	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
915	130	Westersund R149	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
918	130	Westersund R150	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
921	130	Westersund R151	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
924	130	Westersund R152	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
927	130	Westersund R153	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
930	130	Westersund R154	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
933	130	Westersund R155	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
936	130	Westersund R156	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
939	130	Westersund R157	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2
942	130	Westersund R158	142	1	0.010	1.0	4.2

Brand 50c ..	£32 $\frac{1}{2}$	-4	10
Steyn 50c ..	£34 $\frac{7}{8}$	-14	10
Telema R1 ..	£27 $\frac{1}{2}$	-1	10

11/15	11/16	11/17	11/18	11/19	11/20	11/21	11/22	11/23	11/24	11/25	11/26	11/27	11/28	11/29	11/30	12/1	12/2	12/3	12/4	12/5	12/6	12/7	12/8	12/9	12/10	12/11	12/12	12/13	12/14	12/15	12/16	12/17	12/18	12/19	12/20	12/21	12/22	12/23	12/24	12/25	12/26	12/27	12/28	12/29	12/30	12/31	1/1	1/2	1/3	1/4	1/5	1/6	1/7	1/8	1/9	1/10	1/11	1/12	1/13	1/14	1/15	1/16	1/17	1/18	1/19	1/20	1/21	1/22	1/23	1/24	1/25	1/26	1/27	1/28	1/29	1/30	1/31	2/1	2/2	2/3	2/4	2/5	2/6	2/7	2/8	2/9	2/10	2/11	2/12	2/13	2/14	2/15	2/16	2/17	2/18	2/19	2/20	2/21	2/22	2/23	2/24	2/25	2/26	2/27	2/28	2/29	2/30	3/1	3/2	3/3	3/4	3/5	3/6	3/7	3/8	3/9	3/10	3/11	3/12	3/13	3/14	3/15	3/16	3/17	3/18	3/19	3/20	3/21	3/22	3/23	3/24	3/25	3/26	3/27	3/28	3/29	3/30	3/31	4/1	4/2	4/3	4/4	4/5	4/6	4/7	4/8	4/9	4/10	4/11	4/12	4/13	4/14	4/15	4/16	4/17	4/18	4/19	4/20	4/21	4/22	4/23	4/24	4/25	4/26	4/27	4/28	4/29	4/30	5/1	5/2	5/3	5/4	5/5	5/6	5/7	5/8	5/9	5/10	5/11	5/12	5/13	5/14	5/15	5/16	5/17	5/18	5/19	5/20	5/21	5/22	5/23	5/24	5/25	5/26	5/27	5/28	5/29	5/30	5/31	6/1	6/2	6/3	6/4	6/5	6/6	6/7	6/8	6/9	6/10	6/11	6/12	6/13	6/14	6/15	6/16	6/17	6/18	6/19	6/20	6/21	6/22	6/23	6/24	6/25	6/26	6/27	6/28	6/29	6/30	7/1	7/2	7/3	7/4	7/5	7/6	7/7	7/8	7/9	7/10	7/11	7/12	7/13	7/14	7/15	7/16	7/17	7/18	7/19	7/20	7/21	7/22	7/23	7/24	7/25	7/26	7/27	7/28	7/29	7/30	7/31	8/1	8/2	8/3	8/4	8/5	8/6	8/7	8/8	8/9	8/10	8/11	8/12	8/13	8/14	8/15	8/16	8/17	8/18	8/19	8/20	8/21	8/22	8/23	8/24	8/25	8/26	8/27	8/28	8/29	8/30	8/31	9/1	9/2	9/3	9/4	9/5	9/6	9/7	9/8	9/9	9/10	9/11	9/12	9/13	9/14	9/15	9/16	9/17	9/18	9/19	9/20	9/21	9/22	9/23	9/24	9/25	9/26	9/27	9/28	9/29	9/30	10/1	10/2	10/3	10/4	10/5	10/6	10/7	10/8	10/9	10/10	10/11	10/12	10/13	10/14	10/15	10/16	10/17	10/18	10/19	10/20	10/21	10/22	10/23	10/24	10/25	10/26	10/27	10/28	10/29	10/30	10/31	11/1	11/2	11/3	11/4	11/5	11/6	11/7	11/8	11/9	11/10	11/11	11/12	11/13	11/14	11/15	11/16	11/17	11/18	11/19	11/20	11/21	11/22	11/23	11/24	11/25	11/26	11/27	11/28	11/29	11/30	12/1	12/2	12/3	12/4	12/5	12/6	12/7	12/8	12/9	12/10	12/11	12/12	12/13	12/14	12/15	12/16	12/17	12/18	12/19	12/20	12/21	12/22	12/23	12/24	12/25	12/26	12/27	12/28	12/29	12/30	12/31
11/15	11/16	11/17	11/18	11/19	11/20	11/21	11/22	11/23	11/24	11/25	11/26	11/27	11/28	11/29	11/30	12/1	12/2	12/3	12/4	12/5	12/6	12/7	12/8	12/9	12/10	12/11	12/12	12/13	12/14	12/15	12/16	12/17	12/18	12/19	12/20	12/21	12/22	12/23	12/24	12/25	12/26	12/27	12/28	12/29	12/30	12/31	1/1	1/2	1/3	1/4	1/5	1/6	1/7	1/8	1/9	1/10	1/11	1/12	1/13	1/14	1/15	1/16	1/17	1/18	1/19	1/20	1/21	1/22	1/23	1/24	1/25	1/26	1/27	1/28	1/29	1/30	1/31	2/1	2/2	2/3	2/4	2/5	2/6	2/7	2/8	2/9	2/10	2/11	2/12	2/13	2/14	2/15	2/16	2/17	2/18	2/19	2/20	2/21	2/22	2/23	2/24	2/25	2/26	2/27	2/28	2/29	2/30	3/1	3/2	3/3	3/4	3/5	3/6	3/7	3/8	3/9	3/10	3/11	3/12	3/13	3/14	3/15	3/16	3/17	3/18	3/19	3/20	3/21	3/22	3/23	3/24	3/25	3/26	3/27	3/28	3/29	3/30	3/31	4/1	4/2	4/3	4/4	4/5	4/6	4/7	4/8	4/9	4/10	4/11	4/12	4/13	4/14	4/15	4/16	4/17	4/18	4/19	4/20	4/21	4/22	4/23	4/24	4/25	4/26	4/27	4/28	4/29	4/30	5/1	5/2	5/3	5/4	5/5	5/6	5/7	5/8	5/9	5/10	5/11	5/12	5/13	5/14	5/15	5/16	5/17	5/18	5/19	5/20	5/21	5/22	5/23	5/24	5/25	5/26	5/27	5/28	5/29	5/30	5/31	6/1	6/2	6/3	6/4	6/5	6/6	6/7	6/8	6/9	6/10	6/11	6/12	6/13	6/14	6/15	6/16	6/17	6/18	6/19	6/20	6/21	6/22	6/23	6/24	6/25	6/26	6/27	6/28	6/29	6/30	7/1	7/2	7/3	7/4	7/5	7/6	7/7	7/8	7/9	7/10	7/11	7/12	7/13	7/14	7/15	7/16	7/17	7/18	7/19	7/20	7/21	7/22	7/23	7/24	7/25	7/26	7/27	7/28	7/29	7/30	7/31	8/1	8/2	8/3	8/4	8/5	8/6	8/7	8/8	8/9	8/10	8/11	8/12	8/13	8/14	8/15	8/16	8/17	8/18	8/19	8/20	8/21	8/22	8/23	8/24	8/25	8/26	8/27	8/28	8/29	8/30	8/31	9/1	9/2	9/3	9/4	9/5	9/6	9/7	9/8	9/9	9/10	9/11	9/12	9/13	9/14	9/15	9/16	9/17	9/18	9/19	9/20	9/21	9/22	9/23	9/24	9/25	9/26	9/27	9/28	9/29	9/30	10/1	10/2	10/3	10/4	10/5	10/6	10/7	10/8	10/9	10/10	10/11	10/12	10/13	10/14	10/15	10/16	10/17	10/18	10/19	10/20	10/21	10/22	10/23	10/24	10/25	10/26	10/27	10/28	10/29	10/30	10/31	11/1	11/2	11/3	11/4	11/5	11/6	11/7	11/8	11/9	11/10	11/11	11/12	11/13	11/14	11/15	11/16	11/17	11/18	11/19	11/20	11/21	11/22	11/23	11/24	11/25	11/26	11/27	11/28	11/29	11/30	12/1	12/2	12/3	12/4	12/5	12/6	12/7	12/8	12/9	12/10	12/11	12/12	12/13	12/14	12/15	12/16	12/17	12/18	12/19	12/20	12/21	12/22	12/23	12/24	12/25	12/26	12/27	12/28	12/29	12/30	12/31
11/15	11/16	11/17	11/18	11/19	11/20	11/21	11/22	11/23	11/24	11/25	11/26	11/27	11/28	11/29	11/30	12/1	12/2	12/3	12/4	12/5	12/6	12/7	12/8	12/9	12/10	12/11	12/12	12/13	12/14	12/15	12/16	12/17	12/18	12/19	12/20	12/21	12/22	12/23	12/24	12/25	12/26	12/27	12/28	12/29	12/30	12/31	1/1	1/2	1/3	1/4	1/5	1/6	1/7	1/8	1/9	1/10	1/11	1/12	1/13	1/14	1/15	1/16	1/17	1/18	1/19	1/20	1/21	1/22	1/23	1/24	1/25	1/26	1/27	1/28	1/29	1/30	1/31	2/1	2/2	2/3	2/4	2/5	2/6	2/7	2/8	2/9	2/10	2/11	2/12	2/13	2/14	2/15	2/16	2/17	2/18	2/19	2/20	2/21	2/22	2/23	2/24	2/25	2/26	2/27	2/28	2/29	2/30	3/1	3/2	3/3	3/4	3/5	3/6	3/7	3/8	3/9	3/10	3/11	3/12	3/13	3/14	3/15	3/16	3/17	3/18	3/19	3/20	3/21	3/22	3/23	3/24	3/25	3/26	3/27	3/28	3/29	3/30	3/31	4/1	4/2	4/3	4/4	4/5	4/6	4/7	4/8	4/9	4/10	4/11	4/12	4/13	4/14	4/15	4/16	4/17	4/18	4/19	4/20	4/21	4/22	4/23	4/24	4/25	4/26	4/27	4/28	4/29	4/30	5/1	5/2	5/3	5/4	5/5	5/6	5/7	5/8	5/9	5/10	5/11	5/12	5/13	5/14	5/15	5/16	5/17	5/18	5/19	5/20	5/21	5/22	5/23	5/24	5/25	5/26	5/27	5/28	5/29	5/30	5/31	6/1	6/2	6/3	6/4	6/5	6/6	6/7	6/8	6/9	6/10	6/11	6/12	6/13	6/14	6/15	6/16	6/17	6/18	6/19	6/20	6/21	6/22	6/23	6/24	6/25	6/26	6/27	6/28	6/29	6/30	7/1	7/2	7/3	7/4	7/5	7/6	7/7	7/8	7/9	7/10	7/11	7/12	7/13	7/14	7/15	7/16	7/17	7/18	7/19	7/20	7/21	7/22	7/23	7/24	7/25	7/26	7/27	7/28	7/29	7/30	7/31	8/1	8/2	8/3	8/4	8/5	8/6	8/7	8/8	8/9	8/10	8/11	8/12	8/13	8/14	8/15	8/16	8/17	8/18	8/19	8/20	8/21	8/22	8/23	8/24	8/25	8/26	8/27	8/28	8/29	8/30	8/31	9/1	9/2	9/3	9/4	9/5	9/6	9/7	9/8	9/9	9/10	9/11	9/12	9/13	9/14	9/15	9/16	9/17	9/18	9/19	9/20	9/21	9/22	9/23	9/24	9/25	9/26	9/27	9/28	9/29	9/30	10/1	10/2	10/3	10/4	10/5	10/6	10/7	10/8	10/9	10/10	10/11	10/12	10/13	10/14	10/15	10/16	10/17	10/18	10/19	10/20	10/21	10/22	10/23	10/24	10/25	10/26	10/27	10/28	10/29	10/30	10/31	11/1	11/2	11/3	11/4	11/5	11/6	11/7	11/8	11/9	11/10	11/11	11/12	11/13	11/14	11/15	11/16	11/17	11/18	11/19	11/20	11/21	11/22	11/23	11/24	11/25	11/26	11/27	11/28	11/29	11/30	12/1	12/2	12/3	12/4	12/5	12/6	12/7	12/8	12/9	12/10	12/11	12/12	12/13	12/14	12/15	12/16	12/17	12/18	12/19	12/20	12/21	12/22	12/23	12/24	12/25	12/26	12/27	12/28	12/29	12/30	12/31
11/15	11/16	11/17	11/18	11/19	11/20	11/21	11/22	11/23	11/24	11/25	11/26	11/27	11/28	11/29	11/30	12/1	12/2	12/3	12/4	12/5	12/6	12/7	12/8	12/9	12/10	12/11	12/12	12/13	12/14	12/15	12/16	12/17	12/18	12/19	12/20	12/21	12/22	12/23	12/24	12/25	12/26	12/27	12/28	12/29	12/30	12/31	1/1	1/2	1/3	1/4	1/5	1/6	1/7	1/8	1/9	1/10	1/11	1/12	1/13	1/14	1/15	1/16	1/17	1/18	1/19	1/20	1/21	1/22	1/23	1/24	1/25	1/26	1/27	1/28	1/29	1/30	1/31	2/1	2/2	2/3	2/4	2/5	2/6	2/7	2/8	2/9	2/10	2/11	2/12	2/13	2/14	2/15	2/16	2/17	2/18	2/19	2/20	2/21	2/22	2/23	2/24	2/25	2/26	2/27	2/28	2/29	2/30	3/1	3/2	3/3	3/4	3/5	3/6	3/7	3/8	3/9	3/10	3/11	3/12	3/13	3/14	3/15	3/16																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		

10c.....	954	-17	01
1.Com.Ld.Rl..	1304	-1	02

1750	1140	U.T. Invest N2	1132	GR136	1.2	1.8
250	1140	Vulgate Z2	200	GR136	1.2	1.8
Diamond and Platinum						
1313	1642	Anglo-Am Inv 50c	678	-2	0590c	2.3 4.4
770	3825	Do. 40c P. Sc.	615	-10	0371c	3.2 3.6
975	825	Do. Deers Pt. 85.	925	-	0570c	1 11.7
990	485	Impala Plat. 20c	910d	-50	085c	6 5.5
970	352	Impala Inv. 10c	585	-45	054c	0.9 4.2
970	352	Rus. Plat. 10c	730d	-	054c	0.9 4.2
Central African						
300	220	Faience Rh 50c	240	-	070c	4 212.5
28	16	Wahemé Cl 251.	2	-	05c	0 11.3
23	10	Zam Cop \$800 24	18	-	-	- -

REGIONAL AND IRISH STOCKS

IRISH	
Nat. 4 1/2% 84/89	107 1/2
Fin. 13% 97/02	105 1/2
Alliance Gas	88

OPTIONS

Industrials		House of Fraser	26	Uto Drapery	14
Med-Lyons	15	I.C.I.	45	Vickers	12
A.C. Fox	22	"Leeds"	11	Woolworth	30

20	I.C.L. ..	21	Proprietary ..
18	Ladbroke ..	22	Proprietary ..
45	Leam & Co.	23	Proprietary ..

[illegible]

tion of Options traded is given in
London Stock Exchange Report 1992

"Recent Issues" and "Rights" Page 37

Our service is available to every Company dealt in on Stock Exchanges throughout the United Kingdom for a fee of £70 per annum for each security.

INSURANCES

142	137	135	134	133	132	131	130	129	128	127	126	125	124	123	122	121	120	119	118	117	116	115	114	113	112	111	110	109	108	107	106	105	104	103	102	101	100	99	98	97	96	95	94	93	92	91	90	89	88	87	86	85	84	83	82	81	80	79	78	77	76	75	74	73	72	71	70	69	68	67	66	65	64	63	62	61	60	59	58	57	56	55	54	53	52	51	50	49	48	47	46	45	44	43	42	41	40	39	38	37	36	35	34	33	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-12	-13	-14	-15	-16	-17	-18	-19	-20	-21	-22	-23	-24	-25	-26	-27	-28	-29	-30	-31	-32	-33	-34	-35	-36	-37	-38	-39	-40	-41	-42	-43	-44	-45	-46	-47	-48	-49	-50	-51	-52	-53	-54	-55	-56	-57	-58	-59	-60	-61	-62	-63	-64	-65	-66	-67	-68	-69	-70	-71	-72	-73	-74	-75	-76	-77	-78	-79	-80	-81	-82	-83	-84	-85	-86	-87	-88	-89	-90	-91	-92	-93	-94	-95	-96	-97	-98	-99	-100	-101	-102	-103	-104	-105	-106	-107	-108	-109	-110	-111	-112	-113	-114	-115	-116	-117	-118	-119	-120	-121	-122	-123	-124	-125	-126	-127	-128	-129	-130	-131	-132	-133	-134	-135	-136	-137	-138	-139	-140	-141	-142	-143	-144	-145	-146	-147	-148	-149	-150	-151	-152	-153	-154	-155	-156	-157	-158	-159	-160	-161	-162	-163	-164	-165	-166	-167	-168	-169	-170	-171	-172	-173	-174	-175	-176	-177	-178	-179	-180	-181	-182	-183	-184	-185	-186	-187	-188	-189	-190	-191	-192	-193	-194	-195	-196	-197	-198	-199	-200	-201	-202	-203	-204	-205	-206	-207	-208	-209	-210	-211	-212	-213	-214	-215	-216	-217	-218	-219	-220	-221	-222	-223	-224	-225	-226	-227	-228	-229	-230	-231	-232	-233	-234	-235	-236	-237	-238	-239	-240	-241	-242	-243	-244	-245	-246	-247	-248	-249	-250	-251	-252	-253	-254	-255	-256	-257	-258	-259	-260	-261	-262	-263	-264	-265	-266	-267	-268	-269	-270	-271	-272	-273	-274	-275	-276	-277	-278	-279	-280	-281	-282	-283	-284	-285	-286	-287	-288	-289	-290	-291	-292	-293	-294	-295	-296	-297	-298	-299	-300	-301	-302	-303	-304	-305	-306	-307	-308	-309	-310	-311	-312	-313	-314	-315	-316	-317	-318	-319	-320	-321	-322	-323	-324	-325	-326	-327	-328	-329	-330	-331	-332	-333	-334	-335	-336	-337	-338	-339	-340	-341	-342	-343	-344	-345	-346	-347	-348	-349	-350	-351	-352	-353	-354	-355	-356	-357	-358	-359	-360	-361	-362	-363	-364	-365	-366	-367	-368	-369	-370	-371	-372	-373	-374	-375	-376	-377	-378	-379	-380	-381	-382	-383	-384	-385	-386	-387	-388	-389	-390	-391	-392	-393	-394	-395	-396	-397	-398	-399	-400	-401	-402	-403	-404	-405	-406	-407	-408	-409	-410	-411	-412	-413	-414	-415	-416	-417	-418	-419	-420	-421	-422	-423	-424	-425	-426	-427	-428	-429	-430	-431	-432	-433	-434	-435	-436	-437	-438	-439	-440	-441	-442	-443	-444	-445	-446	-447	-448	-449	-450	-451	-452	-453	-454	-455	-456	-457	-458	-459	-460	-461	-462	-463	-464	-465	-466	-467	-468	-469	-470	-471	-472	-473	-474	-475	-476	-477	-478	-479	-480	-481	-482	-483	-484	-485	-486	-487	-488	-489	-490	-491	-492	-493	-494	-495	-496	-497	-498	-499	-500	-501	-502	-503	-504	-505	-506	-507	-508	-509	-510	-511	-512	-513	-514	-515	-516	-517	-518	-519	-520	-521	-522	-523	-524	-525	-526	-527	-528	-529	-530	-531	-532	-533	-534	-535	-536	-537	-538	-539	-540	-541	-542	-543	-544	-545	-546	-547	-548	-549	-550	-551	-552	-553	-554	-555	-556	-557	-558	-559	-560	-561	-562	-563	-564	-565	-566	-567	-568	-569	-570	-571	-572	-573	-574	-575	-576	-577	-578	-579	-580	-581	-582	-583	-584	-585	-586	-587	-588	-589	-590	-591	-592	-593	-594	-595	-596	-597	-598	-599	-600	-601	-602	-603	-604	-605	-606	-607	-608	-609	-610	-611	-612	-613	-614	-615	-616	-617	-618	-619	-620	-621	-622	-623	-624	-625	-626	-627	-628	-629	-630	-631	-632	-633	-634	-635	-636	-637	-638	-639	-640	-641	-642	-643	-644	-645	-646	-647	-648	-649	-650	-651	-652	-653	-654	-655	-656	-657	-658	-659	-660	-661	-662	-663	-664	-665	-666	-667	-668	-669	-670	-671	-672	-673	-674	-675	-676	-677	-678	-679	-680	-681	-682	-683	-684	-685	-686	-687	-688	-689	-690	-691	-692	-693	-694	-695	-696	-697	-698	-699	-700	-701	-702	-703	-704	-705	-706	-707	-708	-709	-710	-711	-712	-713	-714	-715	-716	-717	-718	-719	-720	-721	-722	-723	-724	-725	-726	-727	-728	-729	-730	-731	-732	-733	-734	-735	-736	-737	-738	-739	-740	-741	-742	-743	-744	-745	-746	-747	-748	-749	-750	-751	-752	-753	-754	-755	-756	-757	-758	-759	-760	-761	-762	-763	-764	-765	-766	-767	-768	-769	-770	-771	-772	-773	-774	-775	-776	-777	-778	-779	-780	-781	-782	-783	-784	-785	-786	-787	-788	-789	-790	-791	-792	-793	-794	-795	-796	-797	-798	-799	-800	-801	-802	-803	-804	-805	-806	-807	-808	-809	-810	-811	-812	-813	-814	-815	-816	-817	-818	-819	-820	-821	-822	-823	-824	-825	-826	-827	-828	-829	-830	-831	-832	-833	-834	-835	-836	-837	-838	-839	-840	-841	-842	-843	-844	-845	-846	-847	-848	-849	-850	-851	-852	-853	-854	-855	-856	-857	-858	-859	-860	-861	-862	-863	-864	-865	-866	-867	-868	-869	-870	-871	-872	-873	-874	-875	-876	-877	-878	-879	-880	-881	-882	-883	-884	-885	-886	-887	-888	-889	-890	-891	-892	-893	-894	-895	-896	-897	-898	-899	-900	-901	-902	-903	-904	-905	-906	-907	-908	-909	-910	-911	-912	-913	-914	-915	-916	-917	-918	-919	-920	-921	-922	-923	-924	-925	-926	-927	-928	-929	-930	-931	-932	-933	-934	-935	-936	-937	-938	-939	-940	-941	-942	-943	-944	-945	-946	-947	-948	-949	-950	-951	-952	-953	-954	-955	-956	-957	-958	-959	-960	-961	-962	-963	-964	-965	-966	-967	-968	-969	-970	-971	-972	-973	-974	-975	-976	-977	-978	-979	-980	-981	-982	-983	-984	-985	-986	-987	-988	-989	-990	-991	-992	-993	-994	-995	-996	-997	-998	-999	-1000
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------

Cap. in Columns	342	See Table 1
Cardinal Prop 20p.	128	Table 1
C'ntrovincial 20p.	170	Table 1
...

[illegible]

Bullfinch Ltd	175	-2	0.4
Bankers' Inv...	124	+2	4.0
Berry Trust	270	+2	1.8

[illegible]

133	Klein H Taylor Imp.	133	1.10
14	Kuznetsov 1 Op	25	1.6
7	Longue & Aci: In Tx 100	11	0.17

[illegible]

1325	Western Deep R2 ..	1397	-5	01
943	Zandpan R1	971	-18	01

[illegible]

INSURANCE & OVERSEAS MANAGED FUNDS

[illegible]

COMMODITIES AND AGRICULTURE

Sluggish reaction to Brazilian soya report

BY RICHARD MOONEY

A REPORT that Brazil had overhauled its soybean crop by as much as 250,000 tonnes this year failed to produce the bullish reaction which might have been expected on the Chicago futures markets yesterday.

Soybean meal was only slightly higher, soybeans were unchanged and soybean oil prices fell.

This was typical of the market's perverse performance in a week which has seen prices fall back sharply in spite of the publication on Monday of an unexpectedly low American soybean crop estimate by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA).

As farmers continued to suffer from the worst drought in half a century, USDA cut its estimate of the soybean harvest to 1.53bn bushels, down 33 per cent from last year's record output.

But after rising initially, second position prices fell back from the previous close—beans by 30c a bushel to \$87.4c, meal by \$92.4 a ton to \$219.3 and oil by 1c to 34.07c.

The only explanation dealers

could offer was that speculators who had been attracted into the market in confident expectation of a bad U.S. crop had withdrawn once their expectations had been expected in accordance with the principle "buy on the rumour and sell on the fact".

Many were dubious about the significance of the Brazilian move, which they saw as the latest in a series of attempts to back out of sales commitments made at prices which now look very cheap.

In the past few months soybean oil prices have nearly doubled and prospects of tight supplies on the oil and meal markets generally have lifted prices of competing oils. U.S. soybean oil supplies will be

harder than supplies of beans and meal because the drought shrivelled beans which the oil price element amounts to nearly 50 per cent.

This is certain to result in higher prices on the world market for a wide variety of manufactured foods, particularly

lard, margarine for which the oil price element amounts to nearly 50 per cent.

With 1983 exports drawing to a close, the citrus exchange estimates that shipments will total 26-26.5m cartons this year, compared to 28m cartons in 1982. Revenues will be

cut by the smaller crop, but by over prices in Western Europe and the Far East.

Earnings from lemons have risen, but demand for grapefruit has been particularly disappointing, with exports likely to be almost 20 per cent lower than last year.

Large amounts of water

are needed early in the season to "set" the next crop.

With 1983 exports drawing to a close, the citrus exchange estimates that shipments will total 26-26.5m cartons this year, compared to 28m cartons in 1982. Revenues will be

cut by the smaller crop, but by over prices in Western Europe and the Far East.

Earnings from lemons have risen, but demand for grapefruit has been particularly disappointing, with exports likely to be almost 20 per cent lower than last year.

Large amounts of water

are needed early in the season to "set" the next crop.

With 1983 exports drawing to a close, the citrus exchange estimates that shipments will total 26-26.5m cartons this year, compared to 28m cartons in 1982. Revenues will be

cut by the smaller crop, but by over prices in Western Europe and the Far East.

Earnings from lemons have risen, but demand for grapefruit has been particularly disappointing, with exports likely to be almost 20 per cent lower than last year.

Large amounts of water

are needed early in the season to "set" the next crop.

With 1983 exports drawing to a close, the citrus exchange estimates that shipments will total 26-26.5m cartons this year, compared to 28m cartons in 1982. Revenues will be

cut by the smaller crop, but by over prices in Western Europe and the Far East.

Earnings from lemons have risen, but demand for grapefruit has been particularly disappointing, with exports likely to be almost 20 per cent lower than last year.

Large amounts of water

are needed early in the season to "set" the next crop.

With 1983 exports drawing to a close, the citrus exchange estimates that shipments will total 26-26.5m cartons this year, compared to 28m cartons in 1982. Revenues will be

cut by the smaller crop, but by over prices in Western Europe and the Far East.

Earnings from lemons have risen, but demand for grapefruit has been particularly disappointing, with exports likely to be almost 20 per cent lower than last year.

Large amounts of water

are needed early in the season to "set" the next crop.

With 1983 exports drawing to a close, the citrus exchange estimates that shipments will total 26-26.5m cartons this year, compared to 28m cartons in 1982. Revenues will be

cut by the smaller crop, but by over prices in Western Europe and the Far East.

Earnings from lemons have risen, but demand for grapefruit has been particularly disappointing, with exports likely to be almost 20 per cent lower than last year.

Large amounts of water

are needed early in the season to "set" the next crop.

With 1983 exports drawing to a close, the citrus exchange estimates that shipments will total 26-26.5m cartons this year, compared to 28m cartons in 1982. Revenues will be

cut by the smaller crop, but by over prices in Western Europe and the Far East.

Earnings from lemons have risen, but demand for grapefruit has been particularly disappointing, with exports likely to be almost 20 per cent lower than last year.

Large amounts of water

are needed early in the season to "set" the next crop.

With 1983 exports drawing to a close, the citrus exchange estimates that shipments will total 26-26.5m cartons this year, compared to 28m cartons in 1982. Revenues will be

cut by the smaller crop, but by over prices in Western Europe and the Far East.

Earnings from lemons have risen, but demand for grapefruit has been particularly disappointing, with exports likely to be almost 20 per cent lower than last year.

Large amounts of water

are needed early in the season to "set" the next crop.

With 1983 exports drawing to a close, the citrus exchange estimates that shipments will total 26-26.5m cartons this year, compared to 28m cartons in 1982. Revenues will be

cut by the smaller crop, but by over prices in Western Europe and the Far East.

Earnings from lemons have risen, but demand for grapefruit has been particularly disappointing, with exports likely to be almost 20 per cent lower than last year.

Large amounts of water

are needed early in the season to "set" the next crop.

With 1983 exports drawing to a close, the citrus exchange estimates that shipments will total 26-26.5m cartons this year, compared to 28m cartons in 1982. Revenues will be

cut by the smaller crop, but by over prices in Western Europe and the Far East.

Earnings from lemons have risen, but demand for grapefruit has been particularly disappointing, with exports likely to be almost 20 per cent lower than last year.

Large amounts of water

are needed early in the season to "set" the next crop.

With 1983 exports drawing to a close, the citrus exchange estimates that shipments will total 26-26.5m cartons this year, compared to 28m cartons in 1982. Revenues will be

cut by the smaller crop, but by over prices in Western Europe and the Far East.

Earnings from lemons have risen, but demand for grapefruit has been particularly disappointing, with exports likely to be almost 20 per cent lower than last year.

Large amounts of water

are needed early in the season to "set" the next crop.

With 1983 exports drawing to a close, the citrus exchange estimates that shipments will total 26-26.5m cartons this year, compared to 28m cartons in 1982. Revenues will be

cut by the smaller crop, but by over prices in Western Europe and the Far East.

Earnings from lemons have risen, but demand for grapefruit has been particularly disappointing, with exports likely to be almost 20 per cent lower than last year.

Large amounts of water

are needed early in the season to "set" the next crop.

With 1983 exports drawing to a close, the citrus exchange estimates that shipments will total 26-26.5m cartons this year, compared to 28m cartons in 1982. Revenues will be

cut by the smaller crop, but by over prices in Western Europe and the Far East.

Earnings from lemons have risen, but demand for grapefruit has been particularly disappointing, with exports likely to be almost 20 per cent lower than last year.

Large amounts of water

are needed early in the season to "set" the next crop.

Cocoa futures firm sharply

By Our Commodities Staff

COCOA FUTURES firmed sharply in London yesterday, with short-covering, speculative and stop-loss buying pushing prices higher.

The December position closed at £1,480.5, up 50p from the previous day's £1,431.5. Trading was brisk in the morning when prices rose the permissible 50p limit, then went on to the day's high of £1,485.

In the morning, the London daily sugar price was fixed £6 down at £154 a tonne but on futures market prices steadied through the day and the December position ended £1 up at £174.25 a tonne.

The market was unsettled early on by the emergence of India as a seller and by reports from Geneva of optimism for the successful conclusion of International Sugar Agreement talks.

But these reports were not supported by later indications and India's apparent rejection of all bids at its selling tender encouraged the market to look for a fall in the Dominican Republic's declaration that it had withdrawn from the market.

Traders said the market was again boosted by doubts over the Ivorian main crop, possibly stemming from the Ivory Coast's requested deferment of early new crop contracted shipments.

Dealers said the market's rally was backed by brisk industry buying of physicals though this petered out when the market continued to advance.

The U.S. Agriculture Department has reduced its estimate of 1983/84 world coffee production to 93.6m bags (60 kilos each) from 95m forecast earlier. But this would still be well up from last year's 81.5m bags.

Analysts said the market was again boosted by doubts over the Ivorian main crop, possibly stemming from the Ivory Coast's requested deferment of early new crop contracted shipments.

Dealers said the market's rally was backed by brisk industry buying of physicals though this petered out when the market continued to advance.

The U.S. Agriculture Department has reduced its estimate of 1983/84 world coffee production to 93.6m bags (60 kilos each) from 95m forecast earlier. But this would still be well up from last year's 81.5m bags.

Analysts said the market was again boosted by doubts over the Ivorian main crop, possibly stemming from the Ivory Coast's requested deferment of early new crop contracted shipments.

Dealers said the market's rally was backed by brisk industry buying of physicals though this petered out when the market continued to advance.

The U.S. Agriculture Department has reduced its estimate of 1983/84 world coffee production to 93.6m bags (60 kilos each) from 95m forecast earlier. But this would still be well up from last year's 81.5m bags.

Analysts said the market was again boosted by doubts over the Ivorian main crop, possibly stemming from the Ivory Coast's requested deferment of early new crop contracted shipments.

Dealers said the market's rally was backed by brisk industry buying of physicals though this petered out when the market continued to advance.

The U.S. Agriculture Department has reduced its estimate of 1983/84 world coffee production to 93.6m bags (60 kilos each) from 95m forecast earlier. But this would still be well up from last year's 81.5m bags.

Analysts said the market was again boosted by doubts over the Ivorian main crop, possibly stemming from the Ivory Coast's requested deferment of early new crop contracted shipments.

Dealers said the market's rally was backed by brisk industry buying of physicals though this petered out when the market continued to advance.

The U.S. Agriculture Department has reduced its estimate of 1983/84 world coffee production to 93.6m bags (60 kilos each) from 95m forecast earlier. But this would still be well up from last year's 81.5m bags.

Analysts said the market was again boosted by doubts over the Ivorian main crop, possibly stemming from the Ivory Coast's requested deferment of early new crop contracted shipments.

Dealers said the market's rally was backed by brisk industry buying of physicals though this petered out when the market continued to advance.

The U.S. Agriculture Department has reduced its estimate of 1983/84 world coffee production to 93.6m bags (60 kilos each) from 95m forecast earlier. But this would still be well up from last year's 81.5m bags.

Analysts said the market was again boosted by doubts over the Ivorian main crop, possibly stemming from the Ivory Coast's requested deferment of early new crop contracted shipments.

Dealers said the market's rally was backed by brisk industry buying of physicals though this petered out when the market continued to advance.

The U.S. Agriculture Department has reduced its estimate of 1983/84 world coffee production to 93.6m bags (60 kilos each) from 95m forecast earlier. But this would still be well up from last year's 81.5m bags.

Analysts said the market was again boosted by doubts over the Ivorian main crop, possibly stemming from the Ivory Coast's requested deferment of early new crop contracted shipments.

Dealers said the market's rally was backed by brisk industry buying of physicals though this petered out when the market continued to advance.

The U.S. Agriculture Department has reduced its estimate of 1983/84 world coffee production to 93.6m bags (60 kilos each) from 95m forecast earlier. But this would still be well up from last year's 81.5m bags.

Analysts said the market was again boosted by doubts over the Ivorian main crop, possibly stemming from the Ivory Coast's requested deferment of early new crop contracted shipments.

Dealers said the market's rally was backed by brisk industry buying of physicals though this petered out when the market continued to advance.

The U.S. Agriculture Department has reduced its estimate of 1983/84 world coffee production to 93.6m bags (60 kilos each) from 95m forecast earlier. But this would still be well up from last year's 81.5m bags.

Analysts said the market was again boosted by doubts over the Ivorian main crop, possibly stemming from the Ivory Coast's requested deferment of early new crop contracted shipments.

Dealers said the market's rally was backed by brisk industry buying of physicals though this petered out when the market continued to advance.

The U.S. Agriculture Department has reduced its estimate of 1983/84 world coffee production to 93.6m bags (60 kilos each) from 95m forecast earlier. But this would still be well up from last year's 81.5m bags.

Smoking out problems in salmon farming

Farmer's viewpoint: By John Herrington

VISITORS TO the lochs of Western Scotland must be struck by the proliferation of floating fish cages in almost every sheltered cove.

They are the evidence of a surge in salmon farming pioneered in Britain by Marlowe Harvest, a Unilever subsidiary, and followed by other interests.

The practice follows the breeding cycle of the salmon. The fish spawn in the rivers and the young fish, parr, spend the next two or three years growing. When they lose their spots and become silvery they are called smolts.

They then leave the rivers for the open sea where they grow at a prodigious rate and return, usually to the rivers of their spawning, within three years.

In salmon farming, the parr are bred from ova stripped from sea fish and are farmed in fresh water until the smolt stage. Because of the better feeding under farm conditions they will mature into smolts within 18 months. They are then placed in sea cages and exchange their rear fin for a silver one.

All food has to be provided as there is no nutrient in the sea water. In fact it is very like any other form of intensive farming, with similar disease risks. The advantage of salmon is their fecundity. Each hen fish will have literally thousands of ova, all capable of producing a fish. All the former has to do is feed and care for them.

But as with all intensive livestock there are marketing problems. A more fish than demand, and the price goes down. Feed costs are unpredictable—the proteins are unpredictable—the fish feeds are bused about soared recently.

There is now a suggestion that the salmon should be farmed in the sea, where they always have been in the wild but free of any control except that of their homing instinct.

This is already the case every time a river board or fishery owner seeds the river with ova or parr. But it returns are quite unpredictable. The survival rate of parr is infinitesimal—most of them perish.

If parr were raised under farm conditions then released as smolts, more might return to the rivers where they were released. There would, of course, be the cost of rearing the smolt but this is much less than that of rearing fish in sea cages.

This system has been tried in Alaska where fishery interests have greatly increased runs into rivers which were failing to support commercial fishing, and there are one or two prospective schemes in Britain.

The main essential for the prospective farmer is that he should have complete control of the river. It would be of little use breeding up a large stock of fish only to have other people netting them in the estuaries.

Another problem is that salmon don't go directly to their home river. They reach the coast and quest along it looking for the river instilling telling them to enter.

The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter. The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter.

The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter. The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter.

The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter. The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter.

The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter. The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter.

The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter. The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter.

The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter. The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter.

The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter. The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter.

The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter. The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter.

The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter. The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter.

The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter. The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter.

The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter. The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter.

The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter. The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter.

The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter. The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter.

The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter. The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter.

The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter. The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter.

The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter. The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter.

The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter. The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter.

Farmer's viewpoint: By John Herrington

Getting the project started could have its problems. The existing netting station owners are already disenchanted with the fish farmers. Their increasing supplies have been blamed for weakening prices.

When I suggested to one of them that ranching salmon would be bound to increase his catches, he said that the farmed salmon were already running wild and would lack the stamina and size that natural selection gave the wild fish.

If everyone poured smolts into the sea there would be nothing but a lot of runs to net. Commercially it looks a dicey business. Apart from the cost of the smolts—between 10 and 50 pence—what would be the return?

Would the sea's resources support a greatly increased salmon population? Would not the extra fish stimulate still further the activities of the Atlantic salmon, which have been the major cause of the species decline?

Ranching began on the American plains, where the cattle ranchers were the landowners and the ranchers were the farmers. They were branded, and rustlers, salmon rustlers would be unlikely to suffer the same fate.

The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter. The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter.

The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter. The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter.

The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter. The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter.

The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter. The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter.

The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter. The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter.

The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter. The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter.

The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter. The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter.

The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter. The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter.

The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter. The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter.

The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter. The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter.

The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter. The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter.

The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter. The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter.

The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter. The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter.

The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter. The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter.

The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter. The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter.

The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter. The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter.

The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter. The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter.

The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter. The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter.

The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter. The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter.

The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter. The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter.

The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter. The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter.

The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter. The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter.

The essential, I would have thought, would be to control the river instilling telling them to enter. The essential, I would have thought, would be

